POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGAZIN

MAY 25 CENTS 30c IN CANADA

SKID LOADER PAGE 57

MILLION MILE PATROL



STRICTLY SUPER

The Army-Navy "E" flies above seven Fisher Body plants for excellence in aircraft production and from two others for tank production, while the Navy "E," with five stars, is flown by still another Fisher Body plant for its navel ordnance work,

IT'S a great day for our side whenever our flyers sweep out over the target in those fleets of B-29 Superfortresses.

Of course, Fisher Body does not make the complete Superfortress. But it does make huge dorsal fins, horizontal stabilizers, rudders, elevators and ailcrons. Yes, and flaps, wing tips, outboard wings and turret parts, too.

More than that, Fisher Body makes engine nacelles—using more than 18,000 jigs and tools to turn out the 3,000 parts in each nacelle.

Fisher Body is proud of its part in building this great Boeing-designed ship. All the skills and techniques inherent in the Fisher Body organization are concentrated on giving superworkmanship to the Superfortress. Yet it is but one of many war jobs including big guns, delicate aircraft instruments, tanks and assemblies for other bombers.

And you may be certain that as long as war equipment is needed, the fine craftsmanship symbolized by the "Body by Fisher" emblem will keep right on backing up the courageous crews who pilot these great superplanes.

Every Sunday Afternoon
GENERAL MOTORS SYMPHONY OF THE AIR
NBC Network



UNTIL HIS JOB IS DONE... there's no let-up for us, either

A man in battle eats and rests with his gun ready for action. His is a full-time job. As long as he's on the job, serving him is a full-time job for 1543 of us here at Universal. So if you have to wait a while longer for that fine new photo and home movie equipment we promised you, you'll understand... the armed forces still need all the precision instruments we can make.

WORTH WAITING FOR! Cinémaster 8mm. home movie cameras and projectors will feature important improvements born of Universal's war work in precision instruments. Mercury II will be the minicamera designed especially for tomorrow's color photography.

MERCURYII

CINÉMASTER

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORP.

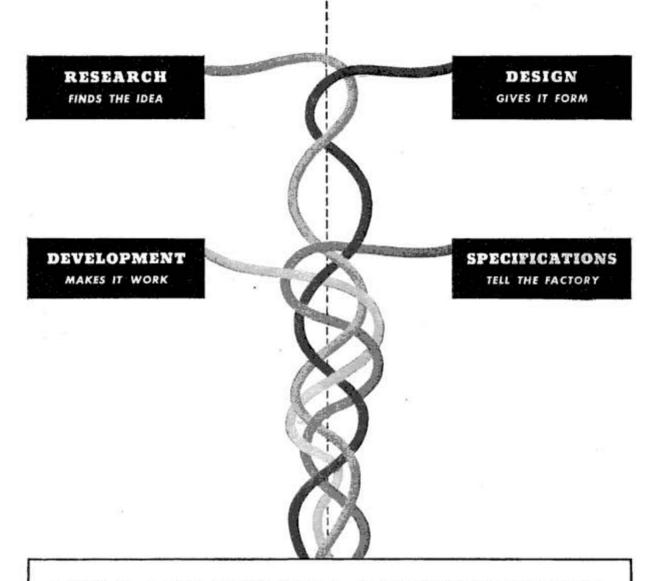
NEW YORK . CHICAGO . HOLLYWOO

There is only one flog

Peacetime Manufacturers of Mercury, Cinémaster, Corsair Comeras and Photographic Equipment

5XUK-48F-46QW

WEAVING COMMUNICATION HIGHWAYS



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

brings together the efforts of 2000 specialists in telephone and radio communication. Their wartime work has produced more than 1000 projects for the Armed Forces, ranging from carrier telephone systems, packaged for the battle-front, to the electrical gun director which helped shoot down robots above the White Cliffs of Dover. In normal times, Bell Laboratories' work in the Bell System is to insure continuous improvement and economies in telephone service.



Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

Next Month

WITHIN 10 years after the war there will be 400,000 small private planes buzzing about America's skyways if—and here is the catch—these planes can be made to serve a useful purpose and not be the expensive playthings of prewar days. Before the family can sprout wings, says T. P. Wright, Civil Aeronautics Administrator, industry must produce a safe, four-place plane to sell for \$2,500 and provide us with "front-door transportation." An authoritative article by Mr. Wright appears in the June issue.

IF THE Japs had ever guessed that one day a U. S. task force would sail 8,000 miles without returning to base they might have held their fire at Pearl Harbor. How our Navy is able to range the vast Pacific is told by Captain F. L. Oliver in "The Train That Follows the Fleet."

EVERY once in a while the sun and moon stage an inspiring show, possibly to remind us of their tremendous effect on the earth. Looking forward to a total eclipse of the sun on July 9, a noted astronomer tells some startling facts about our celestial neighbors in "Blackout in the Sky."

YANK jungle fighters are proud of their new lightweight rocket guns and mortars, but what they are shouting about from the treetops is a portable ice cream machine. It is one of a score of ingenious items described in a June feature presenting GI Joe "At Home in the Jungle."

POSTWAR cooks will have to wear fur-lined mittens if the ambitious plans of the frozen food industry materialize. One item is frozen egg bars to be broken off like chocolate squares. "Zero in the Kitchen" tells what's ahead.

Volume 83	MAY, 1945	Number 5
Managing Editor		Roderick M. Grant
	Editor	Wayne Whittaker
Shop Notes and Cra	ıfts Editor	E. R. Haan
Radio and Electronic	s Editor	Frank L. Brittin
A-A Discordan		
	mes R. Ward • Paul F. He	ealy + William E. Taylor

In This Issue

The Road That Couldn't Be Built		1
The Fighting Lady Will Be Back		7
The "Cat" Beats the Dog Team		14
Beachmasters Boss the Assault -	-	17
Make Your Old Tackle Do	-	28
Making Up the Monsters		33
Homemade Mountain Music -		44
Fire Fighting in the Sky		50
Listen—The Enemy!		60
Million Mile Patrol		65
Mr. Bug Sits for His Picture -		76
3. The state of th		82
For the Craftsman		
Lamps, Tables, Shelves, Bookends		98
28 Knots You Should Know -		105
Double-Duty Sander		123
Mill It in the Lathe		130
Grids Simplify Perspective Drawin		138

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 8A and 10A

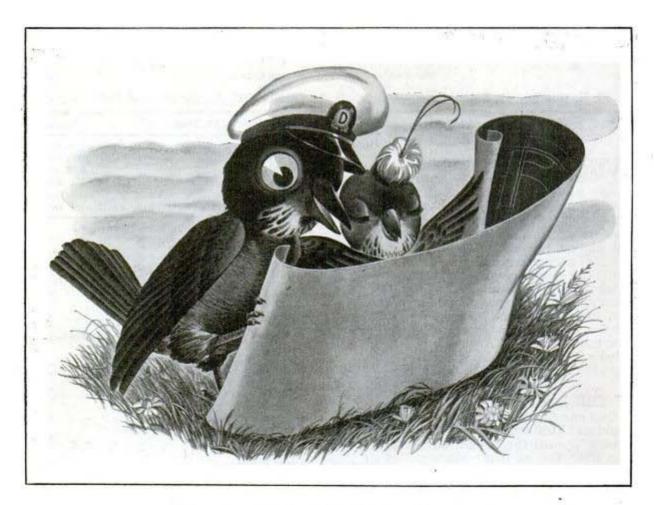
Radio and Electronics

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, III. H. H. Windsor, Jr., president; Paul H. Dunakin, vice president and general manager; D. F. Windsor, vice president and secretary-treasurer; Clover L. Perkins, advertising manager. Single copy in the United States, 25 cents; subscription rates in United States and possessions, and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year, \$2.50; 2 years, \$4.50; 3 years, \$5.00. Single copy in Canada, 30 cents; subscription rates, 1 year, \$3.00; 2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50. To all other countries add \$1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 69 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both old and new addresses. Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office Dept. Canada.

Copyright 1945. by Popular Mechanics Company, Copyright under

Copyright 1945, by Popular Mechanics Company, Copyright under International Copyright Union. All rights reserved under Pan American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America

141



Blueprint of Happiness

THIS year you probably will not experience the great thrill that comes from poring over the blueprints for a home of your own. But we can tell you that your postwar home will be well worth waiting for!

- Yes... and today, while you're investing in War Bonds to help crush the Axis, remember you're also creating a nest-egg that will finance that home when you're ready to build it!
- The techniques of functional design and compact construction which enabled Defoe to build 137 fighting ships for the Navy since we entered the war, will be turned to producing quality-built homes after Vic-

tory. In addition to the economies of volume production, these new homes will introduce concepts of beauty and comfort, heretofore unknown in their price range—plus individuality of design and exterior treatment.

- Today, like ourselves, you have the double duty of performing your war-time task and buying your limit of War Bonds to hasten Victory.
- But you and we may both plan ahead around these scientifically designed homes that not only will offer greater dollar-fordollar value to home buyers but will also contribute to better American living standards and full employment.

COPR. 1945 DEFOE SHIPBUILDING CO.

HOUSING DIVISION - DEFOE SHIPBUILDING CO.,

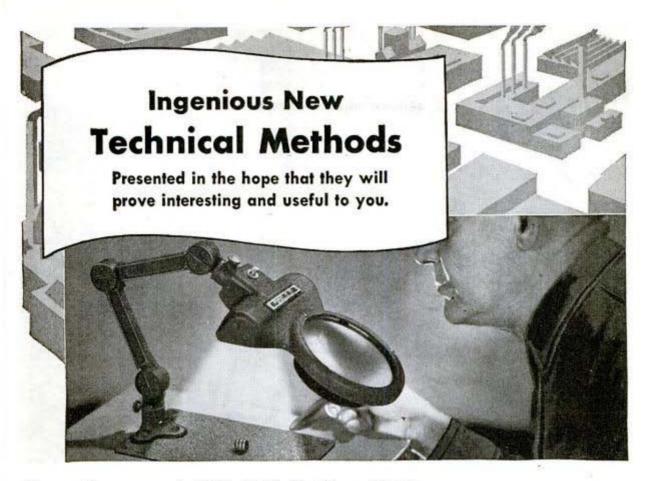
TTACK Defe

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

참합합합 Five White Star Renewal Citations now decorate the Navy "E" Award won by Defoe workers.

SHIPS FOR VICTORY SERVANTS FOR PEACE

BACK THE ATTACK
-BUY WAR BONDS



New Fluorescent "Flud-Lite" Magnifiers Increase Efficiency of Inspectors, Assemblers, Toolmakers and Machinists!

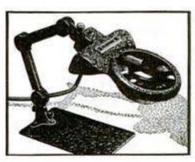
For use in every war-busy plant, this newly devised "Flud-Lite" Magnifier, increases eye-efficiency—reduces error—takes strain off the worker. The device, available in two models: bench-type (illustrated), and portable-type (without base and friction joint arms), does two vital jobs:

- (1) Magnifies the work through a high-quality five-inch diameter lens. (For supermagnification, an attachment is available which doubles the power of the lens.)
- (2) Floodlights the work with a built-in, glare-free, daylight fluorescent light.

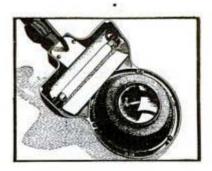
Frame and arms of "Flud-Lite" are die castings, ribbed for strength and efficiency. Durable black finish. Magnifier operates on AC current, 110-120 volts, 60 cycles. Precision built throughout, it's a help-on-the-job worth remembering.

Remember Wrigley's Spearmint Chewing Gum, too. Our guarantee of the product has always been uniform highest quality. That guarantee still holds, even though that familiar wrapper is now empty, because we have ceased manufacture of Wrigley's Spearmint Gum: And we will resume production only when we know we can make it up to Wrigley's Spearmint standards.

You can get complete information from Stanley Electric Tool Division, The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut



Bench type "Flud-Lite" Magnifier, with adjustable friction arm joints.



Bottom view, showing built-in fluorescent daylight lamp.

Z-65



★ ASK our veterans returning from the far corners of the globe and you'll find that the

CRESCENT WRENCH wears a lot of ribbons too. It has worked on everything from bulldozers to bombers ... on more than one occasion it has spelled the difference between getting back and getting "taken".

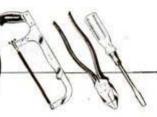
Someday, this famous Crescent Wrench will be back at work rebuilding for Peace. In the meantime, make the ones you have last. Available Crescent Spare Parts will keep them working.



CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.









If YOU were Boss would YOU promote "YOU"?

Be honest now-

suppose that a better job had opened up in your company—carrying with it promotion and more money—could you qualify?

If you were boss, would you select "YOU" for that better job?

Consider before you answer.

First of all, could you fill the job? Has your experience fitted you for the step forward—have you been preparing for promotion apart from experience gained on the job?

Or have you just been filling a niche, doing daily tasks well but making no real and intelligent effort to learn and qualify for the job ahead so that if an opening should occur you would be ready to fill it?

The man who gets real promotion is the one who makes his own breaks—the man who slaves in the ordinary job at low pay just wishes and dreams of promotion and more money. Which are you?

Business is always willing to pay the man who knows—and pay him well. The man who is ready and willing to take responsibilities—and capable of directing the efforts of other men is a valuable asset to any business organization. He never wants for a good

job and above average earnings. He gets ahead.

We have helped thousands of men achieve promotion and more money—success sometimes beyond their dreams—a success that was started by a coupon similar to the one below.

Get out of that rut—don't be satisfied with a mediocre job at small pay—be a success in business—this coupon may be your first step.

So send it today—right now—tomorrow never comes for the man who consistently puts things off.

La Salle Extension University A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 564-R

If you can help me get the ability and knowledge for real promotion, I want to know it. Please send me your free 48 page booklet telling how I can succeed in the field I have checked below. I understand you will send this without obligation to me.

Accounting Law: LL.B. Degree Foremanship Industrial Management Business Management Business Management Stenotypy

Stenotypy

WHAT EVERY AUTOMOBILE OWNER **OUGHT TO KNOW ABOUT...**

PYRO

DOES PYROIL HELP TO START YOUR CAR? Yes. Pyroil prevents dry starts. It gives oil the property of clinging to metal surfaces - instead of permitting it to drain off.

NO

DOES PYROIL PREVENT EXCESSIVE CYLINDER WEAR? Yes. Dry starts mean metal rubbing against metal. Pyroil maintains a layer of lubrication between pistons and cylinder walls.

NO

DOES PYROIL PREVENT CORROSIVE CONDITIONS? Yes. Pyroil protects metal surfaces against rust. Pyroil also suspends gums and sludges as they are formed.

YES X NO

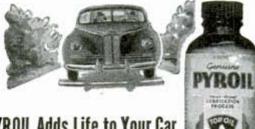
IS PYROIL HARD TO GET? No.

Next time you buy gasoline-ask your service man to add Pyroiland add life to your car.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroll Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 55 Pyroll Building, La Crosse, Wisconsin

NO

YES



PYROIL Adds Life to Your Car

PYROIL COMPANY 55 Pyroil Building, La Crosse, Wisconsin I want my car to last and run property. Please about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me. Please tell me more City or Town..... State..... State....

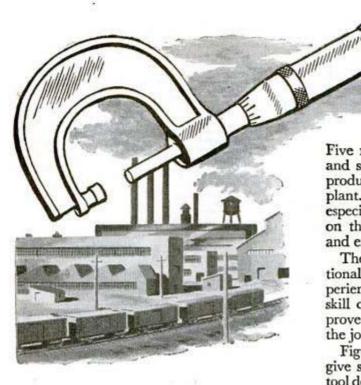
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Manufacturer's name and address appear in parentheses directly

Manufacturer's name and address appear in parentheses directs after items believed by us to be commercially available	y
Hollywood spins glass heaven for film fantasy	6
Hollywood spins glass heaven for him fantasy. Hunters in GI camouflage suits fool wild life	6
era and Instrument Corp., 475 Tenth Ave., New York 18). 1 Japs attach pontoons to tanks for amphibious operations	12
Hotel on wings will fly to London in nine hours.	13
Versatile toaster cooks complete breakfast (Midwest Factors	
Plaster pencil repairs cracks in wall (Leonard Co., 707 Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.)	25
World's largest aircraft engines lift B-19.	27
Bridge Co., 26 W. Market St., Blairsville, Pa.)	33
Test chair finds ideal seat for aircraft pilots Buildozer tows train of iceps across stream	32
Howitzers on tanks lob shells over obstacles	18
Mechanical brain tells B-29's position to navigator	19 19
Philips Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17)	19
Plastic light bulb on jacket attracts rescuers at sea (Plastal Specialities Co., Seattle, Wash.)	42
Camera under fighter's wing films while guns strafe	12
By the way—new developments for war and peace	18
Metal arms hold milk bottles for triplets	19 55
Stakes protect planes on rolling flat-top.	55 56
Skid loader moves cord of wood in 30 seconds (cover) (Drott Tractor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.)	57
Yankee sailors learn old and new of sea duty	58 59
Inc., 224 W. Jefferson Blyd., South Bend 2, Ind.) Plaster pencil repairs cracks in wall (Leonard Co., 707 Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.). Cannon, rockets, bombs fortify Allied aircraft. World's largest aircraft engines lift B-19. Side light on auto fender makes night driving safer (L. D. Bridge Co., 26 W. Market St., Blairsville, Pa.) Lights point out errors as gauge tests camshaft. Seven-cylinder aircraft engine develops 700 horsepower. Test chair finds ideal seat for aircraft pilots. Buildozer tows train of jeeps across stream. Howitzers on tanks lob shells over obstacles. Color images on range finder improve antiaircraft guns. Rolling cafeterias deliver lunches in shipyard. Mechanical brain tells B-29's position to navigator. X-ray ink bares papers hidden in briefcase (North American Philips Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17). Signal Corps does "impossible" job in six months. Plastic light bulb on jacket attracts rescuers at sea (Plastal Specialties Co., Seattle, Wash.). Electronic tube measures star's twinkle. Camera under fighter's wing films while guns strafe. Disappearing bullets make sham air battles realistic. By the way—new developments for war and peace. Gun on armored car fired by remote control Latest Spitfire flies 450 m.p.h. Metal arms hold milk bottles for triplets Light shows size and shape of molecules Stakes protect planes on rolling flat-top. Truck rides "tightrope" across deep ravine. Yanks build "jeep sedan" from scrap parts. Skid loader moves cord of wood in 90 seconds (cover) (Drott Tractor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.). Yankee sailors learn old and new of sea duty. Yankee sailors learn old and new of sea duty. Yankee sailors learn old and new of sea duty. Yankee sailors learn old and new of sea duty. Yankee sailors learn old and new of sea duty. Yankee sailors learn seed in B-29.	59 63
Flexible pipe fitting stops vibration damage (Imperial Mfg. Co., 1200 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7)	63
Grease catcher prevents clogged drains (Wade Manufacturing Co., Elgin, Ill.) Stamp numbers wires used in B-29. Flexible pipe fitting stops vibration damage (Imperial Mfg. Co., 1200 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7). Bombers deliver jeeps and guns by parachute. Tipper turns platform trucks over for servicing (Service Caster and Truck Co., Albion, Mich.). Electric unit controls ship's engines directly. Giant plow digs seven-foot trench for telephone cable	94 94-
Electric unit controls ship's engines directly	10
Embedded drill "dissolved" for easy removal (Elox Corp., General Motors Bidg. Detroit, Mich.)	11
Flooded cable kept open by compressed air	11
Altimeter is accurate within 10 feet	4
Auto springs form hitch for farm tractor	15
Giant plow dirs seven-foot trench for telephone cable	30 81
Lightweight insulating material from sand	81
1105 Holley Ct., Oak Park, Ill.)	87
Blind take shorthand with small "typewriter". Lightweight insulating material from sand. Portable vacuum gauge unit reveals leaking parts. 11-blade tool cleans boiler flue (Goedert Flue Shaver Co., 1105 Holley Ct., Oak Park, Ill.). Jeep is welding shop on wheels for battle line. Fingertip flex of air gun gives easy control (Trico Fuse Mig. Co., 2948 N. Fifth St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.) Industrial television system (General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.)	88
tady, N. Y.)	14
Craftsman and Shop Notes Index	
ART AND ARTIST Nicked T-square restored with nail polish	96
Funnel soldered to jar cap holds brushes	28
Preventing theft of fog lamps	92
Hasps keep stakes in truck body	17
CAMPING, HUNTING AND FISHING Ours locked to boat seat.	12
Ax holds flashlight at desired angle)6 L2
Oars locked to boat seat. Easy way to adjust length of fishline. Ax holds flashlight at desired angle. Flexible clamps for archer's target. Small cape keeps hunter's shoulders dry. Lodine in water keeps minnows alive longer. Sinkers on fishline measure legal length of fish.	18
Portable ice box	12

CONSTRUCTION

(Continued to page 10A)



5 million tools IN 1 PLANT!

Five million tools, jigs, dies, fixtures, gauges and small tools are needed by the machines producing airplane engines in just one U.S. plant. Many of the machine tools had to be especially designed for the work to be done on this one job. That takes real knowledge and experience.

The Tool Designing Course of the International Correspondence Schools makes such experience and knowledge available to you. The skill comes as you study in your spare time, prove and apply what you learn right on the job.

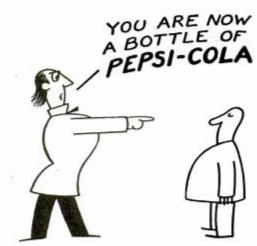
Figures on the tools used in a single plant give some idea of the vast dimensions of the tool designing field. You know, too, that change and improvement is constantly going on. All that means demand for tool engineers.

Manufacturing conversions will make the demand even greater. Now is the time to prepare for it—and assure yourself of a solid, well-paid future.

You can't learn Tool Designing overnight. You can, by mailing the coupon, set yourself on the road to mastering this great profession.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 5537-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. Without cost or obligation, p Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning Heating | Plumbing Refrigeration | Steam Fitting Chemistry Courses Chemistry Courses Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mig. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining | Plastice Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural Drafting Architectural Drafting Courtectural Drafting Courtecting and Building Foreman Building Estimating Civil Engineering | Coal Mining Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Lumber Dealer Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Drafting Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X: Electrical Courses Electrical Drafting Electrical Bragineering Electrical Electrical Practical Electrician Practical Electrician Telegraph Engineering Ship Drafting Ship Fitting Ship Fitting Shop Practice Steel Mill Workers Tool Designing Welding, Gas and Electric ☐ Textile Designing ☐ Woolen Manufacturing | Practical Telephony | | Telegraph Engineering | | Internal Combustion | | Engines Courses | | Auto Technician | Aviation | | Diesel-Electric | | Diesel Engines | Gas Engines | | Mechanical Courses | | Aeronautical Engineering | | Airplane Drafting | | Flight Engineer | | Foundry Work | | Heat Treatment of Metals | | Industrial Engineering | | Industrial Metallurgy | | Mechanical Engineering | | Mechanical Engineering | | Medd-Loft Work | | Patternmaking | | Reading Shop Blueprints | | Sheet-Metal Drafting | | Sheet-Metal Worker | Radio Courses Electronics Radio General Radio Operating Radio Servicing Railroad Courses Air Brake Car Inspector Locomotive Engineer Locomotive Fireman Railroad Section Foreman Steam Engineering Course Boilermaking Combustion Engineering Engine Running Marine Engineering Steam Electric Steam Engines Textile Courses Cotton Manufacturing Rayon Weaving []Spanish . Home Address Present Position Working .Btate. A.M. to Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada, British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. S. England. DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES







(Continued from page 8A) Portable stakes carry line where desired
How to store portland cement
ELECTRICAL.
Wire solder ties long extension cord
Rewinding car generator to produce 32 volts
Saving concrete when setting fence posts
Funnel holds pigeons for banding
Offset wagon tongue for three-horse hitch
Guard prevents crowding at stock watering tank
HAND TOOLS
Easy way to straighten wire. 90 Sandpaper easily torn with hacksaw blade. 112 Nail-bending tool speeds crating. 149
HOME IMPROVEMENTS
Garage door held open by spring catch
HOUSEHOLD Sprinkling clothes on line saves time
Solving home problems
Nonslip tray for children's water colors
Repairing leaky gas cocks
Smoothing bubbles in wallpaper
Smoothing bubbles in wallpaper 114 Cardboard carton for baling waste paper 115 Drying starched scarfs and dollies 115 Cedar mattress keeps fleas out of doghouse 120
TANKS AND CARDES
Removable flower boxes on pipe stakes
Preserving roots in transplanting 93 Removable flower boxes on pipe stakes 97 Garden rake from umbrella ribs 102 Build a pool in your garden 102 Sharpened cultivator tooth cuts weeds 118
OFFICE
Multiple punchings with single-hole punch
Dulling sharp typewriter keys for steneiling
Molding keeps books upright on shelf
Water-float marble finish
Making ladder rounds comfortable for feet
POWER TOOLS
File scrollsaw saber blades for faster cutting
Make your own sanding sleeves
Turning ball shapes in a lathe
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS
Public address system built into a portable lectern
Television in department store merchandising144
STORE AND SHOP Key identified by drops of solder
Piece of hose holds tape measure on pipe
. TOYS, GAMES AND NOVELTIES
Novelty mirror frames 91 Wooden tricycle has rubber-tired wheel 93 Novelty place cards from egg and nut shells 97
Play store for children111
WOODWORKING Slin-on rive pads for har clamp.
Slip-on glue pads for bar clamp . 92 Plate plaque doubles as serving tray . 113 Scrolisawed bric-a-brae shelf . 121
Locking wood screw in place122
MISCELLANEOUS Adjustable paper weights for newsboy's wagon
Washers made from gummed-paper reinforcements
Adjustable paper weights for newsboy's wagon. 96 Washers made from gummed-paper reinforcements. 96 Shipping tag used as book marker. 96 Paper cutouts identify children's clothes hooks. 104 Paint distinguishes padlock and key. 104
Indelible guide lines on blackboard
Safe way to start syphon
Expanding wrist-watch strap
Cleaning dried concrete from form boards
Making work gloves last longer

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringement.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES-4 Vols.\$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, 'mechanics and all woodworkers, 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size, Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. \$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1549 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. \$2
A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the
theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully ilius.,
flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this
book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....\$1
210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols.

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference, Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams, Pocket size, Each Vol. Sold Soparately \$1,50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS
HANDY BOOK
Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work.
388 pages. Illustrated, 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL
PATTERN LAYOUTS.

S4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations, 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING. \$2
For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK. . 54
Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections, 1.—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2.—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw, 3.—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists, 4.—Shop Physics. 5.—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2
Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus.
Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly.
Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

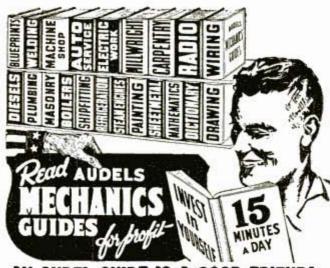
For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers, 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding, Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

Audels Radiomans Guide. \$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency
Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio
engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations &
Dingrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.
Authentic, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES. \$2
Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc. wiring diagrams,

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the braigs and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

-----CUT HERE---

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

	if I am not satisfied with Guides I will return to	1e	m.
5	☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guid		4.
ı	Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS &AIR COMPRESSOR	25	7
Ξ	Audels WELDERS GUIDE	-	7
ı	Audels BLUE PRINT READING	•	5
5	Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book	•	*
ı	Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS .	•	*
	Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER	•	2.
1		•	ř
	Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS .	•	2.
1	Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Boo	ĸ	4.
ı.	Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL		4.
	Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary		4.
ı	Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE		4.
	Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book		4.
L	□ Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book		1.
	Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE		1.
ŧ.	Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN		2.
-	Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide .		4.
ı	Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.)	3	6.
	Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.	.)	6.
ı	Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) .		6.
ī	Master PAINTER and DECORATOR	3	2
	Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.	.i	6.
-	Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides	'n,	330
	Nos, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete	. 1	12.
	Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING .	5	1
	Hawkins Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION .		2.
	Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS		1.
В	Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY		4.
-	Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS		2
	Hawkins ELECTRICAL Guides at S1. each	. 1	LO.
-	Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES		2.
	Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary	331	2
-	Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE	200	ī
В	Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at \$1.50 a Volum	me	-
Ξ	Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII.		1
ı	***** i, ii, iii, i*, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, x, x, x,	•	
5	Appropriate the second		
ı	Mamo	-	-
Ξ			
ı	Address		
5		133	100
ı			
,	Occupation		

Employed by_____



SELLS 95 STORIES AND NOVELETTES

"The introduction you gave me to your editor friend, resulting in my present assignment to do a complete novel for him monthly, is doubly appreciated since I finished my N.I.A. training some time ago and, consequently, have no call on your services. To date nove, I have sold 95 stories and novelettes to 20 national magazines." — Darrell Jordan, P.O. Box 279. Friendship. New York. 279, Friendship, New York.

Why Can't You Write?

It's much simpler than you think!

So many people with the "germ" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suf-fer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step.

Many are convinced the field is confined to persons gifted with a genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on business affairs, home and shop crafts, local and club activities, gardening, sports, home-

making, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy desk editors waste no time on theories or ancient classics. The story is the thing. Every copy "cub" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on the Copy Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. And upon the very same kind of actual assignments given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by doing, not by studying the

you learn by doing, not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed con-Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical writers. Gradually they help to clarify your own distinctive style. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing, Profitable, too, as you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all, you can see constant progress week by week as see on tank progress. week by week as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

Have You Natural Ability?

Our Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below, today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925)

NOTICE TO CANADIANS

Newspaper In-

newspaper in stitute's opera-tions in Canada have been ap-proved by the Foreign Ex-change Control Board, and to fa-cilitate all financial transactions, a special permit has been assigned to their account with The Canadian Bank of Com-merce, Mont-

Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit as promised in Popular Mechanics, May. Mr. Miss Copyright 1945 Newspaper Institute of America



BUSINESS men, secretaries, editors, and students rely upon Webster's Collegiate because it defines all the words most commonly used. Based on and abridged from WEBSTER'S NEW IN-TERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition-"The Supreme Authority," and edited with the same careful scholarship. 1,300 pages; 110,000 entries; \$4.00 to \$8.75, depending on choice of bindings.

YOU MAY HAVE TO WAIT FOR YOUR COPY of WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE. Paper rationing, plus exceptionally heavy government needs, plus an unprecedented public demand, make it impossible to supply everyone promptly. Your bookseller will do his best to provide your copy. Also ask to see:

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS \$4.00 WEBSTER'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY \$6.50 G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield 2, Mass.

EBSTER'S COLLEGIATE

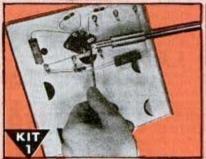


Address.....

Will Show You How to Send You

by Practicing in Spare Time

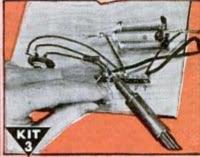
6 Big Kits of Radio Parts



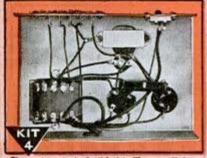
I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Badio parts; give you practical experience.



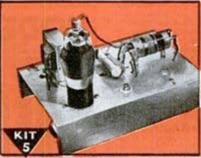
Early in my course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send, It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack froubles.



Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments,



You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant sta-tions—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help 0

Send the coupon for my FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how knowing Radio can give you security, a prosperous future. Read how N.R.I. trains you at home. Read how you practice building, testing, repairing Ra-dios with SIX BIG KITS of Radio Parts I send you.

Future for Trained Men Is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. Fixing Radios pays good money as a spare time or full time business. Trained Radio Technicians

My Course Includes Training in TELEVISION * ELECTRONICS FREQUENCY MODULATION

also find wide-open opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming when new Radios can be made! Think of even greater opportunities when Television, FM, Electronics, can be offered to the public!

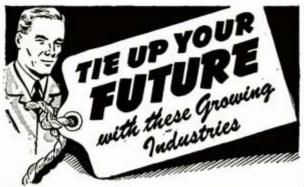
Many Beginners Soon Make \$5, \$10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time The day you enroll I start sending

Our 31st Year of Training Men for Success in Radio.

you make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while learning. MAIL COUPON for FREE 64-page book. It's packed with facts about opportunities for you. Read about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. MAIL COU-PON in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 5EP, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail this -- 64 page book FREE MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 5EP National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Mail me FREE, without obligation, your 64-page book: "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesman will call, Please write

Name				٠	*	÷	*	+	×	+	+	*	*	+	*	+	•	+	×	8		0	0		0			Λ	E.	9		÷		
Address .		2						្				8			3			3		4	٥			2		į.	Ž.	٠			63	į,	5	



Air Conditioning and Refrigeration are among the great in-dustries of today and tomorrow. Installations everywhere in restaurants, shops, homes, etc., need service. Thousands of businesses are waiting for new installations. Today, more and more homes are being air conditioned. The Refrigeration and Air Conditioning industries are headed for greater prosperity and men who have the "know how" and experience should ride along.

Tain Now Before the Expected EXPANSION Begins

Experts predict large demand for men to install and service Air Conditioning and Refrigeration equipment . . . Rise to the kind of job which requires a competent, trained man who can carry the responsibilities of installing costly equipment and maintaining it. If he knows the answer when he is called in for consultation, his reputation grows and his pay should grow also. Historic SUCCESSES May Repeat
Do you realize where you might be today if you
had been in on the ground floor when some of
our greatindustries began? Men who nee shead
are more apt to be the ones who later cash in
on the growth of the industry. Follow This Way to Knowledge Here is all it will take to get you ready for experience in this modern industry. You just invest a limited amount of your spare time—while you are still on your present job. Through our balanced training, you learn first through home study, how to bandle Installation, Maintenance, and Service Work on Refrigeration and Air Conditioning equipment. Then you can get practical experience in our big shops under capable instructors—practical men who will take a personal interest in helping you learn. When you are through you should have the knowledge that enables you to get started in this wast industry. 00 CONDITIONED GET FREE FACTS RIGHT NOW! It costs you nothing to get all the facts about this great field. Simply mail the coupon below and we'll tell you, without obligation the whole, sensational story of what's ahead in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Mail the FREE coupon now. THE PERSON NAMED IN UTILITIES HILL \blacksquare REFRIGERATION TRAINING Since 1927 **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE** 1314 W. Beiden Avenue, Dept. 155, Chicago 14, III. Please send me the FREE FACTS about opportunities in Air Conditioning and Mechanical Refrigeration. I have marked the one that interests me most. ☐ Air Conditioning Mechanical Refrigeration ADDRESS

SAVE WASTE PAPER

ZONE.

STATEL

City

STUDY AT HO

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our 1944 Catalog.

ARTS AND SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy : Education : Letters : Public Health : Medical Jurisprudence: Psychology: Sociology: Physics: Chemistry: Plastics: Geology: Political Science: Theology: Business and Commerce: Accounting: Mathematics: Statistics ; Agriculture

ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile and Air Conditioning Engineering.

AW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 21 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence. McKinley-Rossevelt Incorporated, 4610-K, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, 111.

EARN MONEY- CARTOO

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg"lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details. (State age.)

Landon School of Cartooning, Dpt. 4505, Philadelphia (1) Pa

SHORT CUT Be an expert. Learn

to be a Telegraph or Radio Operator. Thousands of men needed. Intensely interesting work—good pay. Learn at home or wherever you are, quickly, easily with the famous Candler Speed System. Book of particulars Free. CANDLER SYSTEM CO., Dept. S-E, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U.S.A.

DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE WAR IS OVER!

Since 1929 Cal-Aero Technical Institute has been sp cializing in modern, progressive training for Aeronauti-cal Engineers and Master Aviation Mechanics. Prepare now for your Aviation Career. BE READYI Opportuni-

ties are great today and will be greater in tomorrow's Age of Flight. DISCHARGED VETERANS—Write us about Aviation Train-ing as provided under "G. I. Bill of Rights."



GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

V.			: 11	3	\mathbf{u}		1	U.	
----	--	--	------	---	--------------	--	---	----	--

Col-Aero	Technical Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale 1,
California.	Send information and illustrated catalogue on Aviation
Training.	FREE without obligation Dept. PM-5.

Name	Birth	Date
Street		

CITY

State

Материал, эпинивенный патороски полео

NOW Is the Time to PATENT and SELL Your Invention

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere presently engaged in war production are looking ahead to the future by buying up patent rights now, so they will have new and attractive items to make and sell for civilian consumption as soon as the war is over. This is what happened during and after the last war. Hence, the smart thing for you to do is to look ahead to the future too. Protect your invention and yourself by applying for a patent now.

Patent Guide Shows What To Do

Our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc. are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and witnessed disclosure; how to do this AT ONCE to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid; discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing; how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; tells countless other facts of interest.

Why You Need Expert Assistance

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims." This phase of the procedure is so complex that the Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than 20 years.

Take First Step Now

With the Patent Guide you will receive also Free a "Record of Invention" form which will enable you at once to establish the date of your invention, before you file your Patent application. This step costs you nothing yet may be vital to your success. Remember—in Patent Matters, ACTION is IMPORTANT. Delay can be costly. Mail the coupon in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard NOW.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

FREE BOOK

"Worthy of your Trust"

Registered Palent Atterneys

51-E Adams Building
Washington 4, D. C.

MMEDIATELY MAIL COUPON TODAY!



CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Atterneys before the United States Patent Office
51-E Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.
Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the
Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of
Invention" form FREE. This request does not
obligate me.

Name	
Address	
City	State



SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY

F. L. Sprayberry, President Room 1055, Pueblo, Colorado.

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "HOW TO READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

(Mail in plain envelope or paste on penny postcard)

quency Modulation, Industrial Electronics . . . in the vast Radio Service and Repair business. When you train with Sprayberry, you need no previous experience. The Course starts right at the beginning of Radio, even shows you how to make spare time profits while learning.

I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment

Radio Sets Without Mig. Equipment
The very same Radio parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio work may be adapted through an
exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete,
fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus, you do
not have one cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment,
which is not only expensive but scarce. In every respect, my
training is practical, complete . . . tested and proved for results. It will give you the broad, fundamental principles so
necessary as a background, no matter which branch of Radio
you wisk to specialize in.

MAIL COUPO



Let Me Make YOU a NEW MAN -IN JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY!

You wouldn't believe it, but I myself used to be a 97-ib. weakling. Fellows called me "Skinny." Girls snickered and made fun of me behind my back. I was a flop. THEN I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." And it turned me into such a complete specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

That's how I traded in my "bag of bones" for a barrel of muscle! And I felt so much better, so much on top of the world in my blg, new, husky body, that I decided to devote my whole life to helping other fellows change themselves into "perfectly developed men."

What Is "Dynamic Tension"? How Does It Work?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, strapping fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astounded at how short a time it takes "Dynamic Tension" to GET RESULTS!

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY—while your scrawny shoulder muscles begin to swell, ripple... those spindly arms and legs of yours bulge ... and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of 21p and go!

One Postage Stamp May Change Your Whole Life!

As I've pictured up above, I'm steadily building broadshouldered, dynamic MEN—day by day—the country over.

2,000,000 fellows, young and old, have already gambled a postage stamp to ask for my FREE book. They wanted to read and see for themselves how I'm building up scrawny bodies, and how I'm paring down fat, flabby ones—how I'm turning them into breath-taking human dynamos of pure MANPOWER.

Take just a few seconds NOW to fill in and mail the coupon at right, and you will receive at once my FREE book—'Everlasting Health and Strength' that PROVES with actual snap-shots what "Dynamic Tension" has done for others—what it can do for YOU! Address: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 85, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



Check here if under 16 for Booklet A.



Our new FREE Book is a book every inventor should have. Mail the coupon today for 'How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention' and learn . . .

How to know if there is a prior U. S. patent

on your invention.

How to save steps in getting patent action.

How to prepare your application for presentation to the Patent Office.

How you may patent an improvement on something in use now.

How to obtain funds to patent and promote

your invention

How to find a buyer or backer for your invention.

How to protect yourself in making royalty agreements.

MODERN BUSINESS WANTS INVENTIONS

LEARN HOW TO

Practical and novel inventions are in big demand today. The opportunity for quick money is enticing. Sales sources are many if your invention has merit. But, be sure—before you place your device in strange hands—that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection. The first step toward inventive success-always is-and always has been, the application for a U. S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.

MAKE THIS RECORD NOW MAKE THIS RECORD OW If you have an invention, and wish to secure it for the future, act at once. Have it dated now and recorded in our office. We will send you this FREE Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. Don't delay a single minute in taking this important step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our FREE Invention Record Blank and New FREE Book today! If you have an inven-

HOW WE SERVE YOU AS REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends—unless the inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. We have had long experience in study-

ing hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the ability to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judg-ment, will be looked upon most favorably by the Patent Office Examiner.

Mail the coupon today for our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention. and our FREE Invention Record Form-maybe this step will pave the way to future security for you and your family. Act Today!

McMORROW & BERMAN

Registered Patent Attorneys 135-A Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

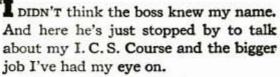
135-A ATLANTIC BUILDING, WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

Send me your new FREE book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention" — and "Invention Record" form at once, I understand that this request does not obligate me.

STATE....

(Write or print name clearly)

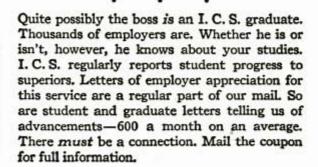
"Why, he knows all about me \sharp "



"He says he's had his eye on me ever since he'd heard I was getting that

training. He likes the idea of my applying what I learn as I learn. And he says there'll be good news for me even before I finish the course.

"I know my studies showed in my work. But I guess he must have studied with I. C. S. himself or he couldn't have been so certain about just where I was getting my training."



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



	ALUIS AND AND ALUIS		
Without cost or obligation, I Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning Heating Plumbing Refrigeration Steam Fitting Chemistry Courses Chemistry Courses Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Mig. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining Plastics Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Architectural Drafting Architectural Drafting Bridge and Building Foreman Building Estimating Civil Engineering Coal Mining Civil Engineering Coal Mining Civil Engineering Bridge Architectural Building Estimating Civil Engineering Bridge Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Engineering	Electrical Courses Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering Power House Electric Practical Electrician Practical Electrician Internal Combustion Engines Courses Auto Technician Aviation Diesel-Electric Diesel Enginee Gas Engineering Ariphane Drafting Ariphane Drafting Flight Engineer Foundry Work Heat Treatment of Metals	lars about the course before Ship Drafting Ship Fitting Shop Practice Steel Mill Workers Tool Designing Welding, Gas and Electric Radio Courses Electronics Radio, General Radio Operating Radio Servicing	which I have marked X: Textile Designing Woolen Manufacturing Business and Academic Courses Accounting Advertising Arithmetic Bookkeeping Business Correspondence Business Correspondence Business Management Certified Public Accounting College Preparatory Commercial Cost Accounting Federal Tax First Year College Poremanship French Good English Highe School Higher Mathematics Illustrating Motor Traffie Postal Service Salesmanship Secretarial Sign Lettering Stenography Traffic Management
British re	Pres Post d coupon to International Corres esidents send coupon to I. C. S., 7	eni	Working



Many Patents...If Secured Now...Have 3-Fold Chance to Become Profitable

Do you realize the value of your laborsaving or time-saving device . . . your improvement on a machine . . . your gadget that does some job better or does a job automatically that has never been done before? Man-then think this over!

NOW is the time to have your application prepared and prosecuted because American manufacturers are planning their coming peacetime production while planning their coming peacetime production while they are out-producing the Axis. Thus—if your invention will help win the war, your Government may adopt it. Or—one or more war goods manufacturers may use it. Then—when peace comes—many opportunities may present themselves. Even if your invention is for peacetime use only—DON'T WAIT. Cash in on the present wave of "Postwar" thinking. WHATEVER YOUR INVENTION—THERE IS NO BETTER TIME THAN THE PRESENT TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT.

HOW WE CAN HELP YOU

GET THESE BOOKS-THEY'RE FREE-THEY TELL YOU WHAT TO DO

These two big books—"Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention" have helped many inventors to success. They can help you! Sixty-four pages of valuable information and guidance, well illustrated. Show details of 115 mechanical movements. They may be just what you need to complete your invention.

Use the coupon NOW-while it's fresh in your mind. We'll rush the books to you with free "Evidence of Invention" form that will help you establish your claim.



SUCCESS COMES TO THOSE WHO ACT! SEND THIS COUPON

TODAY—

Registered Patent Attorneys for Nearly 50 years 930-E MERLIN BUILDING . WASHINGTON-6, D. C.

Please send me your books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell your Invention"—also important "Evidence of In-vention" form, without cost or obligation.

"N. Y. I. TRAINING

Has Been Worth More Than

\$50,000



"Even before completing my N.Y.I. course, I had resigned my job as a publicity man and started to free lance. Soon I opened my own studio. Later I was appointed Chief Photographer of Newsweek. When the war came, I resigned and joined the Overseas Publications Section of the O.W.I.

"Subsequently I was commissioned a Captain in the U.S.M.C.R. for some special work and placed in active service. The task completed, I was permitted to return to civilian activi-

ties. Now I am back again in my own studio-are coming thick and fast." -and assignments

Train at Our New York Studios or at Home in Spare Time

Well paid opportunities and a sound postwar future await trained Well paid opportunities and a sound postwar future await trained aphotographers. At N.Y.I. you have your choice of resident or home study instruction—both under the personal supervision of top-ranking experts. There are no classes. Courses in Commercial, Advertising, News, Portrait, Motion Picture and COLOR Photography. Free book gives details. Write TODAY.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. 49

Training Men and Women for Photographic Success Since 1910 *Prom a letter dated January 2nd, 1945. Both photographs by Pat Terry

DELS Carpenters



inside Trade information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanies and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you wantincluding retempting the second of the second carpenters are substituted and student. A practical daily believe and Quick Reference for the apprentice and student. A practical daily believe aware. Carpenters everyworker. Carpenters everyworker. Carpenters everyworker. Carpenters are set of the said as a Helping Hand to Easier
Work, Bester Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for youveelf, simply hill in and mail the FREE COUPON below. PON belo

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the eteel square—How to file and set eaws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sils—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint



THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

them. No obligation unless I am entisfied.	I will remit \$1	in 7 days, and	\$1 monthly until		days' free trial. If O.K Otherwise I will return
--	------------------	----------------	-------------------	--	---

Name	
Address	
Occupation	

YOU



See These Amazing Covne Books 7 Days Free

Don't let the great opportunities of today and tomorrow pass you by. Get the knowledge you need for promotion easily and quickly from these interesting and authentic COYNE Books. They have helped men to bigger pay, more responsibility, greater security. Today's industry demands men who know all phases of electricity.

QUICK, EASY WAY TO Pay-Raising KNOWLEDGE

I want you to see this amazing NEW 7-VOLUME SET of COYNE Electrical Books. They are authoritative, practical, prepared by experts, who know just what you are up against in your daily work. Here is a set of Electrical books written in plain language for Electrical Workers WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD. They prepare you for the better jobs in Electricity—used regularly by thousands of electricians, servicemen, beginners and old-timers. Know electricity as the experts know it.

Just Off The Press

These 7 amazing volumes cover everything from home wiring to D.C. and A.C. Motors and Equip-ment. Over 3,000 subjects—2,000 illustrations-10,000 facts. Thousands of new methods, diagrams, tables, charts, photos - big, easyto-read type.

SEND NO MONEY Pav No C.O.D.

You are NOT buying these books when you send this coupon. You are merely asking to SEE them. I'll trust you and send the entire set of 7-Volume Coyne Applied Practical Electricity on 7 Days' FREE TRIAL. Then you decide whether or not you want to keep them. If not 100% satisfied, ship the 7 books back and you owe nothing. If you decide to keep them you can pay for

them on the plan you select in the coupon.

Amazing Coyne Books

PROMOTION

VOL. 1 Electrical Principles and circuits-telephony.

VOL. 2 Wiring for light and power -Neon, Fluorescent-Appliances — Farm Electricity.

VOL. 3 D.C. Motors and Controls, and Welding.

VOL. 4 A.C. Motors and Controls.

VOL. 5 Armature and Stator Winding and Electronics.

OL. 6 Refrigera-tion and Air Conditioning-Radio.

VOL. 7 Automo-tive—Diesel & Battery.

H. C. Lewis, Pres., Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 55-R6

							/
COYNE CORCUITS	COYNE LIGHT A POWER MANAGED AT	D. C. MOTORS	COYNE A. C. MOTORS	COYNE STATOR WINDING	COYNE MINICERATION L AIR CONSTRUMENCE RADIO	COYNE MICHOTINE DIESEL	COLE.

500 SOUTH PAULINA ST. DEPT. 55-R6 CHICAGO, ILL

umes, including one year's fre Technical Bulletins, I'll either a owe you nothing or pay \$3,00 af	ACTICAL ELECTRICITY, 7 Vol- e consultation service and Coynic return the 7 book set in 7 days and (ter 7 days and \$3.00 a month until L. Or I'll save \$1.25 by sending you
--	--

500 South Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Illinois

Name	
Address	

State City Zone. ☐ If you want books sent C.O.D. pay postman \$19.75 when delivered check here, Same 7-day examination and money back guarantee.

The set of books that makes



MASTER and leads to bigger pay!

This big home-study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with

The AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

6 volumes—2368 pages—2516 Illustrations (A combined home-study course and reference library)

(A combined home-study course and reference indray)
This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men.
It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work.
It tully explains lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their
operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design
and production, ligs and fixtures, punch and die work, metal surfacing, etc., etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind
of help to the machine shop man who wants to advance himself.

No money down-special price-easy payments.

EX	A	A	1	1		V	2	4	7	ľ	I	C)	V	-	(C	O	1	Ū	I	9	0	1	V					
McGRAW-HIL Send me for te estisfactory I will of \$19.50 is paid. prompt shipmen	L	B	O	0	K	S1.	C	0	· tin ·	ion I	3	3 the self		A	WHITT	erid he	4 183.00	n 000	n s	d da	chon	in	ist dy ai	d.	N	. Billion	¥ 500	ie ir	Di Billi	1.E
Name																														
Home Address .																	0							٥.						
City and State	٠.		٠.								٠.																			
Company			4,4							+																				
																														41

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

ESIGNING & ENGINEERING

Development of Helicopters, Jet-Propelled Planes and Flying Wings Means New and **Greater Opportunities**

RYAN'S New Home Study Course Trains You in Spare Time



New planes require new plans—plans that you may help perfect. New airliners, cargo planes and private planes can't be built until plans are prepared, and there'll be a huge need for trained designers and draftsmen to do the work.

designers and draftsmen to do the work.

Prepare now for one of these exciting, wellpaying positions through home study — THE
RYAN WAY. Previous training is unnecessary.
You learn at home in your spare time under individualized supervision. Lessons are so easy and
interesting that many earn the coveted Ryan
diploma far ahead of schedule.

DIRECT	-FROM-
NDUSTRY	TRAINING

INDUSTRY TRAINING
You owe it to yourself
to see that the study
course on which you
spend your time is the
finest — most practice.
R.A.I. is affiliated with
both a famous flight
school and aircraft manufacturer. So use this coupon — NOW! It may be
your passpect to a sueyour passpect to a sue-

	Book! Page
RYAN Aeronautical Institute (Home Study Affiliate of Ryan Sch	ool of Aeronautics)
425 Lindbergh Field, Son Diego 1, Please send me, without any obligati page illustrated book, "New Horizons of mation on R.A.I., including cost of the	ion on my part, your FREE 24- of Opportunity," and full infor-
Name	Age

RECOME A SERVICE EXPERT

REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

Millions of Older Units Need Expert Service, Big After-the-War Expansion Will Create Even More Opportunities

Approved for Veterans "G. I." Training

Now, not "next week," is the time to start training for a top-pay job in this vital field. A drastic shortage of trained service experts exists. Many thousand more will be needed for big post-war expansion caused by new industrial uses. Train NOW to get more will be needed for big post-war expansion caused by new industrial uses. Train NOW to get your pick of best jobs. We will give you the practical training you need. For 2 years we trained men and women for the Army and Navy only, in fine-precision aircraft instrument work. So our methods must be right. Common schooling is all you need. Our unique system makes everything easy to grasp. You can train at home and in our big Chicago shops. Write for full facts TODAY, without obligation.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P1E, Chicago 25, Illinois

Earn up to \$3.50 an hour in your own print shop or prepare for one of the many big pay jobs that are waiting to be filled. Our home study course will prepare you. Practical lessons, Examinations, Diploma, Literature and sample lesson, free. Write Dept. V59

COMPLETE COURSE ONLY 4.50 CASH TERMS AVAILABLE

International School of Printing, Troy, O.

S OPPORTUNITY!

There's no limit to the chemist's chances for advancement . in salary . in importance. Experiments develop into giant new industries. Established industries rely on laboratories. I.C.S. training . practical . thorough . opens this great field to you. Instruction papers specially written by noted chemical engineers, consulting chemists, metallurgists. And these big experts are EASY TO UNDERISTAND. Our editors have explained all technical terms simply, clearly. Any person of ordinary intelligence can learn and make rapid progress. You have ambition. We have the training you need. Send now for free booklett International Correspondence Schools, Box 5538-K, Scrasion 9, Pa.



STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities new than beaded by men with legal training.

We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL. B. Successful graduates in every nection of the U.S. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms, Get our valuable 68-page "Law Training for Lasdership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street A Correspondence Institution Dept. 564-L. Chicago 5, III.



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand: corrects your writing in a few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 34, St. Louis, Mo.



STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 35 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 53-M. 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.



S

PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

 Good portrait painters who can PRODUCE LIKENESSES earn big money. Prices today are high; sales made before painting begins. We teach students to paint true likenesses. Write for free booklet.

T MOU	ument		Cro,	MOORE	000	, enuiar	ωps	ons of the	a
Please	send	me	free	book	and	outline	of	lessons.	
ame									
reet								300 at	

WHICH OF THESE Opportunities INTERESTS You MOST?

Accounting & C. P. A. Air Conditioning Architecture & Building **Automotive Engineering** Aviation—Practical Aviation Drafting & Design Better Foremanship Bookkeeping **Business Management** Cost Accounting for Mfg.

Diesel Engineering Drafting & Design **Electrical Engineering** Electricity—Practical High School Courses Machine Shop Operations Mechanical Engineering Plastics Engineering Plumbing—Practical **Private Secretary**

Radio Operating & Servicing Railway Training Refrigeration Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting Shipbuilding Shop Management Surveying & Topographical Drafting Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making Post-war plans Men and Women are preparing for the future WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT YOUR TOMORROWS?

 Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution not for profit, can

help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past forty-seven years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

ME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897 Take This First Easy Step CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G545, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, III. Without obligation, Please send FRE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subject checked.

| PLASTICS ENG'R | | Accounting and | C.P.A. | Cost Accounting and Building | Bookkeeping | Practical Plumbing | Bookkeeping | Private Secretary | Engineering | Caviation Drafting | Surveying & Topodaviation | Caviation | Bubject checked.

Accounting and C.P.A.

Cost Accounting for Manufacturing Bookkeeping

Private Secretary

Diesel Engineering

Surveying & Topographical Drafting

Sheet Metal

Pattern Drafting

Electrical Engineering OperationsOccupation...



Be Your Own

• Simple as A-B-C—a child can learn it. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. Each of these delightfully easy lessons adds a new "piece" to your list. You read real notes, too—no "numbers" or trick music. Method is so thorough that some of our 750,000 students are band and orchestra LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. In a few short months you may become a good musician—the life of every party! Free Print and Picture Sample. Mail coupon for our filustrated Free Book and Print and Picture Sample. Mention your favorite instrument. U. S. School of Music, 75 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. 47 ™ YR.

U. S. School of Music, 75 Brunswick Blo Please send me Free Booklet and Print and	
like to play (Name Instrument). Instrument	Have you Instrument?
Name	

Make Your Own Post War Plans NOW! Get Started QUICK in

I Will Train You Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB! - Engineer Pale

Address

Plan now for a better job and more pay as America changes over to peace-time production. Drafting is the field — now bigger than ever before. And countless thousands of draftsmen and designers must come first—before new production can begin. Get into Drafting. Engineer Dobe will train you at home in your spare time. You'll get experience on actual work—the same kind of You will be trained until you are competent, experienced, and are actually bolding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises as deserved. Write today for details,

as America changes over to peace-time	Not Needed
production. Drafting is the field — now bigger than ever before. And countless thousands of draftsmen and designers must come first—before new production can septim. Get into Drafting. Engineer Dobe will train you at home in your spare time. You'll get experience on actual work—the same kind of jobs you will do for the best paying firms. You will be trained until you are competent, experienced, and are actually holding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises as deserved. Write today for details.	I train you through practical jobs and give your experience as a reference to employers when you become competent. Lack of previous experience or higher education should not hold you back. Low cost—and monthly payments if desired. Write yoday
WORKING TOOLS FURNISHED Professional instruments, drawing table and other tools included and sent when you start.	for illustrated book and all details. No salesman will call. Give your age to get reply.
	MAIL COUPON FOR VITAL FACTS
Engineer Dobe, Div. 15, Liberty	rille, III.
Send me the Vital Facts on Drafting and I your FREE BOOK and advertised list of pos and Designers wanted.	Industrial Designing, litions for Draftsmen

3 3 PERMIT YOU CAN MAKE

home in spare time.

MORE MONEY from POULTRY

All signs point to big opportunities ahead Earn extra
while learning.

All signs point to big opportunities ahead
for progressive poultry leaders—especially
in the post-war period. Get ready NOW!
Proper management means profits ANY
season, for life. Learn latest scientific upto-date methods of a nationally famous
profits. Our Home Study course endorsed by thousands of
traducter, successful poultryman, leading calling and the profits.

pronts. Our nome Study course endorsed by thousands of graduates, successful poultrymen, leading colleges. This catalog free to all who want to make poultry pay—describes courses, methods, service. Write for it today to The President NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE President NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE

Adams Center, New York

LEARN AT HOME TO



Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES.
Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to
TAN for leather and furs. Wonderful MOSEY
Have a HOME MUSEUM.—BIG PROFITS
mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW.

FREE BOOK With 100 fine FREE BOOK game pictures. Now absolutely FREE write TODAY. Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.

N.W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 3375, Omaha, Neb.

HOW TO GET A BIG PAY JOB IN

Real Estate

FREE BOOK!

Previous Experience Not Needed



AT HOME. By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the WATCH REPAIRING TRADE AT HOME. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing 759 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

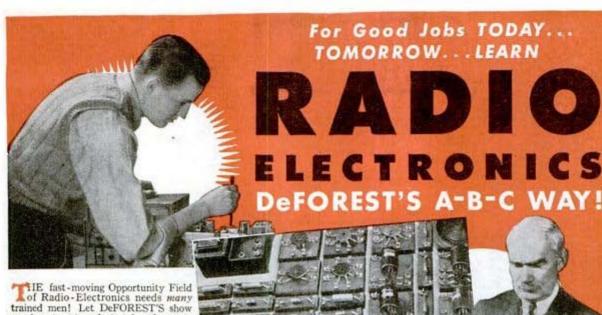


CASH IN on Big Cartoon Market, BECOME CAR-TOONISTS QUICKLY with our NEW, EASY METHOD. No experience necessary. Prepared by successful cartoonists. Only \$2.85 postpaid. SATIS-FACTION GUARANTEED. Sample LESSON PLATE and interesting literature FREE.

NATIONAL ARTISTS BUREAU Deot. A-3. Box 4248 DALLAS 8. TEXAS

Most well-paid positions demand high school training. Without it, or equivalent, you can't advance to the full extent of your abilities in any trade, business or profession. Whatever your age, however you're situated. IT ISN'T NECESSARY TO STRUGGLE UNDER TRAT HANDICAP. I.C.S., famous for more than 50 years, enables you to start your own high school in your own home. You're in a class by yourself—study in your spare time acquire a high school education at astonishingly low cost. Authoritative texts! Rapid Progress! Write today for free booklets. International Correspondence Schools, Box 5538-K, Scranton 9, Pa.

City.



you how to get ready to take advantage of the breaks-the good jobs-the satisfying pay checks of today-and the bright postwar opportunities of tomor-row. Write for DeFOREST'S big, free book-"VICTORY FOR YOU" and colorful kit supplement.

Consider Radio's Many Fields

See how you may cash in on a vast field that includes F.M. Radio, Communication Radio, Electronics, Broadcast Radio, Motion Picture Sound, Radio Sales and Service-or a Radio business of your own.

Start a Business of Your Own

See how DeFOREST'S has helped many get their start in Radio-Electronicshelped them to good pay jobs in one of our most promising industries-others to preferred military classifications with higher ratings, better pay. Helped others to full or part time sales and service businesses of their own.

Employment Service!

DeFOREST'S also provides an effective EMPLOYMENT SERVICE which has long-established contacts with many employers who use DeFOREST'S trained Radio-Electronic men.

Mail the coupon Now-Today!

See how DeFOREST'S can help YOU get started toward this fascinating work by means of its effective "A-B-C" Training Method-in your spare time,

VETERANS: Check coupon below for special information.

The Billion Dollar Radio-Electronic Industry, with its Manufacturing, Servic-ing, Broadeasting, Com-munications, and many other promising fields, in-vites your careful consid-eration. See how DeFOR-EST'S belge you prepare for a good pay job, or a business of your own in one of America's most prom-ising, interesting fields.

DeForest's Home Training offers instruction in Motion Picture Sound Equipment, FM Rodio and Television. Residential Training in modern Chicago laboratories is also evailable. Write for details.

GET INTERESTING, LOOSE-LEAF LESSONS-

"LEARN-BY-DOING" FROM PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

90 modern, well-illustrated loose-leaf les-sons, prepared under the supervision of one of the world's foremost Radio authorities, Dr. Lee De-Forest, often called "The father of Radio"



USE "LEARN-BY-SEEING" MOVIES

with a genuine DeVRY 16mm. Movie Projector and Films to help you learn Radio faster , easier. See haden Radio action come to life! Radio waves in motion—Electrons on the march.

E. B. DeVry, President DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC 2535-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept PM-B5 Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.

Please send me your "VICTORY FOR-

YOU" book and	KIT FOLDER, FREE.
Name	
Address	
City	State
☐ If under 16, ch	eck here for special information.
	■ If a veteran of World War II, check here.

READ WHAT THESE MEN SAY ABOUT DEFOREST'S TRAINING

"As a result of DeForest's Training,
"As a result of DeForest's Training,
I am doing very well. If my income
doesn't range between \$50,00 and \$75,00
per week, I figure something is wrong."
Lyle Rielly, Wisconsin

"But the credit must go to you and your employment service for placing me in this job when I really needed one. I shall always be grateful for the help and guidance given me by you and DeForest's Training. Thanks a million." — Earl Eichelberger, Illinois.

"I cannot impress too strongly on "I cannot impress too strongly on anyone who may be considering taking your course the value of both the training and the employment service that goes with it. This service is not merely an empty promase, but a truly conscientious effort that continues until its job of preparing you is done," —Philip Cummins, New Jersey.

"I am amazed at the many subjects I have learned with DeForest's. I also want to praise your motion picture lessons. It is truly amazing, how well the action of electricity is brought out. I feel safe in saying that no book could ever establish effectively those principles and actions so well in my mind."

— Yale Schorr, Texas.

TRAINING, INC. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN the "Fix-it Man"

TVELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And, "doctoring," I might add, has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some

jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that situation seems to have adjusted itself for many repair parts have today the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we must provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. After the war, we're bound to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon."

Advertisement



PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUT

If now in war work, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own when the war is over. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today. handy coupon below today.

- Read What Our Students Say About Course-

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for. — P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.
I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average \$10.00 to \$15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanhy, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY - MAIL THIS COUPON

CHPISTY SUPPLY C	
2835 N. Central Ave Chicago 34, Illinois	., Dept. D-2103
Please send me i	ree illustrated literature abou Growing Industry — ELECTRI REPAIRING.
Name	
Name	

0

(=

AN INFANT INDUSTRY ... SUDDENLY MATURED

Get In at the Start—and Grow

Plastics is a new industry which the nation's war Plastics is a new industry which the nation's war needs is forcing to quick maturity. Already Plastics are indispensable in practically every branch of the Service—Aircraft, Ordnance, Chemical, Marine, Signal Corps, etc. Opportunities? Nearly everything, from homes to clothing, from gadgets to tools, will be affected by Plastics.

Spare Time Training Now Ready

The time to get started is now. You can prepare at home, in your spare time, to take your place in an infant industry that even now is leaping into prominence. A new, practical training plan is now ready to help you realize your ambitions and build your future security. Act now. Don't delay. Mail this coupon today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. P545 Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, III.

Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

□Plastics
□Electrical Engineering
□Drafting and Design
for Men and Women
□Diesel Engineering
□Mechanical Engineering
□Mechanical Engineering
□Aviation □Radio
□Radio

Address.

SAVE WASTE PAPER

The Steady Pay Profession **Good Times or Bad!**

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION



It is Easy to Learn!

I will teach you this fascinating science during your spare time at home. It pays to be an expert in Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Secret Service Methods. I have trained hundreds of men and women now successfully serving in identification bureaus throughout America. You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a well-paid valued officer of the law, often sharing in the generous rewards offered for wanted criminals.

53 PER CENT

"BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

This book is full of exciting information on scientific crimedetection. It will show how You can get started in a grand career. Now, at amazingly low cost. Clip coupon Now...Mail ittoday.

of all Identification Bureaus in the U.S. employ students and graduates af I.A.S. A majority of these men are heads of Bureaus. Many of them knew nothing about crime detection before training with me, Now they have steady jobs, good salaries and a fine future. Write today for full particulars and free book. Give age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1355 Chicago 40, III.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1355, Chicago 40, Ill.

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1355, Chicago 40

Gentlemen: Without sny obligation on my part, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of Identification Bureaus employing your students or graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

to become a control of the control o	
Name	•

Address

START YOUR OWN REFRIGERATION REPAIR SHOP

Exceptional opportunity for men of all ages up to 60 who like to work with tools. Learn to be a service mechanic in REFRIGERATION. Our practical, Our practical, thorough home training is easy to grasp in your spare hours with a common school education. Learn how to start your own business with \$50.00 worth of tools in garage, basement or small shop. Or

FREE Booklet take a well paid job in this active field. · Write for FREE BOOKLET today.

MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL 4701 West Pice

Dept. P-5 Los Angeles 6, Calif.

DRAW CARTOONS

EASY . . . PLEASANT WORK! Let CHAS. H. KUHN, with 25 years actual experience in drawing a daily newspaper cartoon, teach you how to create, draw and sell your work. 52 complete lessons—one sent each week. Pro-

fessional criticism on every lesson. Write today. KUHN SCHOOL OF CARTOONING 420 MURPHY BUILDING Dept. M INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

ENGINEERING PAYS!

This is the machine age. And back of every machine-every part—are the engineers who designed it, the trained mechanics who built it. No wonder there's high pay . . . many opportunities to advance . . for these indispensable men. Be one of them! Don't stick in a rut! Let I.C.S. show you the way to success! These Schools, famous for more than 50 years, offer authoritative, practical Courses to meet the needs of almost any man in mechanical trades. Mechanical Engineering . Drafting . Mechanical Drawing . . Shop Practice, Write today for free booklet.

International Correspondence Schools, Box 5538-K, Scranton 9, Pa.



We build, strengthen the vocal organs—not with singing lessors—but by sound, scientifically correct silent am vocal exercises and absolutely guarantee complete satis faction with results. Write for Voice Book, FREE, Sen to no one under 17 years old unless signed by parent.

Perfect Voice Institute, Studio 1355, Kimball Hall Bidg., Chicago 4, III.



u can learn plain, rapid writin rial and business advancement are time by my Simplified M low to Become an Expert Pen n learn plain, rapid writing or fancy ornamental writing and business advancement, right in your own home dutime by my Simplified Method. Write for my free be to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what of complished by taking my Courses. Send 10c for one of Pen Points and your name with a beautiful Beurished on a card. Write today. T.M. Tevis. Sox 25K, Chillicothe

Learn theory and fundamentals at home-in spare time. Then acquire actual experience and practice. Send for FREE booklet "Power of Effective Speech."

North American School, Dept. 1355, 1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago S, Illinois

SIGHT-TRAINING technique improved. Every-body gets results now. WRITE: Dept. P-5, ody gets results now. WRITE: Dept. P-5, 'USTI'' 4057 Budlong Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please send me your FREE Sight Chart with

POPULAR MECHANICS

ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

Hundreds of Industries Need Radio and Television Men Now and for Great Future Demands

The man trained in electronics is wanted not only in Radio and Television, but in Aviation, Transportation, Communications, ... in the design ing, engineering and operation of hundreds of industries today and for years to come. Learn hose great the field is for YOU...How you may GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. Mail the coupon now,



Send for FREE Lesson and Prove to Yourself How Quick and Easy You Get Ahead in Radio by the NEW



Learn by Doing!

Use real Radio Equipment Furnished with your Course

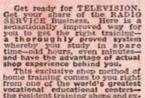


Build a superhetero-yme receiver. Make six and conduct ex-criments that show ou the why and how ou the why and how of electronics. Build a audio escillator, gnat generators and ther instruments with



F.M." Means Future Money

E H E



Shop Method Training Wins Good John









See for Yourself

we right how, is the time as the great opportunity of reason the great opportunity of reason the great opportunity of the state of the



this SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING gives you the practical, down-to-earth experience you can never get from theory alone.

	LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905	阿斯斯里斯斯斯尼尼亚
MAIL	OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR Q	LICK ACTIO

MAIL OPP	ORTUNITY CO	OUPON FOR	QUICK ACTIO	•
National Sc 4000 South	hools, Dept. 5-1 Figueroa Street,	PM Los Angeles 37,	California	

4000 So	uth Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California
	(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card)
Mail me	FREE the two books mentioned in your ad including a essen of your course. I understand no salesman will call

on me.																						
NAME,			×	٠		+			+	 9	,		+				A	G	E	9	*	
ADDRESS	 (6)	ø	٠	•	8	9	•		9	9		٠	4	9		10		,				

CITY..... STATE...

OPEN A REPAIR SHOP

Prepare Now For a Permanent Future, Independence and Security Operating

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

You won't have to worry about losing your job when the next depression comes if you have your own electrical appliance repair business. There is always a demand for repairmen. And it's a type of work that can't be done by a machine. No machine will ever force you out of work. Our practical, easy to learn home training teaches you how to repair washing-machines, vacuum cleaners, stoves, lamps, motors, irons, etc., how to do house wiring, and tells you how to start your own business on little capital.

Learn To Be A Service Mechanic On All Types of ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Write today for FREE illustrated booklet which will explain in detail. No salesman will call on you. No obligation whatever. NUCH THE COURSE TODAY!

	u inis	COUPON	IUDAI:
		G SCHOOL	
Dear Sirst			
Please send me	, without ob	ligation, your F	REE illustrated booklet,
Name			
Address			
City		Stat	e

Keep that "Car	ICKING.
PRETRIENT AUDELS	Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS
EN AUIDE	AUTO GUIDE. This book saves
SSS PAGES NO PERRY	worry, Highly endorsed. It prosents the whole subject of auto mechanics: 1—Basic principles
SECULATIONS STATES	2—Construction 3—Operation 4—Service 5—Repair Handy Size,
AND DIESEL ENGIN	Easily understood. HYDRAULC SHIFT ES FULLY COVERED rations showing inside views of

ASK TO SEE IT! - To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1.A MONTH

EL. Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York
UDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination, if O.K.; will send
in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until price of \$4 is paid. Otherwill return it.

Hame	
Address	
Occupation	
Foreign to PV	



COMPLETE CONSERVATORY HOME STUDY COURSES

of successful training in Piano, Violin, Cornet, T.
e, Clarinet, Guitar, Mandolin-Voice, Ear Training an
Choral Conducting, Public School Music-History of
Advanced Composition, Arranging. The only home
aching all courses leading to degree, Bachelor of MAIL COUPON NOW

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY ... 1525 E. Sird St. ...

			Suite U298, Chicago 15,111.
Send catalogue a	and illustrated	lesson for	course.
Name			
Street			
City, State			
Give experience.			Age



STATE COLLEGE B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 2¼-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, and Secretarial Science, EX-SERVICE MEN can complete work here in shortest possible time. Special Prep. Dep't. Also REFRESHER COURSES, 36-Week Courses in Surveying, Drafting. Low tuition. Low living costs. Cosmopolitan student body. 62nd year. Enter June, Sept., Jan., March. Catalog. ANGOLA, INDIANA 455 College Ave.

you can be a well-paid

Accountants are well paid and in demand. World-famous I.C.S. shows you how to join them. Wide variety of Courses individually tailored. For men or women with no previous experience. For those already in accounting. Instruction papers by well-known Professors of Accountancy, Certified Public Accountants. Excellent preparation for C.P.A. examinations. Home study . . . low cost. . . rapid progress. Write for free booklet containing full information. International Correspondence Schools, Box 5538-K, Scranton 9, Pa.

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 95

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Inventions Patented or Unpatented

Inventions can now be safely sold without patenting expense. If you have a practical, useful idea for sale, either unpatented or patented, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors

Dept. 4, 631 Pa. Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.

		7.7	77	4.1	MEN
11	11	Lif	111		NEEDED

GOOD JOBS • GOOD PAY • GOOD FUTURE

Through spare time home study you can qualify for a starting job in electrical work and prepare for bigger pay promotions. Or if now employed in this field you can acquire know-how which can win you a bigger, better job. It's not difficult to master principles of equipment used in generating, transmission and use of electricity. Begin now. Send name and address today for FERE information. Send name and address today for FREE information.

MERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. EE545, Drexel Ave, at 58th St., Chicago 37
ame
reet
ty, State



books. Instead of allowing you the usual dollar or so discount, WE GIVE YOU AN EXTRA BOOK!
Choose the books from this listing that will help you. If your order totals \$10.00 or more, select an extra \$2.00 book FREE. Then circle in the coupon below, the corresponding numbers of the books you want...clip the coupon and mail it. Send NO MONEY. We'll gladly send the books you want and you pay the postman when they arrive...not before.

CHECK THIS LIST OF MONEY MAKING BOOKS

- CARPENTRY CRAFT PROBLEMS. 302
 pages and over 700 illustrations explaining carpentry craft problems in detail...\$2.00
- QUICK CONSTRUCTION. Temporary build-ings, roof and platform problems, special uses of tools, shingles, cornices and hundreds of useful subjects for the amateur or profes-sional. 250 pages, 670 illustrations. . 52.00

- 7 SHEET METAL WORKERS MANUAL. Complete instruction and information on every phase of sheet metal working. Includes many tables. 552 pages, 375 illust...\$2.00
- 8 MATHEMATICS. Includes all phases of mathematics to help reader solve all practical problems. 224 pages, many illustrations \$2.00
 9.475 page book with complete information of the application and uses of all types of steel squares, 300 illust. \$2.00
- 10. SLIDE RULE AND LOGARITHMIC TA-and logarithmic tables fully covered. Includes even 10 place log tables. 200 pages. .\$1.50
- 1 1 MODERN HOMECRAFT. 240 pages of ideas for modern furniture and how to make it. Gives working drawings \$3.00
- 12 REFRIGERATION SERVICE MANUAL.

 12 Domestic and commercial refrigeration
 used in markets, milk depots, soda fountains,
 etc., and in homes. 300 pages, illust...\$2.00

FURNITURE

- 15. INTERIOR WALL DECORATION. Prac-decorative wall finishes. 185 illust. 491 pages 53.00
- 16. PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY and HOUSE wiring. Excellent for home repair work, 200 pages, 227 illustrations....\$1.50

Special!

- 24. FIGURE DRAWING FROM LIFE. A sim-figure. Drawings from live models....\$1.00
- 25. MODERN LETTERING \$1.00
- 26. ART OF CARICATURING \$2.00
- 27. HOW TO DRAW FUNNY PICTURES \$2.00
- 29. STENCILS AND THEIR USE. How to decorations, 148 pages—illust......51.50
- 30. THE MIXING OF COLORS AND PAINTS. ing, arts, crafts, general mixing methods. A handy book for professional and amateur painters. 302 pages fully illust.....\$2.00
- 31. SPRAY PAINTING. Spraying technique and operating instructions on paints, materials, finishes. 125 fully illust. pages \$1.50
- 33. GRAINING. A 240 page comprehensive all surfaces. 64 full page color plates. .\$3.00

35. CYCLOPEDIA OF PAINTING and DECORATING. Covers methods, tools and materials for the home and workshop, including every branch of painting and decorating. Any particular job is fully explained with illustrations to clarify the text 350 pages—288 illust. . 53.00



RADIO ARY INTERIOR AND TRANSPORT OF TRONICS. Non-technical reference book of 1,000 pages, 1,700 headings, 1,178 illustrations, 130 tables, and 105 graphs cover over 500 subjects, \$5.00 definitions of technical words and terms, 300 pages, 350 illustrations of technical words and terms, 300 pages, 350 illustrations of technical words and terms, 300 pages, 350 illustrations of technical words and terms, 300 pages, 350 illustrations of technical words and terms, 300 pages, 350 illustrations of technical words and terms, 300 pages, 350 illustrations of technical words and terms, 300 pages, 350 illustrations of technical words and terms, 300 pages, 350 illustrations of technical words and terms, 300 pages, 1, 700 headings, 1, 178 illustrations, 130 september 1, 178 illustrations, 130 il

- 20. ARMATURE and MAGNET WINDING.
 The construction of armatures and their
 repairs, fully covered with numerous illustrations to speed the job. 270 pages. . . . \$1.50
- 21. House Wiring Made Easy, Excellent guide for the householder and handy man, 96 pages, 100 illust. & plans...\$1.00
- 22. DIESEL ENGINES AND DIESEL ELEC-sel engines, their construction and care of equipment. 300 pages, 200 illust....\$2.50

The GATEWAY Book Co.—A. R. Lynk, Pres.

Authoritative Concise ...

Send No Money

13. FURNITURE, ISHING, DECORATION and PATCHING, New book that covers: 1, Period Furniture; 2, Furniture Decoration: 3. Furniture Pinishing: 4, Furniture Finishing: 580 pages and 353 illust. \$4,00 GUARANTEE

Gateway books are unconditionally guaranteed. They must satisfy or we'll refund the purchase price . . . no questions asked . . . no obligations. Use this handy coupon for your order NOW.

	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Company of the Party of the Par	
Will Street Street Street Street	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NA	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.
 THE RESIDENCE		Committee of the Commit	COUDAN N
	7. WE TELL SHEET VIEW	日本日本の日本日本日本日本	

U ii	EUK, GLIP	ANU	MAIL	IH12	GUUPI	UN NU
	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO					

The GATEWAY BOOK CO. Dept. PM-5, 32 N. State, Chicago 2, Illinois

Please send the books I've circled. I'll pay postman when books arrive. If any book is not entirely satisfactory, I will return in 5 days and you will refund my money.

5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21

	-	*					• ••			-	-		_		_	-	_	-	
1	am	taking	adv	antage	of	your	extra	book	offer.	The	one	I want	is	No.			4.4		. :

Get Ready QUICK



2 GREAT

"Learn-by-Doing" (for Either Course)

Prepare for peace with ALL AROUND TRAINING in a field that offers steady work after Victory. Come to COYNE in Chicago and be ready 12 weeks from now! If you are short of money, I'll finance most of your training and you can pay for it after you graduate.

Train on Actual Equipment!

Whether you've had previous experience or not, makes no difference at Coyne. You do real work on full-size equipment. 46 years of success.

ELECTRICITY

A permanent necessity in war or peace. Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere—lifetime job service without charge, Many earn while learning. Send for BIG FREE BOOK with dozens of photos of my shops.



RADIO - ELECTRONICS

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Operation, Trouble-Shooting on Radio Receivers, Public Address Systems, Sound Picture Units, FM, Photo-cell Controls, Television. Address Systems, South Address Systems, South Address Systems, South Address Systems, Practical, Many Coyne trained men own well-paying radio businesses of their own.



We have facil-ities for men with physical disabilities. If you have a physical disability of any kind check the coupon below for details.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Included With Either Course. Whether you go into Electricity or Radio, you need to know Industrial Electronic Controls. Get this knowledge in my special extra course, now offered without extra cost, with Electrical or Radio Training.

MAIL COUPON FOR FACTS! See how I make it EASY for you to get ready NOW. Check course you prefer and rush coupon to age for full details, FREE. No obligation—no salešman will call. Do it TODAY,

Pick Your Field-Get **Book Free**



	E ELECT				o 12, III,
course	me your checked	below	t. Also i	ull detail	

"Pay-After-Graduatio	Also full details of you n" plan.
☐ Electricity	☐ Send physical
☐ Radio-Electronics	disability detail

Name			•		٠	*	•	÷		*	*	٠	•	*	•	•				6
Address	٠.	٠								्										

City......Zone....State..

SAVE WASTE PAPER

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.

World's Most Fascinating Hobby for Men Ve would like to send you a FREE 32-page booklet, Your Model Railroad," which tells all about this absorb-

RAILROADIN

ing hobby. Plan now for a postwar railroad of your own In attic, basement or spare room. Just send us a postal card asking for FREE booklet. SORRY. We can't urge you now to subscribe to the MODEL RAILROADER magazine because of paper restrictions but we would be glad to list you as an immediate postwar subscriber

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE Dept. M. Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

MODEL



Be a Taxidermist. Double your hunting fun. We ach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Fish Heads, common specimens. Fun and profits. Decorate home and den MAKE MONEY. Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. WHITE TODAY.

100 game pictures in FREE BOOK Insurers, group opposits of the profit of the prof

JOIN THE nageme

There's always opportunity in the business world for the man who wants to join the management. Routine jobs are easily filled, but men with the rounded knowledge needed by executives are hard to find. That's where I.C.S. comes in. A ploneer in business training, these schools have graduated thousands who became executives. Through the filled that the state of the second to the second to the filled that the second to th International Correspondence Schools, Box 5538-K, Scranton 9, Pa.

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 25 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only...... and address for free details

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M. Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

			REE
THE PLASTEX Ind scale and for big Stands, Art Goods i imitation. Experien regular 10c store s	ustry needs to production and Novelties ce unnecessarellers. Rubbe	nanufacturers of Lamp a in Plastex a ry. 1/2¢ mater f moulds fur	on small and Clock and Marble rial makes mished for
speed production. turns. Big chain s bitious men have c booklet will interes PLASTEX INDUSTRIES	tore orders n hance for rea it and benefit	ow being pla I prosperity. you.	Our Free

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Preners for a REAL opportunity NOW—and for even streamer opportunities when was in would Thousands of Meat Cutter, Clerks, Approntices. Managero, Rappetors, Super Markets, Packing Houses, Processing Plants, Intuits and Restauranta. Whether you are a beginner or experienced you can learn sanily and quickly AT HOME PROFIT—merchandise. Be an expert Meat Cutter and get the extra earnings of an expert. Make more money in a store of your own. Instructions based on 30 years experience and "Learn by Doing training methods used at National's famous Resident School of Meat Cutting, GUARM ANTEED. Endorsed by leading meat men. Philoma. The wind fail post better the National's famous Resident School of Meat Cutting, GUARM has never before—and yelesding meat men. Philoma. The wind fail post better law has never before—and present and the stream of the stream

	of Meat Cutting, Inc., I Bulletin, (No Salesman Wi	Dept. U-57, Toledo 4, Ohio ill Call)
I work in a merket.	own my	I know nothing about ment cutting.
Name		
City and State		

FREE TRIAL IN YOUR OWN HOME!

Here's the HELP YOU NEED ... Now and After the War!

Used by Army, Navy, 200 Schools and Big Firms

DO ANY JOB .. EASIER .. QUICKER MAKE MORE MONEY in the IG OPPORTUNITY FIELDS

SEND NO MONEY Select the Books YOU
Need Now! We Ship
C. O. D. in U. S. (Remittance with outside U. S.) and Will
outside U. S.) and Faid it Refund Amount Paid if Not Satisfactory.

MODERN

PRACTICE

\$4.00.

430 Pages

277 Illus.

Practical

and Non-Technical MODERN

WELDING

PRACTICE

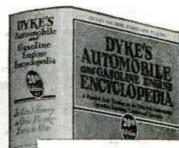
Newest book on all types of welding and

heat treatment

of metals. Written by recognized specialists in

training men for production jobs. Practical and Non-Tech-nical. Covers

Get ready to meet keener job competition, new and when wartime jobs are over. Get into one of these big opportunity fields. Big money and many other advantages await you if you prepare now. Here is the help you need—EASY—QUICK—AT LOW COST. Thousands of men have already used these famous books. Beginners and experienced men alike have doubled ners and experienced men alike have doubled and tripled their earnings with this help. You too, can now get the special knowledge you need for top pay, better jobs, or a business of your own. This is your GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY.



NEW

EDITION

Leading Auto Book for Over 32 Years

World's AUTO BOOK

New Material on Transmissions, Trucks, Tractors, Diesels, Aircraft and Auto Engines

Now with millions of cars needing repairs and thousands of men needed to do the work, you need the famous DYKE Auto Book more than ever before. Brand new 20th Edition covers all principles, construction, particularly and principles, construction, and the street of 20 editions of over a half million copies of 20 editions of Dyke's have been sold. Gives specifications of old and newer cars. World's biggest book value, \$6.00. This big book, a complete auto library in one volume, has 1483 pages—4600 illustrations and diagrams—weighs 6 ibs.—equal to 4 ordinary books.

AUTO BODY and FENDER REPAIR

Owners will spend big money to keep cars looking new because few new cars available. This is a practical moneymaking guide, ideal for

BAILEY'S

shop owners and every man who wants a share of the millions to be spent in keeping old cars looking new. how to get a good job or start business of your own with small capital, 325



C.E.PACKER

HANDBOOK

World famous handbook of

universal questions and answers for Stationary,

Marine and DIESEL engi-

neers and firemen. Pre-pares for any license ex-amination. Pocket size.

pages, 232 illustrations. Price \$3.00.

AIR CONDITIONING



Big air conditioning boom interrupted war will be bigger than ever in post-war days. Get this non-technical book by international authority and be ready for your share of millions to be spent. Covers whole field, 450 pages, Illustrated. \$3.50.

AIRPLANE WELDING

everything you need to know. Pre-pare for best pay jobs now. Price

All metal airplane building offers big

New 2nd edition of this famous book by J. B. Johnson, Materials Division, Wright Field. The authoritative and practical book on Airplane welding and materials brought right up to date. 420 pages, 193 pictures. \$3.50.



SHEET METAL LAYOUT

Makes sheet metal layout work so simple makes sneet metal layout work so simple that anyone can learn. Get this new instructor and get into the easiest, cleanest and best paying part of all sheet metal work. 143 jobs worked out in drawings and carefully explained. Gives standard for all sheet metal fittings. \$3.00.



15 Million Refrigerators **Need Service and** Repairs

The standard guide for a generation. New edition covers engine tune-up, compression, ignition, carburetion, fuel pump valves, etc. Use this book to specialize in this big field. 244 pages, 549 illustrations. \$3.00. Mail Coupon to: Goodheart-Willcox Co., Inc.

DYKE'S CARBURETOR BOOK

\$2.00.

SEND NO MONEY! Mail Coupon

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO.,

2009 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 15, Chicago 16, III.

Send books checked, C.O.D. I will pay postman, plus few cents charges. If not satisfactory I will return books in 5 days and you will return money paid. (Outside U.S. or possessions remit with order.)

Bailey's Handbook . \$2.00

Bailey's Handbook . \$2.00

Bailey's Handbook . \$2.00

Body and Fender Repair.\$3.00

Aircraft Sheet Metal . \$2.50

Shop Math. (2 vols.) . \$3.00

If remittance accommanies order we will pay all postage charges under same return privilege.

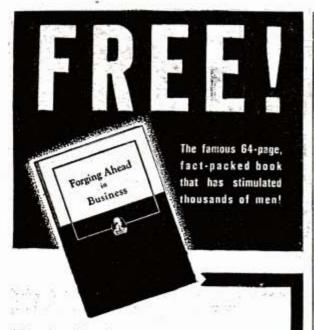
City......State......



REFRIGERATION—Book of the Hour NEW PRINTING-ALMOST 1000 PAGES

-17 Diagrams in Colors Makes All Refrigerator Service Maintenance, Repairs Simple as A. B. C.

No new refrigerators being made. Owners will pay big for competent service which will be needed more and more. Get MODERN GAS AND ELECTRIC REFRIGERA-TION, the non-technical guide to all types of refrigera-tors and get your share of this new profit. Get a job or start your own service business. This book will help you make money anywhere. Price \$5.00.



"Forging Ahead in Business" is a practical, thoughtfully-written book with "punch" and common sense on every page. It carries a message of vital importance to every man who wants to make more money, get a better job and improve his station in life.

Partial Contents:

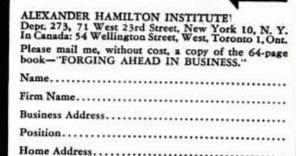
- Law of Success
- Highway of Achievement
- Forging a Career
- Making Decisions
- Organized Knowledge
 Failure and Success

Noted Contributors

Among the prominent men who have contributed to the Institute's training plan, which is described in "Forging Ahead in Business," are: Thomas J. Watson, President, International Business Machines Corp.; Clifton Slusser. Vice President, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; Frederick W. Pickard, Vice President and Director, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Simply return the coupon below, and your FREE copy of "Forging Ahead in Business" will be mailed to you.

MAIL COUPON TODAY



3000 Designs, Drawings & Sketches MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS, DEVICES,

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS, DEVICES, APPLIANCES, CONTRIVANCES AND DETAILS

Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion and movement is briefly explained and illustrated in this unusually valuable and belyful book. As far as known, but the second of the second of the second in use for accomplishing any particular methods in use for accomplishing any particular mechanical or work. Every engineer, inventor or mechanic matching the need of deed sing, simplifying or improving some imechanical process or method. No need to rely on memory or experience now!

SUCH AS: Accumulators, Anti-friction, Ball and socket, Bearings, Blowings, Brakes, Canus, Chain Gear, Chopping, Chucks, Circular motions, Clutches, Conveying, Cranes, Cranks, Cutting, Doors, Blowings, Brakes, Canus, Chain Gear, Chopping, Chucks, Circular motions, Clutches, Conveying, Cranes, Cranks, Cutting, Doors, Drilling, Eccentrics, Entities, Expanding, Filtering, Gears, Gov-Journals, Levers, John Heating, Higgs, Hydraulics, Indicators, Journals, Levers, John Heating, Higgs, Hydraulics, Indicators, Shafting, Signals, Sildes, Sounds, Speed, Spindles, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Traps, Turbines, etc.

If you work with machinery of any kind, you need this book, 355-pages, durably printed and bound in cloth. Mailed, postpaid if you send order with \$2.98. or sent C.O.Daplus 27c postage, Money back if not exactly as described of if not satisfied.

KNICKERBOCKER PUB. CO. 120 Greenwich St., Degt. M-1, New York 6, N. Y.

Now You Can Lick ANY

Look up make, model, job in McToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—and go to work! Complete suide for every model built since 1935. 764 pages; 1000 illustrations; 450 charts; 200,000 repair facts. Index. After 7 days' Free Examination, send \$1; then \$1 monthly for 4 months, 35c postage. If not satisfied, return book, pay nothing. MoToR Book Dept., Desk 1E, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



Fix Your Own

New, practical home course, Just out. Makes interesting hobby—profitable too. Save money by doing your own repairing at home. Easy if you know how. Price now only \$1.00. Details FREE. SHIPS JEWELRY STOPE JEWELRY STORE, Genoa 3, Illinois



n to set up and run ANY kind of machine: MAKE MORE EY NOW by learning quickly HOW TO DO THINGS which lly take years of study and practice. The demand for SKILLED is ALREADY ahead of the supply, then what WILL IT BE noth or two from now?

Bigger Pay Don't miss this chance to qualify for promotion, don't miss this Big Opportunity which is your almost for the asking. Eight Big Books checkful of important mechanical facts told simply and clearly. Over 3000 pages, nearly 3000 illustrations cover every subject fully, including Tool Making, Pattern Making, Foundry Work, Mechanical Drawing, Forging, Machine Shop Practice and Management and hundreds of other subjects.

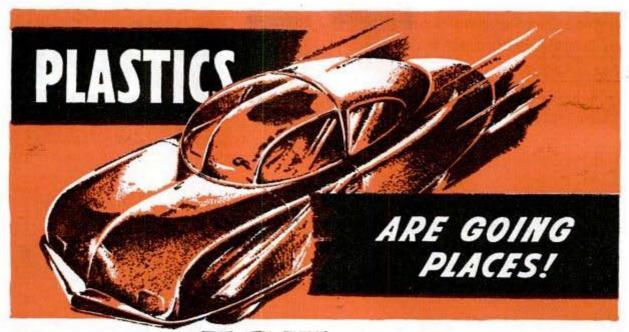
BIG BOOKS ON APPROVAL

With them we send a Big Binder of nearly 900 pages with 293 shop tickets and over 1300 illustrations. These show, step by step, how to set up and run almost any kind of job, and are in addition to the 8 hocks. Decide in your own home or place of business whether of not you want to keep them, check up on any facts you want to. Note their great MONEY MAKING value, then, if you want them, pay on the easiest kind of payments. A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge. American Technical Society, Vocational Publishers since 1898.

American Tech. Soc., Dept. \$519, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37 You may send me the 8 big books and binder of shop tickets on approval, I will pay the delivery charges only, unless I decide to keep them, in which case I will send \$2.00 in ten days and \$3.00 per month until the total price of only \$3.80 is paid. If I return them in 10 days I will owe you nothing. You also agree to send me a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges with your experts for one year without extra charge.

	1 A 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T
Name	

Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one husiness man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.



PREPARE NOW TO GO ALONG!

Plastics, already proved in war, demonstrate their many advantages and varied uses. Now the plastics industry looks forward to the postwar period when they will be used in countless new ways ... improving old products, creating new ones. A growing industry needs men to grow with it. That's why plastics offer remarkable opportunities to persons of ambition and foresight.

LEARN AT HOME-You can learn plastics in your spare time at home without interrupting your present work. The Plastics Institute has developed a thorough, easy-to-understand course of training, requiring no previous technical experience. It offers complete, authoritative training based on industry requirements.

FASCINATING COURSE—The lessons are readily grasped and practical. Every step is made clear with graphs, diagrams, pictures. Actual specimens of plastics materials are furnished. A bi-weekly bulletin, "Plastics Trends," keeps you posted on new developments.

COMPREHENSIVE-Learn the various phases of plastics from this course . . . materials, designing, molding, fabricating, estimating and plant management. Acquire a basic knowledge of plastics that can be invaluable in preparing you to take your place in this great new industry.

EXCLUSIVELY PLASTICS—The Plastics Institute is America's oldest and largest plastics educational organization which devotes all of its facilities exclusively to plastics. It is held in high esteem by members of the plastics industry. Many of our graduates hold responsible positions in the plastics field.

START YOUR FUTURE-TODAY! Mail the coupon below now! We will send you an interesting booklet filled with valuable information on plastics and tell you how, at small cost, you can prepare for a career in this important industry. Don't put it off! Mail today!

Dept. PM5-5, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17 - Dept. PM5-5, 221 N. LaSalie, Chicago 1 - Dept. PM5-5, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6

SPECIAL RATES FOR SERVICE MEN

FREE BOOKLET Send for It Today!

Ask about G. I. Training

INSTITUTE

Plastics Industries Technical Institute 221 N. La Salle St., Dept. PM5-5, Chicago 1

Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Name.....Occupation.....

☐ Veterans: Check here for special information.

☐ If under 18: Check here for special booklet.

Increasing your hold on your job and giving yourself a chance

for advancement

Few men deliberately plan to work persistently on self-improvement. If progress comes naturally, they're happy; if it doesn't, they worry or ignore the situation. Yet it is possible to pay attention to self-improvement with considerable degree of advancement is practically assured any one who will make an intelligent and persistent effort. Thousands of men have proved this for themselves, with:



The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jaunued from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know shout motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of hished buildings—underwriters and municipal requirements—illumination in lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from planning it, to completion.

No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' examination on approval. We take all the risk-you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send \$3.00 in ten days and the balance at the rate of \$3.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for vourself.

ON SHA	AW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. nd me for ton days' examination on approval the Croft Libe actical Electricity. 7 vols. If satisfactory I will send 0 in 10 days and \$3.00 monthly until the price of \$18.00 If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. (To ins of shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)	vot vot	9 4 8
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Address		
0	and State		
	any		



These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments. how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

BOOKS ON APPROVAL

send no money. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of Six Big Auto Books. 20th Edition. Whether you are a me-chanic or helper, expert or apprentice, 20th Edition. Whether you are chanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW
HOLD A PERMANENT JOB
America's autos must be kept in service,
now and after the war. Men with "know
how" are in demand, at big pay. These
books will help you get and hold an
important job, or give you a chance to
go into business for yourself now or
later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing
and repairing by this quick reference
method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find
easily understood answer to any auto
problem. These wonder books prepared
by eleven of America's great automobile
engineers. Many hundreds of valuable
elilustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge. Vocational Publishers Since 1898

6 BIG VOLUMES
2800 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A519
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
I would like to examine your Six-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will serid you \$2 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$3 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Please include consulting service as offered above.

	Please and of	at	it t	1	et es	1	1	e	tt	e	ŗ	8	t	at si	i	ns	۲	b	2	e	į.	0	c	eu.	m	at	Be	or		a	ne	1	n	di	di	re	41	t	0	f	e	m	m	le	99	
Name	City										1	्	Q	0	i						į.					÷			S	tn	24	٠.		ú	d								3	ď.	0	
Name	Address																		٠		+					,														,	,					
	Name .					+		4																														÷								

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!



War plant workers ... returning Veterans ... Others! If you want to enjoy a FINE INCOME NOW, with even greater opporto enjoy a FINE INCOME NOW, with even greater oppor-tunities after the War ends, write us today! We are a nationally known manufacturer of Fire Fighting equipment...including "AUTOFYRSTOP," the amazing combination fire extinguisher and alarm that holds unequalled records. Our products sell FAST and in QUANTITIES to factories, schools, stores, homes. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Write for FREE FACTS!

AUTOFYRSTOP CO., Dept. M-55, 2035 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pa.

MONEY CASTING HOLE

of Plaster Casts, quick, easy.
Sell output to stores, novelty shops, etc. Enormous profits. No experience. Very little capital needed. Start in basement, garage or workshop. Complete, simple instructions anyone can follow. Start now while merchants are begging for merchandise to sell. Rush.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS, R.R.5, Depl. 25, Muncle, Ind. Make hundreds



223

More good jobs now in Drafting. Learn AT HOME in spare time (or at our Chicago School). Send postcard for FREE TRIAL LESSON and see how easy to learn and get a good job.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

E-206 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Mich. Ave. Chicago 16, III.

WELDERS

VETERANS-Ask about G. I. Training. WANTED. Earn up to 812 a day or start your own business. Learn Welding by actual shop work.
America's leading school. Established 1902.
Seven floors of shops. 41.000 graduates. Write

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Dept. 355, 2017 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago



Begin today. Write now for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Pennaa," It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Euclose 40c for your name beautifully written and a pen point suitable for shaded writing. Write today.

THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP N441 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.

BE INDEPENDENT

BIG DEMAND for plastic articles moulded at home without equipment from cheap ingredients. For our complete plan and instructions send one dollar today. Nothing more to pay.

PLASTICS-Box 4 Postal Station D. Toronto 9, Canada.

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stut-tering—successful for 44 years. Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 1824, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.



MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC. (Formerly Federal Schools) 5135 Art Instruction Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota

HOW TO BECOME EX-PERT, Keep Health, Have

Fun. Teaching 35 years. Send 10c for sample lesson MODERN SCHOOL JIU-JITSU, Dept. WW. 5 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C. 19

MACHINIST TRADE TOOL & DIE MAKING

etely equipped Shops. Also short, special Shop courses for War and Post-War Jobs. Learn on actual Shop work, Coedu-Special Counselor for G.I. Training. Write for Free Booklet. hool of Mechanical Trades, 1330 S. Michigan, chicago S, Ill.

OUID MARBI

Make beautiful artificial Marble slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This Marble may be mottled, veined, multi-colored or left in its original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the Marble, does not fade or wear away. Liquid Marble is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install. PLASTIC FLOORING. May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dust-proof, Soundproof, Verminproof. Resilient to the tread. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks. FLEXIBLE MOLDS for plaster casting. Make your own molds for few cents each. \$1.00 in raw materials will make up to \$25.00 worth of finished goods. (Send no money.) We furnish names of buyers. Write now for free information, and get in on busy season just starting. busy season just starting.

COMPO-TEX, Box 786-S, ST. LOUIS, MO. 1

Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. New, different Comparison method permits you to do expert work almost immediately. No previous radio knowledge needed. Introductory training included. Simple, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and low to make the repair. No testers needed for most jobs. Manual 84 px 11 in., 72 job-shects. 16 biueprints. Many hints. 10-day trial, Order Manual No. 29-X, Only \$1,30, postpaid. Money back guaranteed.

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS SHICAGO 12. ILL.

Qualify for Certifled Grapho-Analyst Degre Earn up to \$100 weekly, up to \$1 hourly spare time, in new uncrowded profession . . . Graduates in employment and credit fields, police departments, courts, and in private practice as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors, 3,000 word test lesson and illustrated GRAPHO-ANALYST Free.



ADDRESS A.I.G.A., INC., 1120 JOPLIN, MO.

earn this rofitabl Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates carn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Charts

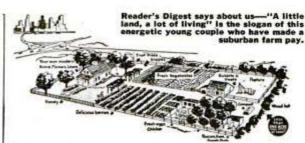
Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for massage now and after the war. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE	COLL	EGE	OF	SWE	DIS	H MAS	SAG	E
Dept.	564E,	100	East	Ohio	St.,	Chicago	11,	Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid. Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name	
Address	
City	State



This is the way I want to live -the rest of my life!



Mrs. Robinson and our son Jack and I haven't any land to sell; we aren't promoting any-body's products. We just want to tell you some things we've learned about how to have more fun, more living and more secur-ity than 99 % of the people in this world ever had before.

We call it our "Have-More" Plan because that's how it has worked for us we are having more of just about everything that makes life worth living!

Our "Have-More" Plan is the true story of how we Robinsons moved from the city to our small place in the nearby country to find "a little land and a lot more living"—how I kept a regular full-time job in town.

It tells how we grow most of our family's food in spare time—have fun doing it—have better living—more sunshine and fresh air—more peace and quiet—more security and independence—in fact, as I said before, more of just about everything!

Our Plan Is \$1.00

My "Have-More" plan contains over 50,000 words, 73 illustrations, many actual photographs of our own place. And I've kept the price as low as I possibly could, only \$1.00 postpaid. It tells just how we do everything—all our short-cuts, ideas, labor-saving methods—how it takes us only an hour or so of spare time a day to have tender chicken to eat, plenty of really fresh eggs, a wonderful garden with a lot less work, delicious rabbit meat at only 8c a pound, rich milk, butter, cream from our miniature dairy, tasty ham, pork, bacon, sausage, geese, turkeys, squab, spring lamb, honey bees, fruit trees instead of shade trees, luscious grapes, raspberries, strawberries, etc.—how we use the latest, easiest preserving methods, including quick freezing.

No "Magic" About It No "Magic" About It

Now please don't get me wrong. This is no "crack-pot theory" on how to make an easy living. I suppose that if you absolutely had to, you could live a long time entirely off a small place like ours. But that would be just existing, not really living. You've got to have some cash income—from a job or a pension or something. What I'm saying is that with my "Have-More" Plan you can make a small cash income into the best and happiest kind of a living any man could want. That's why we call it our "Have-More" Plan.

Will You Join Us?

A friend said, the other day, "Ed, why do you bother with other people? Why don't you settle down and just enjoy your own job and your 'Have-More' Homestead? Why try to spread it all over the country?" I may sound silly trying to tell you why. But I feel, somehow, that in the years to come, the U. S. is going to need all the help it can get toward happiness and peace and security. We aren't always going to have a war boom going oa. I've got a boy I want to see grow up in a good country, and if ten or twenty million American families can get set as well as we Robinsons are I don't think anything can hurt this nation. Do you see what I mean? That's why I've worked so hard putting this Plan together. That's why I was so careful to be truthful and sensible in everything we put in it. And that's why I've kept the price as low as I possibly could—only \$1.00 postpaid.

Now It's Up To You

So if you are one of our kind of people, if you want to have a look at our "Have-More" Plan, just fill in the coupon here and send it to me. When you get the Plan—by return mail—look it over. If you are disappointed in it in any way, if it looks hard to do, or doesn't suit you, put it right back in the envelope and return it to me. I'll give your dollar back and send you a dime for your postage.

On the other hand, if you like it, help me by showing it to your friends and getting them to start a "Have-More" Homestead also,

also,
Yours for a "little land and a
lot of living."

d Kobinson NOROTON 2705, CONN.



Send	to	ED	ROBIN	SON,	
P.0		No.	2705.	Noroton.	Conn.

Door Ed .-Here's your dollar. I want to see your "Have-More" Plan. If it's what I want I'll keep it. If not I'll

Sa	v vou	saw it	in Popular	Mechanics!	
City				AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	
Address					
Name					
A CORPORATION OF THE PARTY OF T	we'll	still be	friends.	io retain ing	

MAY, 1945

NVENTORS Do Not Delay

Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed-"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago-I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!" -

The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.

Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE, RANDOLPH & BEAVERS, Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PERSONALIZED SERVICE - REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

11-D Columbian Bidg., Washington, D. C.

Please send me full particulars on Patents, fees, etc., and "RECORD of INVENTION" form-FREE.



MODERN ELECTRICITY INCLUDING RADIO AND REFRIGERATION

Here's great news for anyone interested in Electricity. NEW up-to-date 19th Edition of Applied Electricity with new subject fully covered, including blueprint reading, electronics, F. M. radio fluorescent lighting, 8 Big Books sent for examination!

NEW Edition for Beginners and Experts

BIG BOOKS

Over 3700 pages, 2700 illustrations and 134 tables in most complete electrical work we have pub-lished. Dynamos, motors, diesel notors, desellants, power sta-ions, power sta-ions, transmis-ion - everything splained for easy aderstanding.

BIG FIELD! Big Demand!

Men who understand electricity are needed now in all kinds of industries, and will be needed when war production has ended. Practically every business depends on electrical knowledge, and men who know this subject make big money. Learn easily with these new, interesting books. Send coupon for a set of books on approval. See how they will help you to get ahead faster.

SEND A year's consulting privileges with our engineers
now given to all buyers of
this famous Cyclopedia of
Electricity.
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Vocational Publishers Since 1898

American Technical Society, Dept. E519, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37 American technical Society, bept. 2519, 1878, 1878, 2813 Sc., Cancago 37, Send for 10 days' free use, 8 volume set of New 19th Edition, Applied Electricity, including a certaficate entitling me to consulting privileges for one year. I will pay the delivery charges only on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keen them. I will send \$2,00 after 10 days, then \$3.00 a month until the total price of only \$34.80 is paid.

ADDRESS CITY..... STATE.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and have at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE



If others are getting promotions and you are not, don't discount your ability. There is an easily applied remedy that will bring you the attention of the top men in your plant.

How to acquire this ability is the subject of a 48 page booklet that is yours for the asking.

It tells how natural ability can be combined with a knowledge of shop practice plus training in the art of handling people. These talents win key positions in industry.

Write to Louis S. Vosburgh

LINCOLN EXTENSION INSTITUTE, INC. Cleveland 2, Ohio 1401 B West 75th St.



YOUR IDEAS PATENT SEND FOR FREE BOOK-

n by Fermer Member Examining Corps (1922-24) U. S. Pat.Office.

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office worth Bldg., Dept. 55-A, New York - Bond Bldg., Dept. 55-A, Washington, D. C.

Protect Your Idea: securing FREE my "PROOF OF INVENTION" folder. Exceptional Personal Service. Excellent References. Established 1906. VROOMAN, 871 Woodward Bldg., WASH., D. C.





THEATRE INSTITUTE, 370 Washington St.,

Many making \$100 to \$125 a versiting for more mechine and tool tush name and address today for

tine or Tool Design. State age, the transfer of Technology, Box 247, Greenville, Ohio FIBRE ARMS AND LEGS!



Light, correctly fitted, strong and com-fortable. Natural appearance, Braces for all deformities. Scientific design. Fair Terms. 610-3rd Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

GET INTO PLASTICS

Start Your Own Business

BE YOUR OWN BOSS Small Capital - Work at Home





Get into new Plastics business. Start in your own home. Small Capital needed. As you increase your knowledge and skill, you can grow with this Big Industry. This opportunity is yours today. . . so get started now in what may mean a Big paying Plastics business of your own — or prepare for postwar Plastics employment. This New educational plan gives you the sound fundamental knowledge plus the practical training you need to be a success in Plastics. The actual practical work consists of working with many different types of Plastics materials — teaching you in your own home, fabrication, shaping, forming, finishing, cementing methods, mold making, casting, compounding, dyeing, etc. For full information send this ad with your name and address in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard to Dept. N.

1845 East 9th St. Cleveland 14, Ohio

SPRINGBOARD TO SUCCESS!

Increased salary, larger responsibilities, a real career instead of just a job—these are to be had by the trained draftsman. I.C.S. makes the way to thorough, practical training open to you. Check up and you'll find that nearly every "big name" American in engineering and production acquired experience at the drafting board. Many of them started by writing for the I.C.S. free booklet. Send for it today! It can be the most important act of your life,

International Correspondence Schools, Box 5538-K, Scranton 9, Pa.



LEARN

Don't be a wallflower! Be popular. With these 2 books even a child can learn by following the illustrated charts that show you how to teach yourself the latest steps, quickly and easily to dance. Fox Trot, Waltz, Rhumba, Swing Steps and many others. Send a \$1 bill and we'll ship the 2 books prepaid in plain wrapper. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Box 382, G.P.O., New York 1 BUILKI Dept DA 65

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LOW AS

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable, Theory made easy. trical field. Madern. Very understandable. Theory made eacy.

RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-service
work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tabe technician. Tuition
ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, 80x 931-P77, Lincoln, Nebr.

COSTS PROFITS APPROPRIATIONS TAXES POLICIES AUDITS

PLANS FOR FINANCING

Become an **ExpertAccountant**

The Profession that Pays

The demand for skilled accountants — men who really know their business — is unceasing. Big corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are often promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries.

Send for This Book—It's Free

Are you ambitious to make a real success in business— to fit yourself for positions paying \$3,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 a year and even better? Then you will find LaSaile's 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," of the greatest help and inspiration—and—LaSaile will send it to you FREE. For the sake of a brighter future, clip and mail the coupon NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

----- 417 So. Dearborn Street ---Dept. 564-HR Chicago 5

I should be glad to have details of your salary-increasing plan and a copy of "Accountancy — the profession that pays," all without obligation.

Obligation.

| Higher Accountancy |
| Business Management |
| Modern Salesmanship |
| Traffic Management |
| Law—Degree of LL.B. |
| Commercial Law |
| Industrial Management |
| Expert Bookkeeping |
| Modern Business |
| Correspondence |



Modern Foremanship

Name	

Present Position.....

Address.....





CLASSIFIED. Advertisements

Advertisements in this section, 35c per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. June copy should be in our office May 4th. June issue on sale June 1st. Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois

EFFECTIVE WITH OUR JULY, 1945, ISSUE THE CLASSIFIED RATE WILL BE 50c PER WORD

AUTOMOBILES-MIDGET CARS

PLOYD Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbook. This humorous, educational, historical scrapbook flustrates, describes hundreds antique and early automobiles, motorcycles. Reo, Oldsmobile, Hupmobile, Metz, Orient, Knox, Winton, Carter, Maxwell, E-M-F, 2-cylinder Ford and Buick, air-cooled Chevrolet, Stanley, White, other steamers, electrics, Unusual and steam motorcycles. This is the scrapbook Time Magazine said is a "must." Editions one and two now available but entirely different books. Postpaid \$1.50 each, deluxe edition \$2.50. We mail overseas any time without request and pay postage. Delivery guaranteed. Clymers, 2125 W. Ploo, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CHECK Your gasoline mileage, your gasoline gauge and Mile-O-Meter. Attaches with vacuum cup. Simple instructions, 50c coin, James Bougie, 226 N. 7th Ave., West Bend, Wis.

Bend, Wis.

R & R Mfg, Co., Marine and Auto Division, Box 546, Anderson, Indiana, High compression cylinder heads, dual intake manifolds, special camshafts, Lynite flywheels, racing pistons, magneto drives air pumps, gauges and tachometers. Special literature with price sheet \$1.00.

REPAIR Your car. Do it yourself. Motor parts for all engines, chassis parts, ignition and carburetor parts, etc.; no body parts. New replacement parts. Genuine and highest quality at manufacturers' retail prices, f.o.b. Chicago. Orders receive priority over inquiries. B & N Engineering Co., Box 3454. Merchandise Mart P.O., Chicago 54, Illinois.

Chicago 54, Illinois.

STEAM Automobiles! Send 25c for literature listing names 90 different makes steamers once manufactured. Illustrations, descriptions, specifications, Stanley, White, Doble, Lanc, Ross steamers, boilers, engines, also photos famous White Racer "Whisting Billy" and world's record holder Stanley Racer. Interesting, educational, ancient steamer history. No cars for sale. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Calif.

PROPESSIONAL Midget racer, motorscooter, midget car and midget motorcycle. Plans and specifications for all these
contained in new illustrated handbook,
25c. Big list used motors, motorscooter,
motorbikes, Servicycles, etc., included free!
Midwest, 2557 Charlestown, Toledo, Ohio.

ETIET, humne, New compiles, ac airclane

Midwest, 2557 Charlestown, Toledo, Ohio.

FUEL Pumps—New genuine a.c. airplane
fuel pumps. Adaptable to automobiles by
changing rocker arm. Retail at \$7.60, our
price \$4.95 each, plus \$5c mailing charges,
dozen lot price \$42.00, 1.0.b. Philadelphia.
Send check or money order—Nico Supply
Company, \$40 N. 17th Street, Philadelphia
30, Penna.

BILL 15.

BUILD It yourself. Automatic overhead garage doors operated from driver's seat. Used auto parts and other material available everywhere cheap. Use 14 hp. motor. Tried and tested. Be first in your neighborhood to build one. Complete plans \$1.00. McIntosh Projects, 2479 Coolidge Ave., Oakland 1, Calli.

AUTOMOBILE Racing book, fifth edition, well illustrated. Instructions on building bodies, frames, engines. Ford A and B conversions. Plans. AAA rules, specifications. Roadster racing, Indianapolis cars. \$1.00 postpaid, \$1.20 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Dept. 47, Madisonville, Cincinnati 27. Ohlo.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

BUILD An inexpensive battery trickle-charger. Prolong life on your present stor-age battery. 25c for complete data. P.O. Box 722, York, Penna.

GENERATORS, Magnetos, distributors, carburetors, new and rebuilt, for most any model car, truck or engine. Many old models in stock. Hundreds of electrical items, parts, etc. Order anything you need from its today at list price or less, or write for list. State Ignition Service, 52 E. Cullerton, Chicago 16.

METAL American flag auto emblem. Brilliant colors. Masterfully die-struck. ジェスリン・25c. Dept. PA. Green Duck Com-pany, 1860 W. Roscoe, Chicago 13. Illinois.

UNIVERSITIES And oil corporation tests prove Whirlgas Turbinator, \$3, increases mileage and horsepower. Users report savings high as 40%. Wrench installs 15 minutes. Give auto make, year. John Hanley, 5719 Loraine, Detroit 8, Mich.

WATERPROOF Your ignition system with Sure-Spark and assure yourself of starting in the severest rain storms. Money back guarantee, \$1.00. Dealers wanted. Ace Surplus Sales, 6501 S. Western, Chicago 36, Ill.

cago 36, Ill.

FROM World's automotive capital: "How
to Get Added Life From Your Car." Handbook. Tells how to get more mileage and
longer life, \$1.00 postpaid, Thompson,
4524 Milford, Detroit, Mich.

1,000 MOTORISTS Needed to make gas
savings test. Up to 30% savings. For trial
test offer write Vacu-matic Carburctor
Co., 7617-1211 W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

tosa, Wis.

"UNLOCKEEZ" Is a patent pending device, easy to use, that instantly opens any auto lock (push button), or money refunded. Greatest time and money saving idea of the age. Attention locksmiths! Garagemen! Used car and parking lot attendants! Car owners! \$2.00 cash, check or m.o. Unlockez Lock Device Co., P.O. Box 7218 Station G, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

OPERATE Cars. trucks. tractors. mo-

OPERATE Cars, trucks, tractors, mo-tors, with wood or coal gas, ½ cost of gas-oline. Extensively used in Europe. Com-plete detailed instructions \$1.00. W. M. Cross, Lone Rock, Wis.

Cross, Lone Rock, Wis.

85 H.P. Ford transmission installed in Ford "80." Complete plans \$1.00. Wallace Crandall, Hutchinson, Minnesota.

INVENTION Uses kerosene to run motors. Circular on plans. Rush name, Houston Maupin, Tipp City 36, Ohio.

AMAZING New Moto-Vator injects water-vapor into motor just like newest fighter planes. Burns 15% water; saves 20% to 30% gas; prevents carbon; increases power! Eliminates carbon and valve jobs. Not a gadget. Sensational performance keeps motor like new. Wonderful postwar possibilities. No investment. One low price includes heense to install Moto-Vator in your locality. Send 10c for booklet giving complete details. Dept. M. SX Laboratories, P.O. Box 37. Middle Village, Long Island, New York.

HAVING Car trouble? Used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 243912 Gunnison, Chicago 25.

FLATING Outfits for auto parts. Connect to a battery. No tanks used. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J. Decatur, Ill.

EXTRA Miles. 50 miles for each gal, gas used. Tested and proven method. Hundreds of users. Equip your car inexpensively. Simplified diagrams and instructions \$1.50. Astonishing results. Geller, Box 524, Dorris, Calif.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Your own trailer! Save money!
Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. Jim Dandy, Box 125-A, Wausau, Wisconsin.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

MOTOR And motorbike manuals containing motorbike and scooter plans, catalog section, tune-up specifications for twenty different motors, and other information. \$1.00, Variety Enterprise Company, Post Office Box 124, Evansville, Indiana.

FLOYD Clymer's Historical Motor Scrap-book \$1.50 postpaid. This is the book Time Magazine said is a "must." 250 early mo-torcycles, automobiles illustrated, de-scribed. See our advertisements under Au-tomobiles. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los An-geles 8, Calif.

ELECTRIC Motorbike built from your present bicycle, \$1.00 bill brings complete instructions, drawings, specifications, Mowery, Box 994, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

DEPENDABLE Bike generators for night lights. Ball shape, look to fork. 19 day free moneyback trial, L. Kimley, Highland, Williamsville, N. Y.

Williamsville, N. Y.

MIDGET Car, \$20 less motor; motorbikes \$35 up; Servicycle, \$25 less motor;
motorscooter, less motor, (new tires) \$25.
Briggs-Stration, Lauson, Maytag motors,
several as low as \$5. Unrationed balloon
tires \$1.75 to \$5.50. Mailorder only. Send
25c for big war-bargain catalogue No. 7,
containing hundreds of bargains in motorbikes, motorscooters, midget cars, tires,
parts, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail.)
Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

FLOYD Clymer's Motorscoling Manual

Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

FLOYD Clymer's Motorcycling Manual, 144 pages, 120 illustrations. Complete information, specifications, descriptions dozens motorcycles. Engines, transmissions, carburetors, square four, two piston singles, sleeve valve engines, overhead cambaits, water cooled motorcycles, spring frames, hydraulic forks, sidecars, riding instructions. Two cycle engines and power bicycles described, illustrated. Just out \$2.00 postpaid. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

BUILD Your own motor scooter. Complete prints and material specifications \$2.00. Design by original scooter inventor. Elimore Project Engineering Laboratories, 5058 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

MOTORCYCLE Parts, new and used List 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Mo.

Mo.

WE Carry moto-scoot parts for Lausen, and Briggs & Stratton motors. Write for folder on new Amsco Centrifugal Clutch. Tires, tubes, 3:50x6 and 4:00x7 available. Special on 3:50x6 drop center wheel, 5" hub, equipped with tire and tube and Timken bearing to fit 7/16" axis. Price: \$10.50. American Moto-Scoot Company, 1305-23 W. Carroll Avenue, Chicago 7, Dept. WP.

MOTORCYCLE Cylinders rebored to any size and polished \$3.00. We will also fill deep scours \$1.50 up. Indian Motorcycle Sales, 1420 S. Calhoun St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

BICYCLE Repair book, how to buy, re-build, sell used bicycles, pocket size 50c. John Collett, Handley, Texas.

John Collett, Handley, Texas,

NEW 1945 Complete motorcycle parts
list, 10c, All models Indian and Harley,
Pistons, chains, sprockets, generator repairs, carburetor rebuilding, motor rebuilding, repair manuals, Bootz, 622 E.

Grand, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

METAL American flag bicycle and motorcycle emblem. Brilliant colors, Masterfully die-struck, 5"x3½", 25c, Dept. PB;
Green Duck Company, 1800 W. Roscoe,
Chicago 13, Illinois.

PARTS Accessories pictors chain Har-

PARTS, Accessories, pistons, chain Har-ley Davidson motorcycles. McCann's, P.O. Box 114. El Paso. Texas.

HARLEY Davidson parts, accessories, supplies. Expert service, cylinder reboring. Generator reconditioning. Send \$1.85 for U. S. Army Motorcycle Instruction Book, or 10c for accessory bulletins. Knuth's, 2491 Fonddulac Ave., Milwaukee 6, Wis.

BOYS! All bicycle repair secrets re-vealed. "Bicycle Repair Manual" 65c, R. G. Klauser, Shelbyville, Ill.

TIRES And industrial wheels, suitable for scooters, wheelbarrows, farm equipment, etc. All sizes, Bicycles and accessories. Largest assortment in America. Send dime for list, Cycle Transport Company, 1241 So, Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

AVIATION

BUILD Helicopter model that flies. See Ellsworth's advertisement under "Models."

AIRPLANES—Used \$200 up. Also late models, engines, wings, parts, machinery, books, Cheap, Send 25c for list, Aircraft, 2300 West Plagler, Miami 35, Florida.

CIVILIAN Flying opel. g up! "Operating a Flying C..b" tells how to start a good paying business without capital. How to expand; get business; where to buy government surplus airplanes for little cash. Valuable trade secrets! Author formerly with CAA. \$1.00 brings your copy by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Merritt Wells Pub. Co., Gladstone 1, N. J.

TAYLORCRAFT \$350. Aeronea \$175. Cub

TAYLORCRAFT \$350, Aeronca \$175, Cub \$500 (just overhauled). New catalog—over 350 aircraft bargains—25c, Special section lists used engines, parts, parachutes, etc. National, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT

NOW—Repair your own electrical appli-ances with Chanite Self-welding Electrical Heating Element Plux, Instructions deliv-ered, price \$1.00. Chanite Sales Company, 914 South Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

REBUILT Hair clippers, vibrators. Also new 1/40 h.p. a.c. d.c. 110 volt reduction motors. Dremel Sales, 1101-A, Racine, Wis.

motors. Dremel Sales, 1101-A, Racine, Wis.

ELECTRICAL Appliance repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. PA-5, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

Angeles 6.

SPOT-LIGHT Assemblies—Made to spot instrument panel on airplanes. Suitable for automobile, boats or home use as a night light. Requires bulb and either wiring or small fashlight battery. Plastic construction, stainless steel fitting. Only 200 for sale. 78c each plus 22c mailing charges. Send money order. Nico Supply Company, 540 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 30, Penna.

AIR Conditioning winter and suppress.

AIR Conditioning, winter and summer. Blowers, exhaust fans, cellar drainers. Controls gas burners, gas furnaces. Free literature. What are your needs? O. A. Moore Equipment Co., Lincoln 6, Nebr.

ELECTRIC Fans? Make your own, I will sell you a correctly balanced 16 inch aluminum fan blade, half inch bore, \$3.50. All welded guard to fit blade \$3 prepaid. Use ordinary ½ hp. electric motor. Ted Riseman, 427 E. Jefferson, Springfield, III.

RECONDITIONED 32 v. motors \$4.00, wanted burned out electric irons, toasters. Ray Chapin, New Berlin, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes-engraves all metals, \$1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-H Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Batteries, Light, Power, Pif-teen year life. Five year guarantee. Com-plete lighting plants. Free literature. See Jay Company, 321 Yonkers Avenue, Yon-kers, New York.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

ARC Welders wanted by the thousands. Learn with 516 page lessons manual. Over 500 how-to-do-tt photos. \$2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Hobartweld, Box M-554, Troy. Ohio.

M-554, Troy, Onio.

SILVER And nickel plating by immersion. Instructions 25c. Plastics Publishing Co., Box 968, Rochester, N. Y.

MULTIWELD Model "150" production type a.c. welder. 110-220 volts. Hairline control, over 200 heats. 1/18" to 3/16" rods. Garages, shops, farmers, free folder. Phillip Wilson, 309-E Bridge, Streator, III

PERFECT Welding, braxing, soldering with tested, light-work "Super-Welder." Ideal for home, farm, office appliances. Beginners become experts quickly with this simple-to-operate outfit, Full instructions. Operates ac-dc., 110 volts, Plugs in anywhere. Complete with metallic arc, fame torch, mask, supplies. Guaranteed. 5 days' free examination. Only \$19.95. Save 2%, send check with order. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. A, 23 E, 20 St., New York 3, N. Y.

BUILD D.C. Arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans \$1.00 each. 25 to 600 amperes from vehicle d.c. motors, light plant generators, automobile starter-generators. Welders Club, AB-3432 Chicago 54. For Sale: Vehicle d.c. motors.

SLIGHTLY Used arc welders. Recom-mended by R.E.A. Guaranteed. Forney Mfg. Co., Fort Collins, Colo.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

USEFUL, Practical metal or woodworking tools—Mills, shapers, drill presses, vises and many others—quickly built using Lewis plain or semi-finished castings, supplied with materials and blueprints. Cost a fraction of comparable finished tools. Blueprints only available at nominal cost. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Box 116, Station A, Dept. M-52, Los Angeles 31, California.

HIGH Speed drills, taps, milling cutters. Lathe and tool bits in high speed and car-bide tipped. Abrasive grinding wheels, etc. Bargain prices. Send for lists Box 212, Milwaukee 9, Wis.

CONCRETE Building block machines and molds. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machine Co., 5129 South Compton Ave., St. Louis 11, Mo.

USED High speed tool steel bits to 1"x1". Inside threading tools 6" long. Bargain Tool Co., 205 Hill Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

BUILD Your own 20" bandsaw. Equiva-lent to \$150 machine. Detailed blueprints. Material available. Bulletin and specifica-tions free. Alta Products, Box 1109, Pasa-dena 1, California.

BUILD \$500 Precision milling machine from drill press. No castings needed. Blue-prints and instructions \$1.00. Rhodes En-gineering Laboratory, 40 Oak St., Ramsey, N. J.

STANDARD And special tools, machin-ery, motors, anything, Will buy for you in Chicago, Miller, Box 133, Rockton, Illinois. MACHINERY, Tools, anything, bought for you in Chicago, Shepard, 1012 South Sixth, Maywood, Illinois.

DRILL Grinder—Grinds drills to factory couracy. Calipers with direct reading accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New tool grinder Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory 811-B East 31st, Kansas City 3. Mo.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

BIG Pay jobs in welding. Complete welding lessons and reference books. 516 pages. 41 lessons. \$2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Hobartweld, Box 555-M, Troy. Ohio.

Troy. Ohio.

FRACTIONAL Hp. motors, open type, 110 volts a.c., 14 r.p.m., designed for display equipment with six foot rubber cord 44.45 cach f.o.b. Hoboken, Laikin, 526 Washington Street, Hoboken, New Jersey, 1/3, 1/2 H.P. Electric motors \$16.50, 221.00. Also larger sizes. A. C. Motors, 3101 N. 32, Philadelphia 32, Penna.

MOTORS, Small d.c., 6 volt, 3000 r.p.m., suitable for operating models and gadgets on intermittent duty. Postpaid \$1.25. Walthers, 247 Erie, Milwaukee.

NEW Kohler electric plants, 115 volts a.c. 1500 watt to 10 k.v.s. E. F. Schmaltz, 215 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Penna. WINDING Dats, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data Co., Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

MARINE Muffler—Novel, simple, low cost, cinch to install yourself, self drain-ing, guaranteed satisfaction. Used by navy, Savage Marine Co., P.O. Box 772, Boston,

KAYAK 18 Ft. 2 pl. Carry it anywhere. Blueprints and instructions \$1.00. Warren Skinner, 139 Logan St., Bridgeport 7.

Conn.

JETTISON Tanks—from airplanes, 10 ft.
long, 30 inches diameter at center, weight
90 lbs., 3 compartments with outlets, terneplate steel construction, shaped like a
cigar. Can be used as an auxiliary tank in
homes, boats or trucks. Also usable as
floats or pontoons and can be made into a
small boat. Only 50 available for sale,
\$69.50 each. plus \$7.85 for crating and
shipping. Send certified check or money
order. Nico Supply Company, 540 N. 17th
St., Philadelphia 30, Penna.

FOLDING Kayak plans \$1.00. No cata-

St., Philadelphia 30, Penna.

FOLDING Kayak plans \$1.00. No catalog. Poldcraft, 4015 Oketo, Chicago.

MARINE Power—Easily convert any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin), Osco Motors Corp. 2020 East Orleans St., Dept. M. Philadelphia 34, Pa.

MAKE 16' Rowboat. Blueprint, 30c. Wesho-Uco, Box 51, Detroit, Mich.

TEN Plywood boat plans 50c. Catalog boat building plans 10c. The Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York.

SAILKITS 100 Square feet \$13.90, sail-boat equipment, motorboat-canoe-kayak-equipment. Rope, canvas, airplane dope, cement, boat paints, carbide lamps, car-bide. Army pup tents, blankets, messkits, canteens, knives, cot covers, hammocks, haversacks, holsters, etc. Catalogue. Alan-Clarke, 100 Chambers, New York City.

FULL Size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints. 71/2 - 38 feet. Hlustrated "Bulld a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book. \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprints Co., Dept. A-66, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Designers are highly paid professionals. Complete course by mail. Catalog. Westlawn, Montville, N. J.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

WALK On your hands! Learn quickly. Write. W. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Michigan

DEVELOP Your muscles quickly without apparatus. Send for complete booklet, 25c. P.O. Box 2371, Miami, Fla.

FEAR No man. Learn ju-jitsu. Whip toughest bullies—easily. Complete illustrated course, \$1.00. Malcolm Smith, 1104 Union Ave., Montreal 3, Canada.

BOXING, Ju-jitsu, complete course \$1. Joseph Dryer, 1859 Washington, Chicago 12.

BAR-BELLS, Exercise equipment. Courses. Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., 3281-PM Watson Rd., St. Louis (9), Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FISHING Rod holder. "Grips like vise." Adjustable, all angles, Rust-proof. Handles easily. Ceiling price \$6.00. Sample \$4.00, Moneyback guarantee. Distributors want-ed. Information free. Steuer, 1377 Haight, San Francisco 17, Calif.

ca. Information free. Steuer, 1377 Haight, San Francisco 17, Calif.

LIFE Beits—Dual life preserver belts. (Seconds.) Ideal for hunters, fishermen, canoeists, yachtsmen, sportsmen, etc. Wear it like any belt. It gives you constant life-saving protection. Uses Sparklet cartridges or may be inflated by mouth. Without cartridges, new, \$4.95 each. Used \$1.95 each. Mae West life saving vests, used, repairable, with repair kit \$2.95 each. New \$14.95 each. Order from this advertisement. Collapsible rubber boats \$39.50 to \$99.50. Write for circular. Karl Ort, Dept. PM-3, York. Penna.

HAND Made in Mexico. of the finest steel. Hunting knives, \$15.75. Horn handle machetes with attractive genuine leather sheath \$5.75. Horn handle americant sheath \$13.50. Postage prepaid, satisfaction or money refunded in 10 days. Casa De Arte, 963 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, California.

en invented. Complete, compact, cooks, folds. Portacamp, 2620 E. 60th, Kansas City 4, Mo.

SURE Shot. Channel catfish bait. For-mula and instructions \$1.00. John Coile, 272 Oakwood Ave., Newark, Ohio.

I DUPLICATE Any gun or rific stock ready for fitting \$5.00. Dave Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

AMMUNITION Available to farmers, ranchers. List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas

INDIAN Fishing—Trapping secrets, book 50c. Chief Blackbird, 679-P Dupont North, Minneapolis, Minn.

BUILD Powerful, accurate bow gun. 1000 inch-pounds muzzle energy. Will kill largest game. Blueprints and instructions \$1.00. Rhodes Engineering Laboratory, 40 Oak St., Ramsey, N. J.

PLYTYER'S Package — Hair materials for 100 flies. Bucktall, squirrels, red-fox, black bear, skunk. R. Wing, Lancaster, N. H.

N. H.

1945 ILLUSTRATED Firearms catalog for collectors and shooters. Price 50c. House of Guns, Alpine Pl., Arlington, N. J.

FISHERMEN: Plans for making; best fish catching gadget, small, easily concealed, set in ocean, lake or stream; illuminated underwater telescope, portable electric earthworm surfacer, upstream minnow-shiner trap, crawfish trap, underwater illuminated fishing methods, deep pool minnow-shiner trap. Plans 51.00 each, any five plans \$4.00, all seven \$5.00. Claude Brantley, 2632 Birchway 17, South Bend, Ind.

ELEVEN Good box traps. Complete blueprints, 30c. Wesho-Uco, Box 51, De-

ELEVEN Good box traps. Complete blueprints, 30c. Wesho-Uco, Box 51, Detroit, Mich.

GUN Bluing salts, pistol size, \$2.95.
Shotguns \$4.95. Custom bluing-plating.
Gunblu, 2700M Pig. Tampa 6. Fla.
FISH Bite like hungry wolves. Amazing bait. Make it yourself for almost nothing. Guaranteed formula \$1.00. Baer, 1450 Elmdale, Chicago.

USED Guns, bought, sold, exchanged. List stamp. Howe Fur Company, Coopers Mills, Maine.

ARCHERY Equipment: Catalogue free. Mid-West Archery, 2209-A East 75th, Chi-cago 49.

BOWS—Arrows for recreation, hunting, fishing. Beautiful archery instruction book, 70 pages, 50 illustrations, only 50e, Illustrated catalogue free, Archery Sales Service, 617 South State, Chicago.

MAY, 1945

Митериал, эльницичной авторожни правом.

NETCRAFT Kit:—Make landing nets, turtle traps, live nets, hammocks. Dollar bill brings: large, medium, small shuttles (patented), gauges, illustrated instruction booklet. Smaller kit:—Medium shuttle, gauge, booklet—50c. Netcraft, Dept. B, Toledo, Ohio.

FIELD GLASSES, MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES

BINOCULARS, Field glasses, telescopes, bought, sold, and traded. Advise us your wants. National Camera Exchange, 86 S. Sixth St., Dept. H, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

LENSES, Prisms, optical specialities, Not salvage, Not rejects. Not junk, Highest optical perfection. Nothing like this ever offered before, Fraction original cost. Send for new optical catalog, 10 cents. Ross, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

INDIAN Stone axe \$1.00, postage extra. 10 arrowheads, drill, notched scraper \$1.00, Lists 10c, Williams, 212½ Pine, Green Bay,

FOREIGN And antique dells, stamp for list. Doll Shop, 5212 South Troy Street, Chicago 32, Illinois.

Chicago 32, Illinois.

TURQUOISE Ladies' bracelets, Indian made. Prepaid U. S. \$7.50 money order. None c.o.d. State medium, large wrist. Money back guarantee. Indian Curlo Supply, Box 523, Gallup. New Mexico.

MUSEUM Supplies, Indian relics, pottery, firearms, fossils, curios, minerals, den decorations. Illustrated catalogue 25c. Museum Supplies, 6601 Oshkosh, Chicago 31. Illinois.

Museum Supplies, book consider,
31, Illinois.

SWORDS, Rapiers, daggers, pistols,
armor, illustrated catalog 25c, Robert
Abels, 860-A Lexington Ave., New York.

MINERALS, Coins, stamps, Indian relics, pistols, old glass. Catalogue 5c. Cowboy Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico.

INDIAN Relics, beadwork, coins, curios,
minerals, old glass, Catalog 6c. Indian
Museum, Osborne, Kansas.

DOGS, PETS, BIRDS, RABBITS

RAISE Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Valua-ble fur. Delicious meat. Easily raised. Pleasant pastime. Large profit. Free book-let shows amazing profits from small in-vestment. Willow Farm, R15C, Sellersville,

A LIVING With rabbits and cavies. Markets waiting. Magazine 10c. Book describing twenty breeds and magazine 25c. Book and magazine (monthly) one year 50c. Address Small Stock, Dept. 2, Pearl River, N. Y.

RAISE Profitable Hamsters. Illustrated literature 10c. Golden Hamstery, Norton,

THE Lord is coming! Get reliable proofs today. Scheall, 263-D, Duluth, Minn.

\$10.00 POUND, Angora rabbit wool, we supply good rabbits, and buy wool. Par-ticulars free. House of Angora, 1848 So. 18th, Springfield 5, Illinois.

RAISE Rabbits 39 to \$18 each, Continuous market, Prices guaranteed. Literature 10c, with hutch plans 25c. Hansen's Rabbitry, 1347 Miller Ave., Salt Lake City 5, Utah.

GIANT Frogs, crayfish, fishing canes, bait, Vol Brashears, Berryville, Ark,

pait, Vol Brashears, Berryville, Ark.

POINT Free meat—Raise delicious domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. \$1.00 per year. Send dime for sample—no stamps, Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 2, Iowa.

SHEPHERDS, Collies, terriers, airdales, trained dogs. Edmond Stone, Chariton, Lowa.

RAISE Moneymaking Angora rabbits.
Wool \$10 pound. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry. Marion. O.
METAL Dog tags. Your name, address,
25c coin, 5 for \$1.00. Collar plates (%x2")
35c. Key tags 25c. Mail Products, Box
97E. Mendota, Ill.

RAISE Your own meat—also make mon-ey raising pigeons. Booklet dime. Geb-hardt Farm. Muscatine. Iowa.

MICE, Rabbits, pigs, pigeons. Informa-tion 10c. Jim Houck, Tiffin. Ohio. ST. BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties. Franklin Young, R4, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

RAISE Guinea pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Pree booklet. Tay-lors Guinea Pig Farm, Hapeville, Georgia.

RABBITS: Flemish Giants, New Zea-lands. Reasonably priced. Franklin Young, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

42A POPULAR MECHANICS

PUPPIES And supplies; also pedigreed Flemish Giant meat rabbits and supplies; what do you need? Royal Kennels, Chazy, N. Y.

SEEDS, PLANTS, NURSERY STOCK

SEEDS, PLANTS, NURSERY STOCK

100 EVERGREEN Trees—\$4.95 postpaid
(heavy type) 3 and 4 yr. old Arbor Vitaes,
Colorado Blue Spruce, White Spruce,
Mugho Pines, Yellow, White, and Red
Pines from 6 to 16 inches tall ready to
plant in that vacant ground as a memorial
or Xmas trees. Ask for price list, Selling
baby evergreens for over 20 years. Fischer
Nursery, Bakerstown, Pa., Dept. HCF.

FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

GOOD Living, security, pleasure "5 Acres and Independence" all inclusive farm book, over 400 pages, illustrated, \$2.50 postpaid, (C.O.D. plus fee.) Money back guarantee. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MMC5, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

WISCONSIN, Minnesota water front-ages \$7 acre. 230-A 40 St., Manhattan Beach, Calif.

LAND Bargains, Illinois, Mo., Ark., Fla. Closing out. Free list. Williams Realty, Mt. Vernon, Ill.

CALIF. Tax lands 25c to \$1.50 ac., timber, grazing, agricul. Free info. Tax Land Research, Box 462, Eureka, Calif.
\$5.00 MONTHLY Buys 40 acres near town; price \$175.00. Free list. Box 425-P, Carthage, Mo.

WEST'S 1945 Catalogue hundreds farm

WEST'S 1945 Catalogue hundreds farm bargains and business opportunities; including many best buys in Penna. New York, New Jersey, Ohio, Delaware and Maryland. For your free copy write West's Farm Agcy., HE, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

HOMESITES \$300—Low terms. California's finest garden spot. On Morro Bay's wooded shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, etc. Fertile soil, soft water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard M. Otto. 6560 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28. Calif.

STROUT'S Farm catalog—Bigger than ever! 132 pages—1,263 bargains in 25 states from Maine to Florida, west to California and Oregon. Rock-bottom prices. Free. Strout Realty, 255-P 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FOR Free list, farms, lakeshore resorts, cabins, lots, write Central Minnesota Land Company, Jenkins, Minnesota.

FREE Catalog, farm bargains, 7 mid-

FREE Catalog, farm bargains, 7 mid-west states. Many fully equipped for con-venient quick start. Many pictures. Spe-cial service to help you locate quickly, if you state requirements, payment plan and general location desired in first letter. United Farm Agency, 7-MP South Dear-born, Chicago 3, Ill.

GOOD Farms—Ranches. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable cli-mate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farms. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

OZARK Farm bargains. 5 Frank, Mountain View, Mo. 5 to 5000 acres.

FARM MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

MR. VICTORY Gardener! Why push your life away on an old hand cultivator? My plans show you how easy to build your own garden cultivator tractor. Plans and instructions \$1.00. E. McAninch Farm Shop. Morrice, Mich.

POULTRY AND FARM SUPPLIES

CHICKS: Heavy Red cockerels, \$8.50 er 100, Leghorns—\$2.45. Pure breeds, cossbreeds. Sexed, non-sexed. Write for plder, prices. Amstutz Hatcheries, Box per 100, Leghorn crossbreeds, Sexed folder, prices, Ar 43, Orrville, Ohio,

SAVE Money, time—do your own weld-ing, brazing, soldering, Tested, light-work "Super Welder" ideal for fixing work "Super Welder" ideal for fixing chicken coops, tools, appliances, etc. Easy to use. Full instructions. Operates ac-dc, 110 volts. Plugs in anywhere. Complete with metallic arc, fame torch, mask, supplies. Guaranteed. 5 days' free examination. Only \$19.95. Save 2%, enclose check with order. Free for limited time only with every outfit special 95-page booklet, "Poultry for Profit." Super-Welder Mg. Co., Dept. AA, 23 E. 20 St., New York 3, N. Y.

BABY Chicks, champion mated. 52 varieties. 7 hybrids, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 12, Clarinda, Iowa.

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3000.00 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus, Kansas.

KNOW How to raise poultry for profit. Read Northeastern Poultryman. Every issue packed with helpful hints and practical suggestions. Latest articles on breeding, feeding, and management. Read nationally. Subscribe now. 1 year 65c; 2 years \$1.00. Northeastern Poultryman, 376 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WHAT'S Your hobby? Want to make money with it? Send stamp for circular that tells how. A. L. Burr, 116 N. Howard, Moscow. Idaho.

\$10.00 POUND, Angora rabbit wool, we supply good rabbits, and buy wool. Par-ticulars free. House of Angora, 1848 So. 18th. Springfield 4, Illinois.

"BACKYARD Poultry Keeping" — for meat, eggs; authentic, illustrated, \$1.00; free folder. Adirondack Press, Potsdam 1, N. Y.

N. Y.

PREPARE For a brilliant peace-time career. Read, "How to Help Yourself to Post-War Prosperity." Free details. Hatch Press, 1526 Hanover, Meriden, Conn.

MECHANICALLY Inclined men — Own and operate general appliance repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, refrigeration, motor repair, how to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 452, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

WELDING Pays. Learn with 1942 trade school text manual, 516 pages. Over 500 photos. \$2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Hobartweld, Box M-553, Troy, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL Appliance repair. Open

tee. Hobartweld, Box M-553, Troy, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL Appliance repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. 5-AP, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

Angeles 6.

ELECTRICITY—Easy to understand and learn through new book: "Power Unleashed." For free circular, write Dorset Publishers, Dept. PM, New York 18.

PLASTICS, Plastic jewelry, plaster casting, flexible molds, Instructions 50c. Plastic, casting, mold, materials, \$2.50 each item. Alvin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Can.

Alvin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Can.
A LOCOMOTIVE Engineer or railroad
conductor is interesting work. Information
on how to obtain these positions 50c. The
Student Railroader, Box A53, Elmhurst, Ill.
PRINTING Pays big. See our ad on page
22A. International School of Printing,
Troy, Ohio.

POSTWAR? Prepare now to become associated with us in an essential proven profitable profession. Universal Exterminators, 950 Margate Terrace, Chicago 40, Illinois.

Illinois.

\$50 DAILY, Up to 10c word, national fame, quickly possible by home writing: simple articles, features, books! Easily learned. Common education sufficient. "Nonfiction Creator," copyrighted book by famous writer, Barry Storm, outlines complete methods, includes coupon for Storm's free personal manuscript help to start you right! National Writers Club says, "Practical!" Users say, "Beats \$100 course!" Price only \$2.00 postpaid, Order now! Southwest Publishers, Tortilla Plat, Ariz.

LEARN Wood carving, Instructions 25c.

LEARN Wood carving. Instructions 25c. Karving Kraft, Box 221, Clovis, New Mex. GOLD Panning for profit. Healthy, fas-cinating, outdoors occupation. Beginners' big instruction book, blueprints, photo-graphs—\$1.00. Bonanza Jim, 208 Delmar, Vallejo, California.

\$100 PER Month or more from any of \$100 PER Month or more from any of three hobbies; no canvassing; no solicit-ing; strictly home hobbies for old or young, men or women; details all three for dollar bill; moneyback guaranty. J. F. Carter, 338 Walnut, New Orleans 18. La.

HOMEWORKERS, Make, sell, shell nov-elties, Beginners samples, instructions, \$1.00. Temple, 224-6th Ave. S., St. Peters-burg, Flace. Pla.

MAKE \$300 To \$3000 a year in your spare time in your backyard, raising our Owei meat and fur rabbits. Outdoor War Efforts Industry, Owatonna, Minn.

ANNOUNCING Home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 3431, Chicago 5, Ill.

MUSHROOMS Grown in boxes. Instruc-tions 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordon, 553 Wil-liam. Winnipeg, Canada.

LOCKSMITHING—Profitable business or hobby! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bar-gain price. Free details. Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 7-02, Chicago 4.

TYPEWRITER Repairing — Original course, simplified home study. Weber Typewriter Mechanics School. Box 269, Osborn. Ohio.

TYPEWRITER Repairmen urgently needed. Earn \$40 to \$50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, P.O. Box 5357C, Houston, 12. Texas. Texas

EXCEPTIONAL Profits raising mink. Finest breeding stock available. Details furnished. Franklin Young, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

ELECTRIC Clocks are every where you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Dept. A, P.O. Box 2350, Houston I, Texas.

\$40.00 WEEKLY, Made growing mushrooms, fresh, dried. Dominion patent 331583. Free spawn. North American, 169P Yonge, Toronto. Canada.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

RADIO Book catalog. Out soon; new complete catalog of radio books and mannals for beginners and experienced radio men. Write for your free copy of Catalog 4. Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. PM-5, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

ALL Books—technical, chemistry, physics, homecraft, outdoor, watchmaking, languages, business, sports, farming, gardening, music, photography, occultism, astrology, etc., also those not obtainable at your local bookstore. Free literature, specify subjects, Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MMC, 59 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

WORLDWIDE Postcards. Used, unused, rare, common. Samples 25c coin. Gummer, 84 Drakefield Rd., London, S.W. 17, Eng.
VICTORY Gardeners. Read leading

VICTORY Gardeners. Read leading books on home gardening. Write for free cut-price catalogue. Dunbar, New Bruns-wick 18, N. J.

10 U. S. Postcard folders \$1.00. 4 foreign \$1.00. Coltran, 123 Foster, Burlington, Vt. SOY Beans, great health builder. 150 ways to use them \$1.00. Free literature, Midwestern Laboratory, Lincoln 6, Nebr.

AMERICA'S Leading livestock journal. Send \$1.00 year's subscription. Three years for \$2.00. Breeder's Gazette, Box PM2, Spencer, Ind.

for \$2.00. B Spencer, Ind.

Spencer, Ind.

WE Buy and sell wanted books. Catalog free. Worth Book Shop, 420 Bewley Bidg., Pt. Worth, Texas.

MODERN Shellcraft; sea shells, For pleasure, profit or hobby. Both books \$1.00, Temple, Box 533 Station A, St. Petersburg,

Pla.

WAR Workers. Send for complete machinist hand book for plastics. \$1.00. Plastics Publishing Co., Dept. Mi. Box 968, Rochester, N. Y.

BARGAIN List and gift booklet free. You have desired to own books but couldn't afford them. Here is an opportunity you've long awaited! Write at once for valuable and interesting information. Inspirational Books, Box 106, Station O, New York.

BOOKS, Courses, rare, used, new, Books.

BOOKS, Courses, rare, used, new Book-finders, 319 S. Marengo, Pasadena, Calif. SURPRISE Your friends, Pretend you visited Richmond. 3 picture postcards 25c. Write, return, we mail. Letters mailed 15c each. Ace Novelties, Box 101, Richmond,

Write, return, we each Ace Novelties, Box 101, Recent Indiana.

HOW To be wealthy! Fully explained! Amazing book—\$1.00. Book Association, Box 2501-P, Los Angeles.

HELPFUL Practical books for your trade, usiness or hobby. Special list on any subject free, Helpful Book League, 15 E. 40th 3t. New York 16, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Directory of ½ million articles, 10c. William Grace, Milledge-

"Ille. Georgia.

BOOK Full of formulas, money making
deas and Bargain Buyer's Quide. Literature free. William Prowell, 618 Wallace
St., York, Penna.

MAGAZINES—All different—Latest. 3c.
Excel. 2149 Jackson, Chicago 12, Illinois.
NATURAL Foods have medicinal value.
Amazing health book explains all. Free
literature. Midwestern Laboratory, Lincoln 6. Nebr. literature. l coln 6, Nebr.

MAGAZINES (Back dated)—foreign, do-mestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscrip-tions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicer-one's. 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PROOF Of earth's concavity, 225 pages, \$1. Gay, B-1720 Hough, Ft. Myers, Fla.

WRITER'S Instruction books. World's largest collection. List free. Humanity Press, 220 West 42nd St., New York 18.

BEAUTIFUL Colored, U. S. airplane pictures, 8x10. Details free. Nebs Bar-gain Store, 205-A, C St., Rock Springs, Wyo.

SAVE Money by writing for our lists of pecial cut-rate books, many at less than of original price. Pines, Box 32, lushing, New York. 50% of Flushing,

TAILORED Homes — the modern plan ook. Ad under Miscellaneous heading.

BEAUTIPUL Colored pictures. No ists free. Curtis, Box 1916, Denyer, Lists free. A RATIONAL View of Life \$1.00. Benja-min Seibert, Urbana, Ohio.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

84 CARD Tricks and our latest catalog of magic tricks only 25c. Ball Square Com-pany, Dept. 22C, 697 Broadway, Somer-ville 44. Mass.

MAGIC Envelope. Insert blank paper—pull out bills. Also magic disk escape. Both 10c. Magic Mart, 1423 Palou, San Francisco 24, Calif.

500 TRICKS You can do! Douglas' famous catalog of 500 tricks, now only 10c. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur. Douglas Magic Shop, Box 274, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S Greatest pocket trick. Edu-

WORLD'S Greatest pocket trick. Edu-cated sponge balls that grow, shrink, mul-tiply and divide. Anyone can do it. Send fifty cents. Singer, 1220-45 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Book of magic, fully ex-ILLUSTRATED Book of magic, fully explains 80 startling tricks and party stunts, only \$1.00 postpaid. Big fortune telling chart included free. Brain's Book Shop, 118P Washington Ave., Endicott, N. Y.

ESCAPE From any handcuff. Spectacular, sensational, big money act. Guarded secrets revealed by twenty-year professional. Instructions, \$1.00. MarTully, Stratford, N. J.

JOKES, Tricks, puzzles, prize package deals on display cards. State your line of business. Eagle Specialty Co., Akron 11, O.

FUN. Oh boy. Tongue twister. A real

FUN, Oh boy. Tongue twister. A real 2000 word story all correctly used T words. Try it on parties, friends. Rush dime and 3c stamp and we include free copy of "Men Are What Women Marry." Bickford Press, Holliday Avenue, Atlanta, Georgia.

LEARN Ventriloquism, 3c stamp brings particulars, Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Ill. TEN Sensational escapes from ropes and shackles 25c. Funmaster Co., Crossville, Tenn.

ATTRACTIVE Magic kit of 10 tricks \$1.00 postpaid. Rogel's Magic Novelty Co., 6751-A Colbert St., New Orleans 19, La. THREE Clever fascinating puzzles sent postpaid for \$1.00. Pomona Fun Shop, 107 S. Thomas St., Pomona, Calif.

16 PAGE Magic trick book—90 stunts, 25 cents. W. Cody, Box 356, Pyote, Texas.

"MAGIC In Numbers" — Amazing new book of tricks and stunts with mathematics. 25c coin. Alta Company, Box 1109, Pasadena 1, California.

JOKES, Tricks, puzzles, novelties, latest catalog 5c stamps. Likens, Bethesda, Md.

AMAZE Everyone. Answer unspoken questions. Professional "no assistant" mindreading act, \$1.00. Magical Enter-prises, Box 111-P, Levering, Mich.

prises, Box 111-P. Levering, Mich.

WORLD'S Most amazing trick, Going like wildfire. Costs 2c, fast seller \$1.00. Geo. "Idea" Gillespie, Galax, Va.

MAGIC Is fun! Send \$2.00 for apparatus to perform 10 different startling tricks. Guaranteed \$5.00 value! Free, with your order, book of "102 Tricks." Robbins Co., 152-P West 42nd St., New York.

VENTRILOQUISM. Complete instructions only \$1. LeSueur, 77 Wellesley, Toronto, Canada.

ronto, Canada.

WORLD'S Largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks, To receive mailings send 25c for new catalog. Holden. 220 W. 42nd St.. New York. ENTERTAIN! Mystify! New. bigger magic catalog and 4 secret tricks 25c. Herbert, P-192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

TEN Professional tricks with equipment \$5.00. Ten amateur tricks \$2.00. Magic package 25c. Magic Den, 612PM Pine, St. Louis, Mo.

package 25c. St. Louis, Mo.

BE A magician. Large professional mag-ic catalogue of latest tricks 25c. Ireland, C-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

MAGIC Tricks, puzzles, books, cards, punch boards. Catalog 10c. Specialty, Box 671. St. Louis 1. Mo.

EARN Money in any crowd. Call names of strangers, tell unspoken questions. Pro-fessional course mind reading, spirit writ-ing, etc., \$1. Henderson, Box 341. San Bernardino, Calif.

NEW Vanishing key and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, 345 John R. Detroit, Mich.

MAGIC: Big 160 page Illustrated Catalog Latest Magic Goods, 25c. For over 1/3 century we have supplied Professional as well as Beginner. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 N. Mason, Chicago 39.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

WE Buy Indian pennies, Lincoln pennies, and old rare coins. Highest prices paid. Indian pennies worth up to \$15.00 each. Lincoln pennies up to \$2.00 each. Other rare coins \$5.00 to \$2000.00 each. Send 25c today for new 1945 price catalogue of all wanted U. S. coins. American Rare Coin Co., Dept. L., Transportation Bidg., Chicago 5.

OLD Money wanted. Do you know that coin collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U. S. cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Fort Worth, Texas.

GOLD Coins bought, H. Glickert, 156 20th, Seattle 22, Wash.

U. S. Coins sold. Bargain lists free. Carl Curcio, P.O. Box 11, Middle Village, L. I., New York. I MAY Have just the scarce U. S. coins you want. Send me list. "Meet me by mail." William H. Kenworthy, Waterville,

COMMEMORATIVE \$15, Columbus, Stone Mountain, Texas, Cleveland, \$1,50 each. Illustrated catalogue, 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

FOR More profit and pleasure in coin collecting. We have the rare and interesting coins you need. Outstanding values, guaranteed. Send 20c now for new price catalogue of all U. S. coins. American Rare Coin Co., Dept. 1, Transportation Bidg., Chicago 5.

MEXICAN Coins—1 peso, 50c, 20c silver; 10c, 5c nickel; 20c, 5c, 2c, 1c bronze. Nine pieces, fine to unc., \$1.50 postpaid. Western Exchange, Box 347, El Paso, Texas; FOREIGN Coin and lists 10c. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 55-page fillustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin sstablishment in U. S. Established

QUICK Service; reasonable prices. Unit-d States catalog 10c. Foreign catalog 0c. Ben's Coin Company, 72 West Wash-ngton. Chicago 2, Illinois.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tat-ham Coinco, Springfield-125, Mass.

STAMP COLLECTING

60 DIFFERENT U. S., 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

BRITISH Coronations list free. What else do you need? Johnston's, Conshohocken 3, Penna.

SOUTH—Central America, 20 different, fine condition, 10c with approvals. Alpine Company, Box 536, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CARAMBA! Gorgeous Gilberts, oddish Solomons—3c with approvals! Saxon, Valley Stream, N. Y.

POSITIVELY Greatest free offer—Late-

Valley Stream, N. Y.

POSITIVELY Greatest free offer—Latest Scott's International \$5.00 Stamp Album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces; Scott's 1945 Standard \$5.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Palm Springs, Calif.

SUPERB Approvals pet prices, Stamps

ice, Palm Springs, Calli.

SUPERB Approvals, net prices. Stamps 1/3 to 1/8 catalog. P. G. Beals, 170A
Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

FREE—Solomon Islands "Guadalcanal" (where Marines licked Japs); jungle triangle, Mauritania, Mukden, Cossack, camel, Czechoslovaklan independence, French and British Colonies, others—free with approvals. Postage 3c. Quirk Stampco., 1133 N. Main, Tulsa, Okla.

24 SIAM Canada, etc., 3c with approva-

34 SIAM, Canada, etc., 3c with approv-s. Hammond, North Bellmore, N. Y.

FOREIGN Grabags 15c, 8 different \$1.00, Special 25c, 50c grabags. Slotin, 553 Wil-liam, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ADULT Approvals! Stamps cataloging 4c to \$1.00. Reference, please. Harrison, Box 266, New Orleans 9, La.

GUATEMALA, 28 Different including Quetzal bird airmail. Approvals. E. P. Johnson, P.O. Box 267, Morgan Hill, Calif.

MAY, 1945

55 DIFFERENT U. S. 5c. Approvals. Utechts, 1143C N. Keeler, Chicago 51.

TWENTY Different Western Hemisphere pictorials, commemorative, only 5c to approval applicants. These are not ordinary, Royal Stamp Co., Box 5908, Kansas City,

32 DIFFERENT Before 1900, \$1.22 cata-logue value—25c, Ajax, Box 2036, Augusta, Georgia.

STAMPS On approval, outstanding quality, low prices, Robert Beavers, 450 W. Compton Blvd., Compton, Calif.

Compton Bivd., Compton, Calif.

THE Lord is coming! Get reliable proofs today. Scheall, 263-S, Duluth, Minnesota.

GENEROUS Offer: Over 100 different with Mongolia, Siberia, Southern Rhodesia. Ceylon, other Africa, Latin America, Asia, etc. All only 10c to approval applicants. Herbert Boyd, Box 6081, West Asheville, N. C.

15 OLD U. S. 13c. P.O. Box 108, Meriden, Conn.

U. S. Used set national parks—40c. B. L.

den, Conn.

U. S. Used set national parks—40c, B. L. Stamps, 2732 May St., Fort Worth, Texas, EXTRAORDINARY Pictorial collection—Nigeria, Southern Rhodesia, Dutch Indies, Martinique, Newfoundland, Philippines, Porto Rico, St. Pierre and Miquelon, Djibouti, Senegal, Ceylon, Jugoslavia, Ivory Coast, Madisgascar, Reunion, Wallis and Futuna. Everything only Sc. Imperial Stamps, Box 311, Yonkers 1, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Price list for dealers only. Thousands of illustrated offers—sets, singles, rarities, collections, packets, etc. (No post cards, please.) Stamp Import Export, 130 West 42nd, New York 18.

EXCHANGE Your duplicate stamps. De-

EXCHANGE Your duplicate stamps. De-tails free. C. Bishop, Route 8, Kalamazoo 88, Michigan.

STOP—Want something different and tinusual in approvals? Kirklands, 7212 Farwell, Chicago 31, Ill.

FREE Flag stamp with U. S. approvals. Wenigman, 1906 Summerdale, Chicago.

LOW Priced United States approvals, Steger, 1165 Downing, Denver 3, Colorado. RARE Bisect, plus set midget stamps 5c, Approvals. Foy, Box 114, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N. Y.

U. S. Approvals. Select copies, used—mint. Kingsbury Stamps, West Burke, Vt.
500 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps \$1:
1000 different \$2.50; 100 different U. S. 35e;
150 different \$1. Troy Huffman, 146 N.
Ashland, Chicago 7.

Ashiand, Chicago 7.

200 DIFFERENT U. S. stamps, \$1.00;
100 different U. S. commemoratives, \$1.00;
100 postpaid, Money-back guarantee, Winegar,
813-P N. Steele, Tacoma 6, Wash,
AIRMAILS, All different, 30 25c, 100
\$1.00, 200 \$3.00, Paltra, 2664 Concourse,
New York 58,

BARGAIN Coin lists free, Sandy, Box 1274, Long Beach, Calif. ALL-WORLD, 1500 Large variety, \$1. Mission Outlet, Rev. Marshall, Paterson 1,

ALL-WORLD, 1500 Large variety, \$1. Mission Outlet, Rev. Marshall, Paterson I, N. J.

U. S. 150 Different postage undamaged including 19th century commemoratives, High values \$1.00. William Richardson, Elk Mountain, Wyo.

"THE Best"—U. S. and Philippine Island approvals. Largest varieties. America's lowest selling prices. Stamp Company, Allen, Albany 3, New York.

COLLECTIONS, Albums, mixtures, bought and sold. Also approvals. PKeigwin Company, Vineland, N. J.

SCARCE U. S. seconds. Approvals. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hernfield, 551 Clinton, Newark S, N. J.

BRITISH Empire collection! Batum, Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Tasmania. Also 50 different British Empire stamps, Only 5c to approval buyers. Lyman Company, 95 Nassau St., New York 7.

DESIRABLE New Falkland Island dependency stamp, MacArthur stamp from Australia, Abyssinian wild elephant issue, plus host of others from New Caledonia, Indo-China, Russia, Cuba, Wallis and Futuna. Dutch Indies, China, Philippines, etc., only 5c to approval applicants. Big dime packet list free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 36, Lawrence, Mass.

U. S. And foreign stamps. Packet includes airmails, commemoratives, pictorials—3c. Approvals. Smith, 237-A 8th Avenue, Roselle, N. J.

LOW Priced U. S. approvals. Postage paid both ways, Kaiser Stamp Co., 302 E. Hurley, St. Paul 7, Minn.

CURACAO! Mint set of 3 for 3c postage, to approval applicants. United Stamp Service, Box 1789, Miami 10, Fla.

44A POPULAR MECHANICS

SPECIAL—Airmails, 19 different, including zeppelin, triangles, Latin-America, 5c with approvals. Continental Co., (Dept. B). Box 606, New Rochelle, New York.

CUT Rate bargain! Send \$2.00 receive \$5.00 package different stamps. Joseph Block, 6005 Marluth Avenue, Raspburg 6, Maryland.

AMAZING Offer! Assortment each of giant stamps, midget stamps, fing stamps, airmail stamps, Free French Colonies, U. S. commemoratives and numerous others. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Simon, Box 214, Iraan, Texas,

BRITISH Colonies and South America on approval. Theo. Stevens, Box 3705, Kercheval Station, Detroit 15, Mich.

"PENNY Approvals" my specialty for general collectors. Greek, Box 229, Whit-tier, Calif.

SCARCE 1880 U. S.—Hussey local carrier stamp listed at 15c. Also Costa Rica No. 65 listed at 40c. Both sent free to approval buyers sending 3c postage. Pladon Stamps, 1717-M Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

Stamps, 1717-M Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

TURKS Calcos, Grenada, Seychelles, Dominica, Caymans; everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130(2) Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ZOWIE-E-E! A barrel of fun for only a dime. 500 United States—absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order, Mystic Stamp Company, Department 80, Camden, New York.

Camden, New York.

114 DIFFERENT Stamps from far away countries including airmall and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40. Dept. M9.

U. S. Price list. Send postage. Stanley Gibbons, 32-P Park Row, New York.

20 DIFFERENT—20 Different countries, 3c. approvals. A.B.C. Stamps, 2318-P Miramar, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

WORLD'S Largest diamond and triangle stamps, free stamp magazine, stamps from fighting Free French, 20 stamps from 20 different countries, pictorials, sirmalis, big bargain 5c with approvals, Capital Stamps, Dept. 2, Little Rock, Ark.

118 DIFFERENT Stamps including com-

118 DIFFERENT Stamps including com-memoratives, charities, airmall sets, etc. only 3c to approval buyers. We buy col-lections. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3,

only 3c to approval sulvers. We buy collections. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

FREE! The Stamp Finder! Send today for the big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 909. Caials. Maine.

FOUND Unpicked U. S. and foreign mixture containing thousands stamps \$1.00. 5 lbs. only \$4.50. Longacre Shop, 100 West 42nd, New York City.

FREE! Canadian sets, royal visit, George VI, George V, coronation, jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-M. South Orange, N. J.

WEEKLY Stamp Magazine, 26 weeks, 25c. Stamp Journal, Kalamazoo, Mich.

CANADA 100 Different 25c—approvals all countries, Lists, Victoria Stamp Co., London, 4. Canada.

FREE! Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 60 different mint Geo. VI coronation poster stamps, to approval service applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stampco. Springfield-30, Mass.

55 DIFFERENT United States 5c with approvals. Bookman, Box 145-M, Maplewood, N. J.

STAMPS Sent on approval, outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, 168

STAMPS Sent on approval, outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, 168 Oak, Elmhurst, Ill.

UNITED States approvals complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 436, Coconut Grove,

DANDY United States approvals. Write immediately. Sullivan, Endicott Arcade, St. Paul, Minnesota.

FREE! Western Hemisphere packet. Postage 3c. Owens, 806 Welsh, Bay City. Michigan.

Michigan.
FREE! Pony Express set (facsimiles).
Postage 3c. Roberts, 406 Building, Bay

Protage 3c. Roberts, 406 Building, Bay City, Michigan. EXCELLENT Pictorial approvals. Rea-sonably priced. Crown Stamp Company, Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

WOW! \$10.00 Worth of fun for only 10cl 500 foreign stamps, unsorted and unpicked (mostly on bits of paper) just as received from the church missions and other sources. Africa, So. America, Australia, China, Philippines. Dutch Indies, and other countries are represented. Includes a few commemoratives, airmails, and stamps cataloging up to 25c or more each! The biggest package of fun in stampdom—and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval applicants! Money back if not delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. No. 22, Jamestown, New York.

FREE! British Empire packet. Postage 3c. Williams, 606 Archer, Bay City, Mich. VICTORY Packet free—includes stamps from Tanganyika, British Cayman Islands, animal, scarce babyhead, coronation, early Victorian, airmail, map stamps, with big catalogue—all free, Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM. Toronto, Canada.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

WHY Not build a model railroad? Like to spend leisure time on world's most interesting hobby? Which you can continue with only \$2 to \$3 weekly? No previous experience. Build a layout that will not only have railroad cars but track, roads, grass, trees, buildings, station, mountains, tunnels, scenie background, miniature people, autos, all looking exactly like the lifesize scene. You can build this in a space 2'x6' in 9 to 10 weeks and have a "pike" to be well proud of, Send 50c today for booklet teilling how you can build one of these model railroads. Fabricated Products, 30 Main St., East Orange, N. J.

UNUSED Match book covers. 100 all

UNUSED Match book covers, 100 all different \$1.00. 35 Royal Flash covers \$1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311O East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

East 84, Cleveland 3. Ohio.

MINERALS. Select specimens, descriptions, 12 varieties quartz \$1.50, 12 ores \$2.00, 30 minerals \$2.00. Postpaid. Kenneth Knapp, Tujunga, Calif.

JEWELRY Stones removed from rings, etc., 100 assorted \$2.40. Lowe's, Box 311, St. Louis 1, Mo.

FIVE Different fossils from the Cambrian period, \$1.50. Box 1750, Omaha, Neb. SEMIRE COURS Stones, how to cut and

brian period, \$1.50. Box 1750, Omaha, Nebsetian period, \$1.50. Box 1750, Omaha, Nebsetian period, \$1.50. Box \$1750, Omaha, Nebsetian period, \$1.50. Box \$1.00. Home Lapidary Shop, Madera, Calif.

GENUINE Japanese invasion money just arrived from Philippine Islands \$3.00, each bill. Order of four or more \$2.50 each. Will send best variety on hand. V. Casteris, 181 S. Mammoth Rd., Box 479, Manchester, New Hampshire.

BE The first to fly the sensational jet propelled Ray Rocket Model Airplane. Sent complete postpaid with launching gun and twelve rocket units for \$3.55. Ed's Hobby Shop, 6635-16 Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

GEM Making—Fascinating! Profitable! Free catalog shows how. Lapidary Company, 2020 Westlake, Seattle 1, Wash.

SALT—Pepper shakers bought, sold.

pany, 2020 Westlake, Seattle I, Wash. SALT.—Pepper shakers bought, sold, Lists illustrating 1,000, 20 cents, Ruthers, 337 Commonwealth, Springfield, Mass.

COLLECTOR Wants antique guns, brass powder flasks. Fred Braucher, Canfield, O. COLLECTORS, Dealers, traders, quar-ter pound hobby mail 10c. Tipton, 432 Takema, Ottumwa, Iowa.

COLLECT Colorful army patches. Lat-t picture book and catalogue only 15c. signia Mart, 703 Broadway, New York est picture book and catalogue only 15c, Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, New York COLLECT Foreign military insignias and war prisoners emblems. Sample, prices 15c. Hobbyguild, M-35 West 32nd St., New York.

EXCHANGE Duplicates. Swappers ev-ywhere. List free. Box 2166-M, Denver erywhere. 1 1, Colorado.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

SEND For our list of available photographic supplies. We buy, sell, and trade all types of cameras and equipment. National Camera Exchange, 36 S. Sixth St., Dept. H. Minneapolis 2. Minn.

Dept. H. Minneapolis 2. Minn.

PIERCE Exposure meter, no calculating, plastic case, Weston reading, extinction type. Price at \$1.79 prepaid. Gary Camera Co., 619 Washington, Gary, Indiana. We buy used cameras.

LUMINOUS "Glo-Brite" superior quality paint. See ad of Scientific Research, 1904 Patterson, Chicago, under "Miscellaneous Classification."

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit, Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for book-let. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3431, Chicago 5.

2 PRINTERS, Used, all metal 8x10, mask, asis, perfect bargain, Sihaco, 418 Castleton Ave., S. 1. No. 1, New York.

PHOTO Stamps, Cameraless photogra-phy. Picture transfer illustrated, Instruc-tions \$1.00. Alvin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

WAR-BARGAIN Used cameras. Bantam Kodak \$5.00, 35 mm. camera \$6.00, Graflex \$25.00, 11x14 view \$25.00, movie camera \$5.00, projector \$7.50, film, meters—hun-dreds of others—complete list, descrip-tions 25 cents. Used Camera Directory (List 4M), 3111 West Tuscarawas, Can-ton 3, Ohio.

ton 3, Ohio.

OIL Coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3431, Chicago 5, 11l.

HAVE You a camera? Send ten cents for recent number of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, Mass.

USE Any camera with plentiful 35 mm. film! Simple instructions. Rush \$1.00.

C. Tirekop, Madeira, Ohio.

BASS Says: War time proves Bass

BASS Says: War time proves Bass leadership. Amazing selection of finest still cameras—Leica, Contax, new and used still available. Write for quotations. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money used still available. Write for quotation Satisfaction guaranteed or your mon refunded. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trad' 'em. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AC 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Illinois.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projec-tors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable deal-ings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago. Illinois.

PHOTO FINISHING

6-8 EXPOSURE Rolls developed and enlarged mammoth size 30c. Reprints 3c. Thrifty Photos, Box 46, South Gate, Calif. 100 MINIATURES 125"X3", \$1.00. Made from snapshot, Perforated, gummed for stationery, etc. Original unharmed.

for stationery, etc. Original unharmed. Lang, 1334 Thorndale, Chicago. GLOSSY Contact prints 3c each from any size roll film negative except 35mm. Photo Prints, 136 Maple Ave., Haddon-field, N. J.

OII, Color your own photos, Professional results very quickly with this easy inex-pensive method. Instruction book \$1.00. Currie, 45A Cherry St., Quincy 69, Mass.

FINER Pinishing specials 25c. Eight exposure rolls developed with two prints of each or one enlarged print of each negative. Genuine nationally known Moentone Enamel finish. Superior quality since 1898. Moen Photo Service, 452 Moen Bidg., LaCrosse, Wis.

LaCrosse, Wis.

BIGGEST \$1.00 Value in 35 mm. finishing today. 36 exposure fine grain 3½x4½ enlargements; deckled, embossed margin and date. Eighteen exposures 75c; 16 exposure splits 55c; 36 exposure reloads 50c. Special: return this ad with \$2.00 and we will send five 36 exposure reloads. Free mailers. 8 exposure rolls in beautiful, deckled contact finish with embossed wide margin, 25c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440A. Chicago 80.

FILM Developed 8 album size collections

FILM Developed, 8 album size enlargements or 16 sparkling prints, 25c; 8 snappy 4x6 enlargements, 30c. Reprints each: Contact prints, 2c; album enlargements, 3c; 4x6 enlargements 4c. Crystal Studios, 159-F, Rushford, Minn.

SENSATIONAL Introductory offer! Send sparshed or negative, this ad, and 3c.

SENSATIONAL Introductory offer! Send snapshot or negative, this ad, and 3c. We'll send you a beautiful 7"x5" enlargement and free snapshot folder! Reprints—from your negatives, 16 regular-size or 8 double-size reprints, 25c. Candid rolls—36 exp. 35mm, developed, vaporated, enlarged to 3x4, \$1,00! 18 exp. 60c. Reprints, 3x4, 3c each. We have new, perfect 35mm, film. Low prices. Free mallers, details on request. American Studios, Dept. 264, La Crosse, Wis.

BEAUTIFUL Double-size pictures 3½c each, from 116 and 120 negatives, 3½x4½ from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5x7—30c, 8x10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

SATISFACTION Or your money back. 8 exposure roll completely finished with 2 prints each regular size 25c or jumbo size 1 each 30c. The old reliable finishers. Pioneer Photo Co., Box 123M, Wichita, Kansas.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit, Learn at home. Practical basic training, Long established school. Write for book-let. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3452, Chicago 5.

16 BEAUTIFUL Deckeledged prints and enlarging coupon with each roll developed 25c. Owiphoto pm, Weatherford, Okla.

EVERY Picture an enlargement 8 sparkling deckle-edge enlargements and roll developed 25c coin; 116 size or smaller; enlarge reprints 3c. Enlarge Photo, Box 791D. Boston, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL Oil colored enlargements, Your negatives: 8x19, \$2.09; 11x14, \$2.50. From photo 50c extra. Specify colors. Haynescraft, 706 8th. Washington 1, D. C.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

WANT 35mm, silent films, projectors, Sanford Film Exchange, 74 Sanford St., Rochester, N. Y.

35MM. Sound features and shorts, free list. U. S. Films, Box 117, Passaic, N. J.

100' 16MM. Used sound film, \$1.00 postpaid. We buy, sell, trade. List of complete subjects upon request. Blackhawk Films, Dept. FM21, Davenport, Iowa.

WILL Exchange 16mm, silent film st 50c.

WILL Exchange 16mm, silent film at 50c reel. Goold's, Jenkins, Missouri,
DISCOUNT, New films, 8mm, 16mm, sound, silent, Lists stamp, Poorman, 135-P Haven, Schuylkill Haven, Penna.

Haven, Schuylkill Haven, Penna.

HOME Movie fans—Join Motion Picture Educational Society. Free valuable information. Box 875, Reading, Penna.

BETTERPIX Outdoor safety film, 100' 16mm., \$2.50. 25' double 8mm., \$1.25. Free developing. Finished subjects sold, exchanged. Sound library. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

MOVIE Amateurs! Write for details of America's most progressive home movies club. Home Movies Club, Dept. PM5, 4215 W. 41st Ave., Denver 12, Colo.

GLAMOUR Girl movies, 8mm., 16mm., black-white, Kodachrome, America's largest line. Catalog, 25c (coin). World in Color Productions, Box 392-F, Elmira, N. Y.

EXCHANGE Library, Your 8mm.-16mm.

EXCHANGE Library. Your 8mm.-16mm, also sound films, shorts or features, exchanged. Advise what you have and your requirements. We'll buy your films for cash. Multiprises, Box 1125, Waterbury 89,

Conn.

SOUND-SILENT 8mm., 16mm., 35mm.
Bought, sold. Sample 10c. Lists free.
Paramount Film Service, Monmouth, Ill.
BARGAINS In 16mm. 1600' spare reels,
sound films, sound projectors. Also low
rentals. Harris, 303 W. 42 St., New York 18.
COMEDIES. Glamour. Sample dime.
Zientek, 1129 Monroe Circle, Baltimore 25,
Maryland.
I BUY. Sell. swap rent sof 8 and

I BUY, Sell, swap, rent s.o.f., 8 and 16mm, films, List free, Harvey Iris, Box 539, Brockton, Mass.

8MM.-16MM. Films. Pree catalogue (sample film 10c). Parkway Exchange, 1593 Union Street, Brooklyn, New York.

8MM-16MM Silent-sound films. Com-plete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

SEND Stamp for 16mm., 8mm. cata-gue. Sterling's, 679 Northampton. logue. Sterling's, Easton, Pennsylvania.

LEARN Movie projection, management, Free catalog. Give age. Theatre Insti-tute, Elmira, N. Y. SALE—Rent 8-16mm. films. Catalogues 10c. Don Elder's, 739-A Boylston, Boston 16. Massachusetts.

SPECIAL Movie film, 8mm., 25 feet double-Weston 8, \$2.00. Super double X, Pan indoor 60, outdoor 100, 16 mm.—\$6.50. Super X Pan indoor 24, outdoor 50, \$5.75. Pan Weston 12, \$5.00. 16 mm. 100 feet Weston 6, \$4.00. Free developing. Exhibitors Film Exchange, 630 9th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

New York 19, N. Y.

BASS Says: Leadership in the cine field is apparent in war times. Here ready—your choice of 8 mm. and 16 mm. apparatus. Write for quotations. Your old equipment is worth real money in trade—describe please. Or we buy for cash and pay immediately on receipt. Write to headquarters. Bass buys 'em. sells 'em, trades' 'em. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Illinois.

MISIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONG Poem or melody writers! Outstanding, convincing, ethical offer. Ray Hibbeler, C5, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago 47.
POPULAR Piano in 12 lessons, Guaranteed, Kelly School, 1734 30th Avenue, San Francisco 22, California.

PIANISTS—Quickly improve technique, sightreading, accuracy, memorizing, playing through mental-muscular coordination. Pree booklet. Broadwell Studios, Dept. 45E, Covina, Calif.

LEARN Piano in 5 lessons, Complete ourse \$1. Neale, 1616 Carll St., Cincincourse \$1. No nati 25, Ohio.

MUSICAL Instruments wanted. Highest cash prices paid for band instruments and violins. Give make, finish, serial number, age, and price desired. No pianos, banjos, or guitars wanted. Write us at once. We will mail you our offer and shipping instructions by return mail. Lyons Band Instrument Company, Dept. 542, 14 West Lake Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

ACCORDIONS. All sizes and makes. Buy direct. Special discount. Free catalog. Metro Accordion Company, 31, S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 44. Ill.

Ave., Chicago 44, III.

THREE Catchy, rhythmic, fascinating songs, "Put Your Lovin' in the Groove,"
"I'll Be There," "Straight From Your Heart," Plano score, guitar chords, attractive title covers, (35c each or three for \$1.00 postpaid.) Jobbers write, Rudolph Song Publications, Box 2462, Phoenix, Ariz.

PET River Dave's sensational book.

Song Publications, Box 2462, Phoenix, Ariz.

RED River Dave's sensational book,
Fame, fortune, hillbilly songs. Price \$1.00.
Box 528, San Antonio, Texas.

POEMS Wanted. To be set to music.
Send your song poem today for free examination by nationally famous hit composer
of "Dream a Little Dream of Me." Our
new 6 step plan is most liberal and complete ever offered. Write today for free
booklet. Screenland Recorders, Dept. PM,
Hollywood 28, Calif.

Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGWRITERS; Have your poem to music. Clarion Music Service, 5320 Kenwood Ave. Chicago 15, Ill.

SONGWRITERS: Collaborate with nationally famous composer of "Boots and Saddles." Send poems for free examination. Get free instructive booklet. Hollywood Harmony House, 126 South La Brea, Studio M-3, Los Angeles, California.

BEFORE Sending your poem to be set to music, know your composer. Free folder. Al. Moquin, 5333 La Cresta Court, Hollywood 38, Calif.

SEND 25c (coin) for "We Can! We Will!

SEND 25c (coin) for "We Can! We Will!
We Must!" Stirring patriotic march song.
E. Leslie Stewart, Box 788, Huntington 12,
W. Va.

MUSIC SIC Arranged. Songs published. Wildt, Music Publisher, Lancaster, Frank Wildt, Pennsylvania.

TEACH Yourself to read and write music correctly with the New Crowell Rhythm Tablet—sent post paid for \$1.00. Birkel-Richardson Co., Book Dept., Los Angeles

SONGWRITERS—Your poem, melody or idea made into complete professional song -\$3.00. Sholl, 2222 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Penna

burg, Penna.

SONGWRITERS—Amazing information about publishing songs. P. Medary, Williamsburg, Ohio.

MAKE Music yourself! English flute, (plastic), chromatic. Instructions, music free \$1.50. Easy-thrilling, Professional instrument (plastic-wood) \$4.00. Hargail, 130 W. 56 St., New York.

NOW You can learn to play Hawaiian guitar in ten lessons, number system, \$1.00. Frank's Musicians Supply, 3311 Herman Ave., San Diego 4, Calif.

WANTED For the armed forces—Your

WANTED For the armed forces—Your idle band instruments. We pay highest possible prices. Write us name, make, age and model today. Birkel-Richardson Co., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Los Angeles 14. Calif.

SONGWRITERS—Get the facts first. Write today for free booklet "Getting Ahead in Songwriting." Song Service, 331-C West 46th, New York.

SONGWRITERS. Hollywood music agents now reviewing original material for radio presentation. Agents contract offered for songs accepted. Submit your material now, for consideration. Studio Center Music Company, 1717 N. Vine St., Hollywood 28. California.

PLAY Swing piane! Send 10c for in-

Hollywood 28, California.

PLAY Swing piano! Send 10c for instruction bulletin. Christensen Studios, 751 Kimball Hall, Chicago 4, Ill.

JAZZ Piano. Correspondence or teacher. On approval. Miracle Series, Provident Bidg., Tacoma 2, Wash.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Building, Boston.

PHONOGRAPH Record bargains. Latest new and used. Free lists. Melody Music Company, 280 Golden Gate, San Francisco 3, California.

SONGWRITERS, Send song poems. Pres

SONGWRITERS. Send song poems. Free book—The Key to Your Future. Song-writer's guide, rhymer. Variety, Salem 2,

MAY, 1945

SONGWRITERS: Royalty contract free. Write for details. Puritan Publishing Co., 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN Plano, One hour. Free literature. Ferris, 317P So. Hartford, Bremerton, Wash.

SING Beautifully. Modern voice culture, Literature free, Ferris, 317M So. Hartford, Bremerton, Wash.

SONGWRITERS: Send poems for free examination. Write for free instructive booklet outlining opportunities. United Music Corporation, Salem, Indiana.

SONGWRITERS! Music composed, arranged. Billy Hannon, 6703 N. Oshkosh, Chicago 31.

Chicago 31.

SONG Poems wanted. Pree examination.

McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PM South
Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

ACCORDIONS. New and used at wholesale prices. Save up to \$100.00. Buy direct from factory. Del Principe, 307 So.

Wabash. Chicago.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon
Pub Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

SONGWRITERS—Send poem for immediate examination and free rhyming dictionary. Richard Brothers, 24 Woods Building, Chicago.

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BUILD Latest, improved, extra-loud crystal set. Instructions, 20c. Amorose Radio, R.-4, Hungary Rd., Richmond, Va. HANDY Pocket size electric circuit tester checks all electrical appliances—Radios, motors, fuses, etc., 90 to 550 volts a.c. or dc. Distinguishes a.c. from d.c. \$1.00 postpaid. Supreme Electrical Mfg., 307-A Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. METER Dials. Multiple range volts, ohms, milliamperes. Any size. Orysen, Pewaukee, Wisconsin.

HEADSETS, Finest quality, complete with headband, cord and plug. Adaptable for use with crystal or other type radios. Slightly used \$2.50. Headphones only, no cord or plug, slightly used \$1.25. Shipping charges 25c extra, Arnold Radio, Middletown. Penna.

SHORT Wave schedules. Send 10c for

SHORT Wave schedules. Send 10c for sample bulletin to Universal Radio DX Club, 7507 Holly St., Oakland 3, Calif.

Club, 7507 Holly St., Oakland 3, Calif.

TELEPHONE Wire, insulated, used, suitable for radio or home wiring—50 ft, lengths \$1.65. 100 ft, lengths \$2.95. 500 ft, lengths \$1.275, plus 35c shipping charges. Send money order. Nico Supply Company, 540 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 30, Penna.

REVISED Plans 18 long distance crystal sets, including "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, 2610-C 18th Ave., San Francisco 16. Calif.

SUBSTITUTEMENT.

SUBSTITUTION Instructions covering 200 critical tubes, including 50L6, 128A7, \$1.00. Clifford Jones, 1210 Dudley, Utica 3, N. Y.

JUST Out! Booklet: "All About Crystal Sets." 45c. Amorose, R-4, Hungary Road, Richmond, Virginia.

Richmond, Virginia.

BUILD Radio, complete kit with tubes, \$10.95, details. Radio, 9418e Avenue "A," Brooklyn, N. Y.

PREPARE Now for tremendous opportunities in new fields of radio after the war. Training for federal licenses. Write for particulars. American Radio Institute, 101 W. 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.

RECORD Player: plays through your radio.

tute. 101 W. 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.

RECORD Player; plays through your radio; simple and easy to make. Detailed plans and instructions only \$1.00. Jay-M Sales Company, P.O. Box 97, West Haven 16, Conn.

YOUR New free catalog is ready! Radionic's Catalog No. 26 lists hard-to-get radio parts. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to: Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. 3D, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

MAKE Simple tubeless batterviess.

York 7, N. Y.

MAKE Simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios, Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen. P-427, Clinton, Missouri.

TUBELESS Radio made with razor blades! Complete plans, 35c, New Radio, Lohrville, Iowa.

RADIO Tubes, parts, condensers, Pree bargain lists, Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

bargain li City, Mo.

RADIO Service men and experimenters send for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars, United Radio Co. (1000M), New-ark, N. J.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR Postwar fortune, Money in mail-order business. Free details, Victory, Box 179F, Dowagiac 3, Mich.

46A POPULAR MECHANICS

SELL By mail! Mail order house pulls 300,000 \$7 orders with Gardner letter. Others report good results I write letters, campaigns, for clients throughout America. Outline your selling problem for analysis, suggestions, free. (No postals please). Gardner Advertising Service, 60 E. 54th St., Kansas City 2, Mo.

START Home business making statuary, plaques, art goods, novelties, souvenirs, concrete pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make your own flexible moids. Amazing profits, Valuable folder free. Creative Publishers, (PM5), Glencoe, Illinois.

MECHANICALLY Inclined men — Own and operate general appliance repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, refrigeration, motor repair, how to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 152, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

EARN Money at home spare time, Fascinating hobby, Make, paint, sell beautiful gifts, toys, novelties, lawn decorations. No experience required. Stamp appreciated. Lynn Homecraft Service, 2712 Alleghany Ave., Columbus 9, Ohio.

IMPROVE Your job or business. Read the "inside" trade magazines. Profit by knowing "how" and "where." Lists free. Dunbar, New Brunswick 2, N. J.

PRINTING Pays big. See our ad on page 22A. International School of Printing, Troy, Ohio.

SUCCESS Sure! Start own business; insure post-war independence! 180-page vol-

SUCCESS Sure! Start own business; in-sure post-war independence! 180-page vol-ume shows way; dozens successful home-moneymaking plans detailed in big free broadside. Co-Operative Service, Box 253 Niagara Square Station, Buffalo, N. Y.

Nisgara Square Station, Buffalo, N. Y.

POSTAGE Stamp machines—New 1945
models \$30.00 complete. Merchants and
operators—write for illustrated catalogue.
Parkway, 3046N Tioga, Baitimore 15, Md.
OPPORTUNITIES In Progressive Mail
Trade, 10c. Moore, P.O. Box 101P, Norwood 12, Ohio.

SENSATIONAL Present and postwar opportunity! See our ad under "Aviation."
Merritt Wells Pub. Co.

MAKE Soap at home. No machinery.
Profitable. Literature free. Kemico, Park
Ridge (SM-5), Ill.

SCHEALL'S Fire extinguishers are guaranteed. Get. use, sell. Only \$1.25. Extraordinary profits. Scheall Products, 263,
Duluth, Minnesota.

HARDWARE Business is one of the most

Duluth, Minnesota.

HARDWARE Business is one of the most interesting and profitable of them all. Be independent. You can start your own retail store with small investment and no previous experience. 15,000-word, copyrighted booklet tells you how. \$1.00 postpaid. C. R. Divan, P.O. Box 325, Santa Monica, Callf.

MAKE Flexible Molds. Statuary. Art Goods, Novelties, Artificial Marble Plooring, Liquid Marble. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge, (5-M), Ill.

\$1200.00 RAISING Angora rabbits. Wool \$10 pound. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Dept. B, Marion, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL Appliance repair. Open

Ohio.

ELECTRICAL Appliance repair, Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet, Pacific Training School, Dept. P-4-A, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

SAVE Postage and time. Your name on our mailing list, one year, 25c. Nate Katz, 4254 N. Kimball, Chicago 18, Ill.

"PROFITABLE Mail Selling." Idea-book

"PROFITABLE Mail Selling," Idea-book for beginners, mail dealers, Air-mailed, quarter, no stamps, Greb, 10029 85th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Sumonton, Alberta, Canada.

300 TESTED Money makers. 64-page book, 28c postpaid. Business secrets. formulas. Wholesale supply sources galore. No ads. Information only. Money back if dissatisfied. Write today. Now. Wilkin, 1348-M N. High, Hillsboro, Ohio.

MONEY-MAKING Business, free! Literature. Write Successful Income, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MAILORDER Opportunities. Get start-ed now for post-war, Hallenbeck, Roselle 5, Illinois.

PHOTOCOPY Anything written drawn, printed for few cents. Build machine for \$1 from easy-to-get materials. Plans, instructions \$1. Boardman Lab., 337 Bement, Staten Island, N. Y.

RAISE Rabbits commercially, big profits, small starting capital. Read the International Commercial Rabbit Journal, copy 10c, \$1 yr. Box 667, Salem, Oregon.

LATIN American business opportunities, imports, exports, etc. Reasonable research fees. Latin American Research Bureau, 427 W. Fifth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

OWN A mailorder paper products business. Sell envelopes, tags, labels, boxes, by mail, wholesale, Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 59, 4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

INQUIRIES Solicited for fully developed process for the manufacture of steronoid plastic molding material. A practical product to distribute to plastic fabricators. Operations may be begun immediately with limited capital. Write Eugene O. Eagle, Chemical Consultant, 7307 Shipway, Baltimore 22, Maryland.

SELF-CONFIDENCE Wins financial independence. Start your own business. Actually easy. Information free. Oakwood Publishing Co., Mitchell Bidg., Rocky River 16, Ohio.

PROFITABLE Spare time, unusual mail

PROPITABLE Spare time, unusual mail business earned \$1400 monthly. Copyright-ed instructions \$1.00 postpaid. W. S. Boyd, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

MEN Or women to sell permanent metal preservative for factory roofs and exposed metal surfaces. Big demand for much needed product. No investment. Substantial and dependable income. Chemical Asphalt, Box 812, Evanston, III.

RECAST Old battries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

CIGARETTE Ballers.

CIGARETTE Rollers, easily and quickly made and sold. Big demand. Sample and instructions \$1.00. Barcus-b, 1001 N. 13th, Tarra Hauta Ind. Terre Haute, Ind.

YOUR Own business, dozens of opportunities, free literature, Von Company, Box 48, Sugarhouse P.O. Salt Lake City 5, 48, 8 Utah

48, Sugarnouse P.O. Sait Lake City 5, Utah.

"TATTOOING"—Fun! Profit! Details, 3c. Steele, 625-W 17th, Los Angeles.

1000 LIVE Names late cash buyers and opportunity seekers only \$1.00. William Blaine, 1419 Jackson Blvd, Chicago, III.

START Profitable business. Wholesale distributing. Complete mail sales campaign literature free. Rotex, 216 DeGraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUSINESS Of your own in your own home. Corporal M. Kolodny, Co. B, 60th IB, 15th Reg., IARTC, Cp. Houze, Texas.

RUBBERFLEX—Airlastex molding liquid. "The Real McCoy." Makes molds overnight. Sample pint with directions \$1.50. Gallon \$9.00. Agents wanted. 20th Century Products, 3151 Southport, Chicago.

\$24,500 RICHER: Used \$-getting schemes

Century Products, 3151 Southport, Chicago, \$24,500 RICHER: Used \$-getting schemes from "Schemer" Magazine, Alliance, Ohio. 47th year, \$1.00. Sample 10c.

TURN Your sparetime into cash. Literature free. Pfeiffer & Jamison, Box 4866, Washington 8, D. C.

BOYS, Men, \$1.00 hour anywhere, no selling. Particulars free. Lindsey, 1393 Genessee, Columbus 3, Ohio.

RAISE Chin-chins, the big money-making rabbit. Big demand. Small investment. Profitable business for anybody anywhere. Willow Farm, R15, Sellersville, Penna.

WANT Financial independence? I've helped thousands. Dr. Tibolt, 33M, Philadelphia 20.

FORMULA For mail order success sent

FORMULA For mail order success sent prepaid 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wal-ters. Box 2639, Station C, Philadelphia 21,

Penna.

WANTED. Shop owner or small manufacturer to make and sell compacts. Lathe required. We will sell them for you in gross lots, Send \$2.00 for blue print and particulars. Shore Plastic & Products Co.. Box 387, Asbury Park, N. J.

OPPORTUNITIES And hobbies that pay. List 3c. Seamans, Box 1922, Portland 11, Ore.

NEW Flexible mold material, casts, cat-alin plastic, concrete, plaster, in same mold. Literature. Sanflex, Box M. Clyde,

Onio.

EXPERT Advice on problems of starting business. Money back if not satisfied, Send questions and \$1.00 to Pearson, \$34 Kelton Ave.. Los Angeles 24, Callf.

GUARANTEED Income! Grind lawn mowers. \$3.50 investment! Mowers, Janesville, Wis.

EARN Money with textile painting course. Free details, George Gundrum, LeRoy, Michigan.

START Your own business, full or part time. Experience not essential. Details free. Business Plans Poundation, P.O. Box 56-A, New York 10, N. Y.

COLORGIAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other moneymaking projects. Booklet, details free. Men only, National. Potteries Company, Pergus Falls, Minnesota.

HOME Mail order business pays big profits. Prospectus tells how. Church, 814 N. 24th St., Billings, Montana.

UTILIZE Our opportunities — Operate general mail business, home or office. Bowman, 2837 Central, Chicago 34.

BOWMAN, 2837 Central, Chicago 34.

OPERATE Profitable credit-collection agency business; earn \$5,000-\$10,000 annually upwards; interesting literature free. Write Educational Extension Service, Department 101, Los Angeles 36.

FLASHY Costume jewelry assortments. York Article Company, 116 West 45th, New York 19, N. Y.

EASY Method payroll book. Send 25c. Sell sample \$1.00. Ventola Systems, 188 Mystic Avenue, Somerville 45, Mass.

QUICK Money, "Repairing car bat-teries," At home. Easy too, Write. Bat-teryman, 901 South Avenue, Grand Junc-tion 2, Colorado.

START Your own business at home tak-ing magazine subscriptions. Highest com-missions. Write for details and supplies. American Readers Service, Gwynedd. Pa. \$4.97 PUTS You in life time business. Midwest Drug Co., Dept. 6, Columbus 15,

TAILORED Homes — the modern plan book. Ad under Miscellaneous heading.

\$2,000 YEAR Sideline easy, inventing simple items for guaranteed cash markets, Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

YOU Too can learn how to make, mold or cast real plastics. Send stamped en-velope Box 498, Gainesville, Texas.

SELL Display signs, pictures, calendars, books, greeting cards, paper novelties! Big profits! Bargain catalog free! Elfco, 438 N. Wells, Chicago.

"OIL Drilling." New cooperative development plan. Know leasing angles, royal-ties. Recognize favorable oil lands. Book-lets, geological secrets 10c postage. Lynch's, Caddo, Oklahoma.

Lynch's. Caddo, Oklahoma.

START Mailorder bookshop—Everything furnished; publisher cooperation. 25c brings booklet, exclusive setup, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining, N. Y.

"HOW To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profitable business or hobby! Booklet 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 E. 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

AMBITIOUS? Anxious to get ahead? Write for free details on "From Pifty Cents a Day to Ten Thousand per year." Webb. Box 184-A, Drexel, Missouri.

RAISING Canaries pays good profits.

Webb, Box 184-A, Drexel, Missouri.

RAISING Canaries pays good profits.
Valuable bird book—"Its Care, Breeding and Training." Price \$1.00. American canary, 2839 N. Halsted, Chicago.

BECOME An "Attritionist Masseur." First improvement over Swedish massage in 100 years! Results unbelievable! Dr. Swearingen, 9128M, Station S. Los Angeles.

Swearingen, 9128M, Station S, Los Angeles.

TURN Accounts into cash. Good income; quick results. National Collectors, Newark, Ohio.

START Your own concrete block business. "Cash in" on the tremendous postwar home building boom. Big demand everywhere. Universal Tamper makes all sizes concrete blocks fast—200 blocks per hour. Your normal net profit 5c per block—up to \$10.00 per hour. Easy to operate—no special skill required. Necessary materials available everywhere. Nominal investment, balance out of carnings. Write for details. Universal Tampers, Inc., 1567 No. Adams, Peoria, Illinois.

BOOKKEEPERS. Earn money at home posting journal entries. Ellis Business Service. Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

TYPEWRITER Repairing—Original course, simplified home study. Weber Typewriter Mechanics School, Box 269, Osborn, Ohio.

MAIL Order business course shows you have to write money scarse or cultiving.

MAIL Order business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. New success catalog free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 4-02, Chicago 4.

INSIDE Secrets on making quick cash. Without canvassing. Folder free. Write. Lone Star Service, 1708-B First Ave., Dal-

LEARN Electropiating. Complete instructions by a practical plater, with formulas for brass, cadmium, chromium, copper, gold, nickel and silver solutions. Price \$1.00—money back guarantee. Plater Hyde, P.O. Box 176, National City, California.

LIQUID Marble; snow-white, multi-colored, Glazed, Unglazed, Composition flooring, Lifetime wear. Any color, No priorities. Flexible molds. Plaster cast-ing. Get into the big money now. Full information given free. Write Compo-Tex, Box 786-R, St. Louis, Mo.

SELL Books and courses by mail in your spare time. Siddall, Atascadero, Calif.

VITAMINS, Minerals, health foods, Wholesale prices. Free catalog. National Diet Company, Portland 4, Oregon.

GET Into mail selling. Prepare for future, Start sideline business now. Splendid opportunities. Interesting, profitable propositions immediately available. Progressive Magazine tells how! Pree details and premium offer. Sheboygan Publishing Co., Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

127 WAYS To make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

York

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a bat-tery. No tanks necessary. Good paying business at home plating autoparts, bath-room fixtures, bicycles, reflectors, silver-ing mirrors. No shop or experience re-quired. Outfits furnished. Free booklet. Gunnetal Co., Ave. H. Decatur, III.

FREE Subscription. Drop postal today, The Mail Order News, Somerville, New Jersey.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

EARN Money hunting old shaving mugs for us. We pay promptly \$1.00 to \$2.00 for those with name of owner on mug and any those with name of owner on mug and any illustration which indicates his occupation or lodge. They must have handle but may be chipped around the bottom. Ask every barber you know to help locate the mugs. Pack carefully and ship immediately. Wizard Barber Supply, Des Moines 14, Iowa.

EARN Money at home, write Poulsen & Company, Zion, Illinois.

FREE Literature describing hundreds moneymaking home business opportunities. Tipton, 432 Tacoma, Ottumwa, Iowa.

MECHANICALLY Inclined men — Own and operate general appliance repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, refrigeration, motor repair, how to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1152, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

INVENTOR Given instruction teaching you how to become inventor. Course \$1.00. Charney, P.O. Box 542. Plainfield, N. J. MAKE Money at home in spare time by mail, Be independent in a business of your own. Start now. Particulars free. Universal Service, 722 Camden, San Antonio 2, Texas.

REFAIR Radios—Scientific shop method teaches you quickly at home. Build simple test apparatus yourself. Details free. Ra-dio Shop, P.O. Box 748, Freeport. N. Y.

THOUSANDS Articles wholesale, "Supply Source Directory" 10c. Ideal Service, D5, Park Ridge, Ill.

FREE Giant mail! Rush request to: erlin. Box 460, Syracuse 1, New York.

CASH For your sparetime. Start home business. Literature free. Joseph, Box 3033, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

"749 MONEYMAKING Home Business Opportunities." 25c! Hirsch Enterprises, Spring Valley 2, N. Y.

CASH In—300 tested moneymakers, 64 page book, 25c postpaid. Business secrets, formulas, and wholesale supply sources. No ads. Money back if dissatisfied. Write today, now. M. B. Lloyd, Box 135, Mitchel Field, N. Y.

Field, N. Y.

GAS Machines for home, etc. 30c rates, easy plans \$1.00. Literature. Ideal Spec., Lakewood 5, Rhode Island.

AMBITIOUS To enjoy real wealth some day? Amaxing book "Gold Ahead" reveals secrets you've been looking for all your life. Particulars free. Write Economy Press, 1545 Sierra Lane, Stockton, Calif.

MANUFACTURER Of art novelties will train ambitious men and women at small cost desiring to establish themselves in highly profitable business with splendid post war future, Easily learned. No expensive equipment needed. Any community, big profits, orders waiting. Mr. Merriman secured \$500.00 order eight weeks after writing. Plastex Products, 127 Clement St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

INVESTIGATE—Co-Operative mail promotion service for profitable opportunities. Russell Johnson, Clarksfield, Minnesota.

MAKE Plaster Plaques, Statuary, Liquid Marble. Instructions, formulas, \$1.00, Ideal Service, 179-M, Park Ridge, Ill.

SELL Books and courses by mail. Particulars free. Harry Dean, P.O. Box 900, Galveston, Texas.

MAIL-ORDER Information, stamp. Samples 25c. Hawkins', No. 111, Lakewood, N. J.

MONEY Made easily. Be independent. 6c stamps or nickel brings particulars. Act now. Bargain Specialty Company, Box 635, Modesto, California.

SELL By mail, own your proposition, Particulars free. Harry Dean, P.O. Box 900, Galveston, Texas.

300% PROFIT. Get the how-where-who about co-operative buying. Kohen, 506 W. 45th, Chicago 9.

OPFORTUNITY Amusement catalog.

Amusement catalog. Barcus, 1001 N. 13th. 10c (refundable). Ba Terre Haute, Indiana.

ESTABLISH A profitable business from your home. Great demand for our line of books, Bibles and Testaments. Send for details and free catalog. Home Educators Co., 1328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7,

Penna.

HELP Win the war first! Then man you'll like silvering mirrors, reflectors! Making sparkling chipped glass name-plates. Outfit prices. Sprinkle, Plater, V60. Marion, Indiana.

PLASTICS—Learn to work with Lucite and Plexiglas. It's fascinating. It's profitable. Simplified course of instruction postpaid \$1.00. Materials available. Price list free. Dept. 15, California Plastic Pabricating Institute, 629 W. 9th St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

OPERATE Your own mail and a price of the price of th

Geles 15, Calif.

OPERATE Your own mail order business at home. Details free. George V. Beach, 79 Essex Street, Springfield, Mass.

THOUSANDS Of alarm clocks need repairing. Jewelry stores swamped. Our simplified course teaches you how to repair these clocks. Necessary tools and supplies furnished with course. Alarm Clock Repair Service, Dept. B. P.O. Box 1983, Houston, Texas.

"MAIL Order World" Outstanding

"MAIL Order World." Outstanding mail order magazine, Sample copy 10c. Martin's, Box 2414P, Bridgeport 8, Conn.

Martin's, Box 2414P, Bridgeport 8, Conn.

I MAKE Big money in the mail-order business. You can do the same at home with my copyrighted system. Write me. I'll tell you how, F. Little, Box 8, Glenshaw P.O., Pittsburgh, Penna.

"VARIOUS Opportunity Catalog," copy 10c. P.O. Box 1735, San Diego 12; Calif. EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle, Wis.

PUBLISH Your own magazine. Hand-some 52 page format, well edited, illus-trated. Cost low as \$1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits. 10c brings sample, details. National, Ord, Nebr.

LEARN Metascience, Remarkable drug-less healing. No manipulation. No appa-ratus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course, Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

EARN Money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 7, 4917 North Kostner, Chicago.

LICK After-war layoffs! Start own bus-iness; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

CHEMISTRY

THE House of Winn, the home of sup-plies for amateur chemists. See Winn's New Idea chemical kits and apparatus out-fits for home experimenting. Send 10c for New Idea chemical kits and apparatus out-fits for home experimenting. Send 10e for retail catalog. Established 1931. John H. Winn, Dept. 505, 124 W. 23 St., New York. FREE Chemical catalogue. Enclose 3c postage. Greenwood, 398 Broadway, New York.

York.

NEW 32 Page chemical apparatus order book. Complete line of chemical glassware, apparatus and chemicals. Send 10c for this book. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

SPECTROSCOPE For quick chemical analysis \$2.50. Kutting Sons, Campbell, California.

LABORATORY Supplies at wholesale prices: Chemistry, blology, physics. Cat-alogue 10c. National Scientific Co., 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago. Established 1908.

CHEMISTRY Laboratory apparatus and chemicals for industrial, analytical, and private experimental laboratory supply service for correspondence school students. Send 3c for free 48-page catalog of chemicals and apparatus. Dept. M-43. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, New York.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

"LUMINOUS Paint," 100 other formu-las, plans—25c. Soap-making, (20 formu-las) \$1.00. Resilvering mirrors 20c. Ideal Service, 305, Park Ridge, Ill.

FORMULAS — Latest, best, Analysis, Literature free, Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago.

MAY, 1945

AUTHENTIC Formulary, 924 page illustrated book, Prepared by experts, 10,000 practical tested formulas, recipes, instructions for easily making profitable 10,000 practical tested formulas, recipes, secrets, instructions for easily making most any product. Countiess profitable business opportunities. Valuable reference for home, industry. Extra! Complete plans: "D.D.T." miraculous new insecticide. One application kills all flies, gnats, mosquitoes, lice, "Bbs," roaches, moths, etc. Lasts three months. Big money maker. \$2.98 postpaid (c.o.d. U. S. only) foreign \$3.25. Immediate shipment. Adams Brown Company, Dept. 355, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

MONEY Makers: Bleach, soot remover, mechanics soap, household cleaner. Complete instructions, marketing suggestions. \$1. Horticultural Laboratories, 1522D Piett, Racine, Wisconsin.

BURGOO, Kentucky's famous formula. Made by Campbell Doggins, Burgoo Prince, 13 ingredients, Prepared. Different, Makes delicious dish. Hot seller, \$1.00. Box 949, Lexington, Ky.

PREWAR, Tire carcasses everywhere.

FREWAR Tire carcasses everywhere, from these reclaim pure rubber, to make molds, tire plastic, etc. Details for stamp. Betke, Box 699, Borger, Texas.

REAL Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

MEN. 20-45 Years, to work on railroad rail testing service cars, Those under 38 must be draft deferred. Job entsils constant traveling. Electrical-mechanical experience preferred. Also cooks; salary plus all living expenses. Those now in 100% war work not considered unless released. Write full details to Personnel Dept., Sperry Products, Inc., 1505 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

AGENTS WANTED

\$1 STARTS You in business. Sell de luxe five fold ties. 100% wool interlining. Costs you only \$7 per dozen, you make \$5.00 dozen. Send \$1.00 for special introductory offer two five fold ties. Catalog complete line free. Philip's Neckwear, 20 W. 22nd St., Dept. K.-15, New York 10.

LIMITED Number agents wanted for new streamlined plastic and metal name plate in various colors, styles, and pur-poses. No other like it. Rapid seller, Large earnings. Marvelous post war oppor-tunity. Write now for full details. Exeter Manufacturing Co., Box 185, New London, Conn.

MAKE Money in your spare time! Helps furnished. Easy sales. Voluntary repeat orders. Liberal commissions. Send for free wholesale price list today! Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. PM5, Mount Mor-ris, Illinois.

AGENTS. New mailorder item everybody needs. Easy seller. Big commission. Pree particulars. Robert J. Drummond, 58 Eleventh St., Oakland 7, Calif.

SILVER Plating liquid. Apply with a cloth. Cleans, silverplates, polishes, one rubbing. Works on silverware, musical in-

rubbing. Works on silverware, musical in-struments, antiques, brass, copper, bronze and zinc. Over 100 other uses. NuSilver, Dept. 164. Aurors, Ill.

HONOR Scrolls. (Garner). Buying pool, 1,000 11c, 100 17c. Inscribed 20c extra. Use our coupon plan. Sample inscribed and coupons 35c. W. Horace Ream, Johnstown, Perma. Penna

BIRTHDAY Card money-makers. Write for folder, Greenport Art Company, (Dept. 5P), 252-12th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

SCHEALL'S Fire extinguishers are guar-anteed, Get, use, sell, Only \$1.25. Extra-ordinary profits. Scheall Products, 263, Duluth, Minn.

Duluth, Minn.

START Your own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average \$3,000 to \$5,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. E-U-PPM, Freeport, Illinois.

YOUNG, Old, handicapped, earn money at home. No equipment needed. Write J. Granese, 241 W. 110th St., Chicago 28, Ill.

Granese, 241 W. 110th St., Chicago 28, Ill.

ELECTRIC Ironing cords with indicator light. Automobile ornaments. Peanut vending machines. Iron-So-Ezee Company, Mt. Washington, Ohio.

PROSPECTS—Every car owner. Seils for \$1.50, costs you 39c. Quarter brings sample, prices. Barkley Co., Dryden 32, Va.

PROFITS Selling novelty cards, novel-ties, etc. National, Box 301-M, Cincinnati,

48A POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGIC Races—At touch of lighted cigarette, six horses are off! Watch them run! 55 races in mailing carton—\$1.00. Agents commission—40%—in dozen lots. Order direct from this ad, or send 10c for sample envelope (5 races) and complete details. Pines, Box 32, Flushing 25, N. Y. BIG Profits taking subscriptions for all magazines. Agents' confidential catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, New York.

MANUFACTURE Fast-selling Products yourself. Formula catalog free. Kemico, Park Ridge (18A), Ill.

AGENTS—Coin money. It's new, it's hot. Everyone wants radiant "Wonder-lette" colored paintings of loved ones. We deliver, collect. Kondon, Box 157, Upper Darby, Penna.

deliver, come deliver, Penna.

Darby, Penna.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Unusual novelty. 50c (stamps) bring \$2.00 worth samples, details. Refunded if unsatisfied. Aztec Art, Apartado 762, Mexico City.

LUMINOUS Pictures that glow in the dark. Large manufacturer wants factory representatives; wonderful new item; fast seller; free sample. Madison Mills, 303 Pourth Aye., New York City.

100 GENUINE Glossy photographs for only \$2.00. Every one can cash in on stamp sized photographs. Any photo, snapshot or negative reproduced to stamp

stamp sized photographs. Any photo, snapshot or negative reproduced to stamp size, guamed and perforated. Write today for free samples, complete information and agents discount. Repeat orders assure you of steady income without investment. Aristo, Plainfield, N. J.

GOLD Lacquered window sign, letters. New styles. Absolutely beautiful. Free samples—catalogue. Atlas, 7941 Halsted,

SKUNKADORA Eliminates 100% all traces of skunk odors! Nothing like it, Whirlwind seller to farmers, trappers, gen-eral stores, breeders, etc. Big profits, Send \$1.00 for sample on money back guarantee or write Sparhawk, Sparkill, New York,

MAGIC Races—At cigarette touch six horses are off. Past seller. Big profits, 40 races \$1.00. Dime brings samples, wholesale prices. Barkley Co., Dryden 11, Va.

\$3 FIRE Extinguisher; quick sales, wholesale or direct; liberal profits, "Fire-Killer," 109 N. Franklin, Syracuse 4, N. Y. 90c PROFIT Each \$1 sale! Sell permanent mothproofing solution. Employ agents. Experience unnecessary—we tell you how. A. McKinley, Wayne, Penna.

AGENTS. Big line including food prod-ucts. Fast selling premium and bargain deals. Low prices. Send card for big out-fit offer with gift. Ho-Ro-Co, 2729 Dodier, St. Louis 7. Mo.

St. Louis 7, Mo.

BIG Bargains for big profits. Men's used pants 25c, suits \$1.00, topcoats 75c, overcoats \$1.00, shoes 12½c. Over 100 sensational values. Experience unnecessary. Free wholesale catalog. Superior, 1250-CB Jefferson, Chicago 7.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing salesmen. Decalecomania name plates in small

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying initials on automobiles. Free samples. "Raico." X-164, Boston (18). Mass.

PLATING Outfits for autoparts, reflectors. Connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Free booklet and particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. N. Decatur, III.

MAGIC Cleaner and laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits! Sample free. Bestco, 5007 Irving Park,

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name, address, 25c. Stamping outfits, Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates, Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

N. Y.

ELITE Collection contains 127 plans for starting own business; home, office, Descriptive booklet free, Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

FREE Water and our concentrates, makes flavors, lotions, shampoos, 72 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualco, E-20030 Russell, Detroit.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAN Over 30 to travel in smaller cities MAN Over 30 to travel in smaller cities calling on women's patriotic organizations; we book for them a dignified, money raising plan, requiring no investment; no merchandise involved; permanent position; earnings \$90.00 to \$100.00 per week, plus quarterly bonus averaging \$400.00 to \$600.00. Write Printograph, Waltower Bidg., Kansas City, Missouri.

STEADY Or part time employment for reliable men selling mineral mixtures to farmers and livestock feeders. Liberal com-missions. Lucas Mineral Company, Cas-

\$100 UP Weekly easily earned with our large line essential maintenance materials for schools, factories, farmers, other large users. Write P.O. Box 1341, Dallas, Texas.

ORANGE Concentrate direct from our Florida grove. One quart bottle makes 6 quarts delicious natural orange drink simply by mixing with 5 parts cold water. Rich in vitamin C. Builds up resistance against winter colds. Groceries, restaurants, hospitals big buyers. No investment. Protected territory. Salesmen earn \$100.00 to \$200.00 repeat commission weekly. Sunset Valley, 3257 Clifton, Chicago.

BLADES—Best quality, factory prices, Details free. Ace Blades, Buffalo, N. Y.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

GOOD Jobs and a sound postwar future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking business in hotels, clubs, institutions, means even greater opportunities. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents, and 55 other types of important positions. These are not temporary jobs, but important positions in an essential business that offers splendid opportunities in war or peace, good times or bad. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amaxing Certified Job Plan—actually guarantees you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! Lewis Hotel Training School, Room DL-363, Washington 7, D. C. (Pirst and only school of its kind—Now in its 29th year.)

"FIND The job that fits you!" Read this amaxing book, learn secrets of finding and getting the job for which you are best fitted, where you will be happier, better paid, most successful. Book costs little; purchase price refunded if not satisfied. Ask for free literature. Byron Publications, Gunnison K-1, Utah.

ADDOGRAF—System. Sensational. A speed demon at figures. Paster and easler

ADDOGRAF—System. Sensational, A speed demon at figures. Paster and easier than any mathematical system or calculating device. A revelation in balancing accounts and extending payrolls. Proves work Unlimited capacity, Requires half as many operations as other calculating devices. Endorsed by experts. \$10.00 p.p. Don't delay. Order today, Prewett Company, 357 S. Hill, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

"HOW To Break and Train Horses".

"HOW To Break and Train Horses"—
A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1105, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

WRITE Short stories at home for pleasure and profit. Fame, riches and happiness of achievement are rewards to be realized by students who acquire tested technique. Get free booklet from home study school with 50 years experience. Write today! Blackstone-Sprague, Dept. 14a, 307 North Michigan, Chicago I.

MATHEMATICS; Arithmetic, Algebra, geometry, trigonometry, calculus, physics, preparation electrician, plumber, stationary, architect, surveyor, engineer licenses, Mondell Institute, 230 West 41st, New York

HOW To get a better job. Free informa-tion from Post-War Adjustment Service, Box 55-A, Harper Station, Detroit, Mich. CHARACTER Reading, World's most in-teresting hobby. Read people like a book, \$1.00. A. Strader, Box 592, West Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

WELDING—Electric arc. Learn profitable trade quickly through actual practice. Individual welder instructions at bare cost of materials. Full particulars free. Valuable welding lessons book 50c. Hobart Welding School, Box M-552, Town Obligation 1. Hobart W

Troy, Ohio.

HORSEMEN—Learn to train and gait.
Teach tricks. Free book. Animal Lovers
Association, K-111, Tarzana, Calif.

WHAT Latent abilities do you have? Discover for yourself by taking our scientific aptitude tests in the following subjects. General intelligence, business management, personality, clerical or shorthand. Specify the test you want at \$1.00 each prepaid including your confidental rating. Continental Aptitude Associates, 14819 Charlevoix Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

PSYCHOLOGY That works has helped thousands "advance-years-in-months" fi-nancially, Dr. Tibolt, 34M, Philadelphia 20.

MAKE Up to \$25-\$35 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. K-5, Chicago.

PRINTING Pays big. See our ad on page 22A. International School of Printing, Troy, Ohio.

BECOME A doctor of psychology or met-aphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of Ps.D. or Ms.D. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-B North Clark,

TYPEWRITING Self taught. 25c, Others. Topflight, 669 Cypress, Yeadon 3, Pa.
REMEMBER Without effort. Five lesson memory course 50 cents, Mighty Midget
Publications, Box A-566, Lincoln 1, Nebr.

LEARN Profitable, interesting credit-collection agency business; investigate Ed-ucational Extension Service Advertisement under Business Opportunities.

LEARN To draw funny faces, Funny Faces, Modesto 2, Calif.

BECOME A finance man. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska. Iree. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

29 LANGUAGES By Linguaphone, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese—Direct conversational method for mastering any language quickly, easily, correctly at home. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 83 ROA Bidg., New York.

USED Educational books on all subjects sold, rented, also bought and exchanged. Moneyback guarantee. Write today for free catalog and details. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alsbama.

Pisgah, Alabama.

REFRIGERATION — Air conditioning.

Mechanically-minded men! Are you interested in the kind of work which offers a "go-getting" man a real chance to make headway—even own his own business? Then write today for free facts about refrigeration and air conditioning, and how you can start now to get a working foundation for this field in your spare time; how you can get the kind of training which for 18 years has helped so many U.E.I. men "make the grade" in a big way. Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. 15W, 1314 W. Belden Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educa-

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educa-tional books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaran-teed. Complete information and 92-page illustrated bargain catalog free. Write— Nelson Company, Dept. 2-02, Chicago 4.

AUTO Body and fender work, including metal work, welding and spray painting. Look into it! One of the most profitable branches of tremendous auto industry offering chances for good job or your own business. Train in spare time, Write for free facts. Utilities Inst., Dept. 14X, 1316 W. Belden Ave., Chicago.

LOCKSMITH Course, Lock picking, key fitting, etc. \$1.00 prepaid, Locksmith, Canadian, Texas,

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-E. Austin, Texas.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

WRITE Magazine articles. Complete assistance. You pay nothing; straight commission. Lathrep, Box 361-S. Junction mission. Lath City, Kansas.

WRITERS—Your work should be mar-keted? Write for particulars! U. S. Lit-erary Agency. Dept. "J," 136 Liberty Street, New York City 6.

NEW Writers needed to rewrite ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splen-did opportunity to "break into" fascinat-ing writing field. May bring you up to \$5.00 per hour spare time. Experience un-necessary. Write today for free details, No obligation. Postcard will do. Comfort Writer's Service, 210-P South Seventh St., 2, St. Louis. Mo.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SIGN PAINTING, ETC.

CARTOONING-Sign painting course, 39 lessons, 300 sketches, lettering \$1.00. Spraddin Sales Co., 2204 North L. Fort Smith, Arkansas,

WRITE Cartoon ideas. Nationally known magazine cartoonist booklet shows, how, "Be Funny for Money, 25c." Ulsh Studio, 518P Wrightwood, Chicago 14.

CARTOONIST'S Magazine, Cartoon hints, lessons and markets. 25c coin post-paid. Hartman, 2438 W, Lincoln 3, Nebr.

POCKET Size cartoon course—22 easy lessons, over 200 sketches including figures and lettering. Prepared by nationally known artist. Mailed postpaid on receipt of 25c in coin. Snack-Pack Co., 34 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program, \$1.00. Catalog 10c, Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

BUILD Your business with Word-Master letters and sales literature. Famous for results for 24 years. Economical, too. Consultation free. Write fully. Erol E. Slater, 451 Mt. Carmel, Glendale 6, Calif. SALES Counsellor for small business or inventor. Tests markets, develops sales plans, organizes distributor set-up or sales force. Excellent facilities for mail-advertising, prospect- and customer-lists, dealer and consumer literature. P.O. Box 199, Marietta, Ohio.

Marietta, Ohio.

ADVERTISE Profitably: \$20.00 reaches 5.000,000 Sunday newspaper readers with 24-word ad. Newspaper, magazine, maling-list ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-PA W. Jackson, Chicago 4. AGENTS. Fast selling product in demand everywhere. Big money, casy sales. Send dime for sample package, wholesale prices and sensational facts. Don't delay. Satterfield, 173 Broome St., Newark 3, N. J.

N. J.

SALES Letters, ads, circulars, booklets, speeches, reports, anything, written or rewritten, \$3.50 per page. Tell us what you want to say. We'll say it effectively for you. Pay on delivery, Dudley Bunn, 126 Lexington Ave., New York.

WANT Ad advertising placed in Ala's daily newspapers. Press clippings from all publications of the state. Literature free. Ala. Adv. & Press Clipping Agency, 2109 N. 5th Ave., Birmingham 3, Ala.

20 WORDS, 30 Newspapers \$2.00, Goodall, 37 Gardner, Vallejo, California.

33 WORDS, 56 Magazines, 3 times \$2.00. Renick, Holland, New York.

SMALL Space talks big in country town

SMALL Space talks big in country town weekly newspapers. Only ten cents per inch per paper. List free, Gowan Advertising Service, 212 N. Fifty St., Birmingham 6, Alabama.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 149 newspapers \$6.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

ADVERTISING Placed, any publication, lowest rates, complete agency service. Skilled advertising—merchandising counsel. Ratellat and booklet, entitled "Advertising Results For Sale" free. Baker Agency, 3302 Dodge, Omaha, Nebraska. Baker

24 WORDS In 90 weeklies \$4.60. H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

ADS Placed in out of town newspapers and magazines. Low rates. Catalogue free. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising Agency, Successors Ankrum Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.

FREE—New Advertisers Rate Guide. 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, Mer-chandise Mart, Chicago.

BUSINESS SERVICE

HOUSTON, Texas, business center of the southwest. Reforwarding and consultant service. Single letters 25c or \$2.00 monthly. Combs, P.O. Box 6101, Houston 6, Texas.

YORK, Pa. Your mail re-forwarded daily, \$2.00 per month. Will furnish bank reference, P.O. Box 722, York, Penna.

CHICAGO Mail forwarded. Confidential. 25c per item, Blair Service, 4520 Sheridan, Chicago 40.

CANADIAN Mail address, reliable service, anyone anywhere. Business, personal, \$2 month. Individual letters 25c. Shehyn, 15 Rolph Rd., Leaside, Toronto.

BUSINESS Mail service-Send 25c for BUSINESS Mail service—Send 25c for three Hollywood scenic post cards, write message, address, stamp and return to us for mailing from Hollywood. Letters mailed, 15c. Adele's Novelty Shop, P.O. Box 3535, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

TO Whom it may concern: I will represent you in Cleveland. Personal or business assignments \$1 per hour. James W. Parley, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

SPECIAL SERVICES

DRAFTING: Mechanical, architectural, structural. Job work by mail. Shopmen, millmen, miners, inventors. Send complete information and sketches. Reasonable prices. The Straightway Eng. Co., No. 1 Percy Place, Cambridge, Mass.

DETROIT Services available. Write: Stanley Gassman, 17162 Gallagher, De-troit 12, Michigan.

FOREIGN Reforwarding address \$2.00 monthly. Personal or business representation. George Charles, Orozco Berra 69, Mexico City.

NEED Something in New York? Write "Get-It-For-You" Service, 1332 Findlay, New York City 56.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

USED Typewriters, mimeograph, multi-graph, presses, supplies, appliances, Dixie-Graph, King, N. Car.

TYPEWRITERS, Hooven Automatic and Regular; Columbia dictaphones, cash reg-isters, paper cutter, multigraphs, address-ographs, dupligraphs, folding and adding machines. Shaw Mfg. Co., Galesburg, Kansas

"PRINTOMATIC" Self-feeding rotary stencil post card printer, complete, \$9.50. All makes duplicator supplies. Literature free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-R Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

RUBBER STAMPS, OFFICE SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamps, 6 lines or less \$1.50 postpaid. Spada, 10 Lexington, Wethersfield 9, Conn.

3 LINES 35c. Signatures \$1.50. Pads 25c. Ink 35c. Stamprite, Wauwatosa, Wis.

SERVICEMEN'S Kit contains stamp, indelible ink and pad, Furnish all kinds rubber stamps. Send for catalog. Excello Sales, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana. Excello

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEO-GRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

POPULAR Mimeo letters (as if typed) for your club or business, 100 copies (300 words) \$1.50, plus postage; additional 100s, 50c. Mail orders filled same day. Multi. Co., 9 Cornhill, Boston.

100 CORRESPONDENCE Cards printed with name and address across top, 75c. Perland Print Shop, 42 Lithgow St., Waterville, Maine.

UNION Label business cards, 1000, \$2.00; book matches, 2500, \$9.95, Orgon, Station Y, Box 27, New York City. 500 BOND Envelopes, printed, \$1.50 postpaid, Center Press, New Providence, New Jersey.

500 BOND Envelopes, printed, postpaid. Center Press, New Providence, New Jersey.
150 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, 98c.
Quality printing, cheap! Samples. Joseph Johnson, 1382-A 5th Ave., New York 29.
200 8½x11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads

\$1.00 postpaid. Envelopes same. Race Printing, Hudson, N. Y. PRICES Quoted for printing needs. Sam Wilson, 5423 No. Artesian Ave., Chi-

EMBOSSED Business cards 1,000 \$2.25 o.d. Spada, 10 Lexington, Wethersfield

9. Conn.
\$2.00 POSTPAID—150 8\(^1\)\(22\)\(22\)\(22\)\(22\)\(23\)\

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINT At home. 10c will bring a com-plete catalog of presses, type and supplies. P. Peiffer & Company, 6 Columbia St., Newark, N. J.

CUTS, Leads, type. New used. Free list. Ross Howard, Vassar, Mich. INEXPENSIVE Home-made printing press, Details free, Novelty Shop, Downspress. Details fi ville. Louisiana.

PRINTING Equipment, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc. X-11. Meriden. Conn.

WILL Buy one or more 5x8 Kelsey presses in working condition. F. E. Lind-sey, 1412-2 Seward, Topeka, Kansas.

USED Presses, type, supplies. Lists Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—Take prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new free book, "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. McMorrow & Berman, Patent Attorneys, 134-X Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENTS. Protect your idea by secur-ing free "Proof of Invention" folder. Ex-ceptional personal service. Established 1906. E. E. Vrooman, 871 Woodard Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MAY, 1945

INVENTORS—First things come first, Your first move toward securing a patent on your invention is acquiring full information on what to do. Our two books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention" contain this information and other helpful data. Get them immediately, together with our "Evidence of Invention" form. They cost you nothing, you assume no obligation. Write now to Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 931-E Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete information for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor." containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 51B-E, Adams Building. Washington. D. C.

"PATENT-Particulars" and blanks, free, airmailed. Sterling Buck, Park-North

Building. Washington. D. C.

"PATENT-Particulars" and blanks, free. airmailed. Sterling Buck, Park-North Avenues, Baltimore 17, Md. Government-registered 38 years.

INVENTORS—Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for form "Evidence of Conception"; Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster. Allwine & Rommel, Registered Fatent Attorneys, 411 Bowen Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Protection. Write for infor-

Registered Mashington 5, D. U.

PATENT Protection. Write for information. Fees. Record of invention. Free. Randolph & Beavers. 21-C Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Browntness assured. Wilfred

PATENTS. Promptness assured. Wilfred E. Lawson, 1524 K Street, N.W., Wash-ington 5, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide." 100 mechanical movements, free; advises on patenting, selling inventions, Frank W. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

C. A. SNOW & Co. M. 422 Co. T. St.

C. A. SNOW & Co., M-427 Snow Bldg., Vashington 1, D. C. Registered patent ttorneys. Established 1875. Literature attorneys. Establi mailed on request.

mailed on request.

PATENTS Obtained: selling service, information, recording forms free. Labiner, World Building. New York.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Personal service. Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachlen Bidg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

FOR INVENTORS

FOR INVENTORS

PUT Your patents to work. Responsible firm of 22 yrs. exper. In pats. and licensing. desires items for development. Prefers ideas adaptable licensing exclusive basis. Will buy outright or take exclusive franchise. Can develop special machinery if necessary. Submit patent or drawings. Explain prospects, competitive products and basis will do business. Paxson, Fidelity Bidg., Benton Harbor, Michigan.

LET Us make your idea or invention work. Designing, promoting, model construction. Invention Development, 17720 Mission Blvd., Granada Hills. Calif.

INVENTORS! Our technical design department solves your problems, Send us yours. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MMC4. 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

INVENTORS: You can now file your patent application at low cost. We assist you. Particulars free. Allied Engineering, 119 N. 7th, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzlerr, 11 West 42nd, New York.

ideas? Wi

WE Locate buyers meritorious patented, unpatented inventions. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, refer-ences free. Invention Reporter, 5A-11106 So. Longwood Drive, Chicago.

RANDOLPH & Beavers: Registered Pat-ent Attorneys, 11-E Columbian Building. Washington, D. C. In order to protect your invention and reap the reward that should be yours, patent your invention without delay, and at the same time have rights to sell as manufacturers convert to civilian production. Write for information and record form today. and record form today.

INVENTORS: New military and commercial inventions urgently needed by manufacturers. Write for particulars. Chartered Institute, Dept. 4-A, Washington, D. C.

50A POPULAR MECHANICS

CASH For practical ideas and inventions.
Mr. Bail. AB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.
MANUFACTURER'S Names, addresses.
Any classification. Tupper, 18-A Lyman,
Bayarly Mass. Beverly, Mass.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—The Lion Manufacturing Corporation of Chicago, a highly rated concern employing 1,400 people, is interested in inventions for their plant and affiliated companies. Our interest is in patented or patentable electrical or mechanical devices for post-war development in the following fields: Radio and television, sound and recording, household appliances, vending machines, coin operated amusement devices, in fact almost anything of metal or plastic. We invite inventors to send us details concerning their patented inventions. If your invention is not patented, tell us in a general way what you have to offer. If we are interested, we shall inform you how to communicate details without endangering your rights, Lion Manufacturing Corp., 135 S. LaSalle St., Dept. O, Chicago 3, Ill.

CIGARETTE Lighter ideas wanted. Large, responsible company is interested in seeing original ideas. They must be ideas for art design or mechanical features, or both. Patented or unpatented. Write for appointment giving full details. Do not send valuable papers. Agent: Annose Metal Specialities Company, 35 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

WILL Buy for cash, patent in plumbing or construction field. Ronald, 4020 Cotage Grove, Chicago.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for-sale, write for free descriptive booklet.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for-sale, write for free descriptive booklet. Inventors Patent Exchange, 336-B1 Palace Building, Hartford 3, Connecticut.

PATENTS Developed, marketed by large manufacturer. Your ideas developed, Vak Engineering Corp., 1527 Miller St., In-dianapolis 3, Indiana.

YOUR Idea patented, developed, marketed on royalty basis. Protex Mfg. Co., 4500 S. Western Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois. INVENTIONS Wanted: Mechanical.
Preferable patented. Airmotive, automotive, household appliance, and building trade fields. Por manufacture and merchandising. Royalty basis. Hugh C. Robbins and Associates, 11 Hobart Circle, Troy Oble.

PATENTED Inventions for manufactur-ers. McConnell-Petermann, 16114 Burt, Detroit 19, Mich.

WANTED—Patented, unpatented inven-tions having profit possibilities, all kinds. If will sell, reply immediately. Descrip-tive booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 5B-11106 So. Longwood Drive, Chicago.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ea? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, idea? Wr New York

New York.

ALL Kinds. We have facilities and finances to make and sell your ideas, both mechanical and chemical. Send model, sample, details and wishes. General Sales & Supply Company, 110 East Main St., Madison 3. Wisconsin.

MANUFACTURER Wants sensible mechanical device or idea with quick sales possibilities in low-priced field. Write Matt, 1412-D Great Northern Building, Chicago 4.

Chicago 4.

INVENTORS: Have you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4-D. Washington, D. C.

CASH For inventions, patented, unpatented, Mr. Ball, A-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

PATENTS FOR SALE

INVENTOR Offers outright sale, royalty, shares, patented gum or confection vendor, metal or plastic, pronounced sound by mechanics and merchandiesers, suitable bus, taxi or theatres, round corners, recessed installation. Box 5476, Jacksonville 7, Fla.

BUILDERS, Plastering gauges for door, window openings. Landau, 2325-18th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENT, Welded iron pipe device makes easy one man placing of insulation board and plywood on ceilings. Contractor and carpenter field. Chas, A. McPherson, Edgar, Mont.

gar, Mont.

FOR Royalty, 19 patentable plans, some inventions. Inventor, Fort Morgan 3, Colo.

COMBINED Screw driver and nail pull-er, (non-slipping). Cheap to make. Great market. Write Thomas Rea, 14144 - 7 Mile Road, Detroit 5, Mich.

KEY Chain. Simple, Big profits, Royal-Castleman, 344 Catalina, Los Angeles 5.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

BUILD The famous P.T. boat. A model of 80 feet of fighting fury. Most authentic model kit on market. 130 precision, true-to-scale parts, ready to assemble. No tools needed. Descriptive folder free. Creative Crafts, Box 236-A, Winnetka, III.

BUILD Model helicopter that flies. Sin-

BUILD Model helicopter that flies. Single rotor typs. Super simple. Designed, developed by aircraft pioneer. Educational plans and complete kit all parts, \$1.00. Elisworth's Laboratory, 207-N Hamilton, Madison 3, Wisconsin.

MODEL Railroaders: Polk's 128 page "H.O." catalog profusely illustrated, kits, equipment, accessories, etc. Instructive quiz game feature. Only 25c, refundable with order. Polk's, Nation's Leading Hobby House, 314-P 5th Ave., New York City 1.

MODELERS Supplies. Dope clear, sea blue, AN yellow, vermilion, green, cream, olive drab, also cement. 4 ounces 25c, pint 75c, quart \$1.25. Thinner 12 pint 40c. Natural rubber 30 inch, 15c doz. Minimum order 50c. Wholesale prices on request. Add 10% postage. Hendrickx, P.O. Box 1, Hawthorne, Calif.

COMPLETE Kits: Ship models—coach

Hawthorne, Calif.

COMPLETE Kits: Ship models—coach models—covered wagon. All parts cut to fit—no shaping required—tack hammer only tool needed. Everything included, sails, wire and rigging. Send 3c for catalog. Miniature Ship Models, Dept. R, Perkasie, Penna.

CATALOG 50 Engines, model railroad supplies, 25c refunded. Simonsen Model Supply, A-3054 North Greenview, Chicago 13.

Supply, cago 13.

POLK'S New "solid" model airplane catalog, 60 pages! Profusely illustrated, descriptions, specifications! Building data! 15c (coin or stamps). Polk's, 314-P 5th Ave., New York City 1.

RAILWAY Models, complete line, in-formative catalog HO and O gauge, 79 pages 25c. Walthers, 247 Erie, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

BEAUTIFUL 10" Snafu "75" plastic propeller. Fits any model motor. Letter-opener, etc. 80c by mail. The Snafu Co., Box 1948, Hollywood, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalogue over 100 mod-el steam, gasoline and locomotive castings and drawings 10c postpaid. Active Prod-ucts & Supply Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4

Chicago 4.

WORLD'S Largest selection model engine castings and drawings. Catalogue 10c.
Wayne Miller, Suite 200, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

SHIP Model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment, All Boucher, Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies com-plete. Large 64 page catalogue 25c. Bil Wild's, 510 East 11 St., New York City.

MANUFACTURING

MODELS—Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

KILN Dried softwoods. 2" stock for carvings, toys, patterns, etc. Generous shipment \$1.00. Jonathan Products, Box 8353, West Adams Station, Los Angeles 16, California.

ONLY 25c Brings complete instructions for making two fine bench tools; two trou-bie-saving shop kinks, Remember, only 25c; Home Work Shop Ideas, D2, Palmyra,

25c! Home Work Shop Ideas, D2, Palmyra, New Jersey.

CONVERT Vases, cil lamps and other objects into beautiful table lamps. We supply all parts needed, drill holes in glass and porcelain. Also parts, switches and everything for the repair of three way and other floor lamps. No catalog. Please state your needs fully. Lamp Specialty Service, 3201 Grand Ave., Detroit 6, Mich.

NOVELTIES Made from scrap wood, 25 patterns 25c. 15 lawn ornament patterns 25c. 0ther patterns, 14"-20" high; Dutch boy, Dutch girl, clown, Mexican, pelican, rooster, 10c each; 3 for 25c. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

STAINLESS Steel scrap, generous shipment \$1.00 postpaid. Industrial Engineering, 1155 South Kenmore, Los Angeles 6, California.

GERAMIC Jewelry supplies, har pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers, also, glass and sea shell assemblers. Free catalog. Phila. Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Penna.

NOVEL Lawn attraction! Two does and cat. Full size plan 50c, Bee-Gee, 7215 Car-olina, Hammond, Ind.

BULLDOZER, Power shovel, earthmover. Build these and other toys, the Earthmover Line of original design in wood. Prints and specifications of set \$1.00. Write for information on power saw, drill press and many other items of shop and home equipment you can make, Earthmover Toys, East Lansing, Mich.

PLAXENE! A dye for lucite or plexiglas. Assortment 5 colors, \$4.50. Dyes hundreds square inches. Single colors \$1.00. Readycut parts for lucite cigarette box plus instruction manual \$1.75. Plastic Center, 3132C W. 11th, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

REPLACES Sandpaper: Make your own sanding disk, or cover any wood or metal shape with abrasive. Curved surfaces, impossible to cover with sandpaper, are easy to coat with San-Dit. Send \$1.00 for kit and directions. San-Dit, Box 32, Wauwatosa, Wis.

ACTION Toy, Ingenious, different. Runs

watosa, Wis.

ACTION Toy, Ingenious, different. Runs ACTION Toy, Ingenious, different. Runs 4 minutes under own power, Scrap materials. Sells year around. Blueprints \$1.00. Alta Products. Box 1109, Pasadena 1, Calif. HOME Craftsman. 4 full size patterns. For doll stroller, cradle, wheel-barrow and doll sulky. \$1.00 postpaid. Lincoln's Craft Shop, Farmington, Conn.

Shop, Farmington, Conn.
THERMOPLASTIC Ring construction
set makes 12 beautiful photo and initialed
rings. Complete equipment. Mail one dollar. Beck Manufacturing, 224 Thirteenth,
Huntington Beach, California.
SHEBEL Hand filer, files all saws. Send
for circular. A. P. Shebel, 730 S. 2nd St.,
Milwaukee 4, Wis.

MAKE IT YOURSELF

PREEZER Cabinet, 100 cubic feet for farm market, Plans, use instructions, \$1.00. Payne, Box 176, Wilbraham, Mass. SPIN Glass! Soft silken threads. Every shop has equipment. Sample 25c. Instruc-tions, diagrams \$1.00. Box 375, Columbus,

Nebr

Nebr.

FYRLESS Victory Kooker; cooks meal overnight or while at work. Uses no fuel or element. Realization of the working woman's dream. Illustrative building instructions \$1.00. Max Schweizer, Inventor, R.F.D. 4, Rome, N. Y.

FLUORESCENT Lights. How to make your own 20 watt lights for less than \$1.00 each. Material available. One simple coil to make, Complete, guaranteed, detailed instructions \$1.00 cash, m.o. or war stamp. No checks. Specialty Sales, Box 1086, Muncie, Indiana. checks. Spe

Muncie, Indiana.

JEWELRY Supplies. Shell metal and plastic parts for manufacturing. Free illustrated catalogue and detailed instructions on shell jewelry. Florida Supply
House, 415 - 12th Street, Bradenton, Fla.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, ETC.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, ETC.
GEMS, Precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7, Salem, Oregon.
FINE Watch repairing. Your watch completely overhauled by competent workmen. Guarantee with every job. Send your watch for free estimate. Liberty Watch Shop, 412 Liberty Bldg., Waco, Texas.
GENUINE Diamonds, out-of-pawn low prices, wonderful values. Unredeemed loans and big buying power enable us to offer beautiful gems at prices far less than original cost. Shipped free for inspection, appraisal. Send for big free list showing fine diamonds at startling low prices. Lloyd J. Butter, President, Prudential Loan Association, 133-SE North Clark St., Chicago 2. Chicago 2.

Chicago 2.

WATCH Construction, repair, adjustment. All inclusive "practical course" for beginners and professional repairmen. 192 pages, illustrated. \$2.75 postpaid. Check, money order. 5 days money back guarantee. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MMC3, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

MONEL Rings engraved, jewelry, etc. New, used engraving tools, magnifiers wanted, Badedo, Raritan, N. J.

WAR Souvenir hunters. Solid brass candlestick holders. Gleaming, nickel finish, polished bases of imported teakwood. A collectors item \$5.95 pair. \$2.00 deposit. Money back guarantee. Bargain Tool Co., Box 78, Portsmouth, Va.

TRADE In your old gold, jewelry on new 14 ct. diamond \$58; gent's large imperfect blue white ring \$125; others from \$20. Cameos, birthstone rings, all kinds jewelry. Write us your wants. Inspection allowed before buying. We guarantee to save you money. No catalogue. Ulrichs, 1621 Elm. Youngstown, Ohio.

PLASTIC Charms for bracelets. \$1,00—100. \$8,00—1000. Free catalogue. P. Bonomo, Box 45, Station A, Brooklyn 6, N, Y.

CLOCKS, All types bought, sold, re-paired, Nationwide Clock Service, 29 First it., Newark 3, N. J.

CLOCKS, Electric and spring wound, serviced and repaired by licensed clock-makers. Specialize in chime, hall and coo-coo service. Write or send us insured mail your clock troubles. Electric Clock Service, Box 1086, Muncle, Indiana.

NEW Watches, Jewelry, diamonds. Write for prices. Orville K. Fast, Reedley, Calif. WATCH Repairing casy learned by our

WATCH And clock renairing—complete

WATCH And clock repairing—complete practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Information free. Write Nelson Company, Dept. 8-02-2, Chicago 4.

RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

100 DOUBLE-EDGE Blue surgical steel razor blades \$1.50 prepaid. Fully guaran-teed. St. Moritz Blade Co., 321 Broadway, Dept. AR, New York 7.

TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

CIGARS. Domestic, guaranteed hand made. Box fifty \$5,00, \$6.50. By-Mail Co., Box 722, Brockton, Massachusetts.

CIGARETTES—Make tallor mades at home. Cigarette maker and instructions for 25c postpaid. Veteran, Box 591, Cam-den, N. J.

CIGARETTE Papers—Same as ready-mades, plain or gummed, 24 leaf books ic. Rollers 50c. Pete Moberly, Box 785, Owens-

TOBACCO Manufacturers, dealers, etc.

—Cure, flavor tobacco "walnut," "maple,"
etc. Greenhut Co., 1152 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAVANA Cigars! Selling directly f.o.b. Pacheco, Santa Teresa, 261, Havana,

FOR THE HOME

VACUUM Cleaner belts, 3 for \$1.00. Bag, brushes, \$2.00 each postpaid. Send make, model. Appliance Service, 8907 Gratiot, Detroit 13, Mich.

FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

CAN-OPENER, Pocket model, folds flat, 15c. S. Kendall, 4447 DeBullion St., Mon-treal 18, Canada. ARMY Engineers sighting level, all met-al, brand new, \$1.50 each. Public Sport Shops, 13 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

RECORDER Wanted—10" disks. With amplifier or motor cutting arm unit. Write description. George McLoughlin, 1101 Meade Ave., Scranton, Pennsylvania.

WANTED, Vast quantity prices on prints from few negatives on single weight, 3/3x5 gloss paper. Give time required to fill orders. Write P.O. Box 30, North Adams, Mass. Mass

VENDING Machine concern seeks new items suitable for coin-operation. Hysol Enterprises, 9014 Ave. B. Brooklyn, N. Y.

CASH For used a.c. model Thermaloid. Box 93, Danvers, Mass.

WANTED Anything, especially electrical and hardware. Write Estes, Box 155, St. Matthews Branch, Louisville 7, Ky.

MERCURY (Quicksilver) — Cadmium, bismuth, tungsten, molybdenum, cobalt, vanadium. Write for quotations stating quantity. You'll receive guaranteed prices. Metallurgical Products Co., 35th and Moore Sts., Philadelphia, Penna. Established 1909.

WATCHES Wanted—Broken or usable— all kinds, even Ingersolls. Highest prices paid for jeweiry, rings, spectacles, alarm clocks, razors, cigarette lighters, gold teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Lowe's, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

PERSONAL

DISCOVER Your best abilities through scientific aptitude tests. Information 10c. Testing Service, 202 Commercial Building, Rockford, Illinois.

MARRIAGE Certificate for married cou-ple who do not have suitable license for framing. Two color. Dollar. Caswell As-sociates, R. No. 2 P. Altoona, Penna.

PERSONALIZED Pencils—Individual or firm name imprinted gold. Economical for school and office. Dozen 50c, 3 dozen \$1.00, gross \$3.60 cash, delivered. Pencil Mar-ket, 611 - 15th St., Knoxville 16, Tenn.

FREE Psychological talent analysis, Postage required, Dr. Haynes, 706 8th, Washington 1, D. C.

YOUR Handwriting will reveal many secrets that you never knew about yourself. Candid analysis, only \$1.00. James Vick, Church Road, Virginia.

SEE Your name in newspaper headlines. Startle your friends. Fun galore. Free details, Write Horne, Box 372L, Back Bay Annex, Boston 17, Mass.

MEXICAN Law practice, A. B. Flota, Box 240, Juarez, Mexico.

MISCELLANEOUS

LUMINOUS "Glo-Brite" ready-to-use paint. New! Different! A superior quality longer-life product. Makes any article glow in the dark with a gleaming, magical, bright blue color effect. Just brush it on artificial flowers, fish lures, crucifixes toys, statues, key holes, light switches. Hundreds of uses around the home for accident prevention, for fun and for profit in painting articles to sell. Even the army and navy have found many ways to use luminous paint. Send \$1.00 now for 2-ounce jar of "Glo-Brite" postpaid. Money back if not satisfied. Commercial users, tell us your luminous paint problem. Scientific Research, 1904 Patterson, Dept. PM. Chicago.

PLASTICS, Lucite, mouldings, samples

PM. Chicago.

PLASTICS, Lucite, mouldings, samples made to blueprint. Send stamped return envelope. Meier, 10 Dixie Road, R.P.D., Washington, R. I.

SPEAKERS, Twenty-five sure-fire jokes on handy index cards, 25c, Box 242, Vermillion, So. Dak.

PRETEND Visiting New York, Miami, Montreal. Souvenir, evidence: 25c, Haller, 435 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y. Details, samples 10c. Agents wanted.

TAILORED Homes plan book Sixty floor

TAILORED Homes plan book. Sixty floor TAILORED Homes plan book, Sixty floor plans one-story houses with choice of exteriors styled Colonial, English, Spanish, Moderne—making hundreds of combinations! \$1.00. Select homes showing two-story houses in colors, \$1.50. Prepare for rationing-plan now! H. P. Jones, Architect, 486K Brandeis Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr., "RECEIVE Mail." Moneymaking offers, opportunities, catalogs, Name listed 10c. Ideal Service, 105, Park Ridge, Ill.

BOYS—Girls, write for free gift. David

BOYS—Girls, write for free gift. David Berg, 559 Churchill, Bridgeport 29, Conn. ORIGINAL "Bouquet of Words" in rhyme. Send dime for particulars. Box 66, Walker Park. Georgia.

THE Lord is coming. Get reliable proofs today. Scheall, 263X, Duluth, Minnesota. BLUE Plan booklet. Illustrating 10 apartment cottages, Now 10c postpaid. Model Service, 4302 Oak St., Kansas City 2, Mo.

BACKWOODS Handicrafts, gift novel-ties, free offer. H. Wingfield, Box 675E, Bemidji, Minnesota.

Bemidii. Minnesota.

SPECIAL—Men's wristwatch straps, genuine leather, \$2.00 value, all widths, black or tan, 79c each postpaid. All leather combination wallet and pass case, tan or black, \$1.00 each postpaid. Forward money order Leather Specialties, 1840 Gladstone Street, Philadelphia 45, Penna.

HAIR Trimming comb 65c post paid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free details. Trimmer Products, 1832 Gough St., Baltimore 31. Md.

RECEIVE Mails literature.

RECEIVE Mails, literature, opportuni-ties. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 277 Broadway, New

TATTOOING Outfits, designs, colors, rite today. Zeis Studio, 728 Lesley,

Write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

RECEIVE Mails, moneymaking opportu-nities, samples, magazines. Your name in several mailing lists, 10c. Rogowski, 3415 Broadway, New York 31.

Broadway, New York 31.

MEXICAN-AZTEC Featherwork tropical bird picture cards, samples 25c. Bulletin free. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main. Tulsa 3, Okla.

INVENTION Uses kerosene to run motors. Circular on plans. Rush name. Houston Maupin, Tipp City 49, Ohio.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 92-page illustrated bargain catalog free. Write-Nelson Company, Dept. 2-02-2, Chicago 4.

MAKE Your own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy process, Adayservice, Argyle. Wisconsin.

cuts. Simple, eas Argyle. Wisconsin.

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-J. Austin. Texas.

HOW YOU CAN BUILD A

Quickly! Easily! Pleasantly -in 10 minutes a day in your own home

"The World's greatest molder of men"—at last reveals to you in these five complete book-courses (value \$5 each)

1. How YOU Can Build a Mighty ARM!

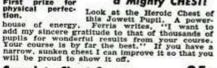


Let me give YOU, TOO, such a pair of chain-breaking biceps. The strongest-armed man in the world, George F. Jowett, planned this course for you. His great experience stands as proof that YOU, TOO, can get the arms men respect and women admire.

Complete Arm Course

25c

2. How YOU Can Build A. PASSAMONT a Mighty CHEST!



Complete Chest Course

25c



DEX PERRIS



CHAS. SCHAFFER

3. How YOU Can **Build a Mighty BACK!**

Look at his rock-like Back now! He says, "You have worked wonders for me. You are head and shoulders above the rest in your profession." Let me help YOU, TOO, build a back of power. Square shoulders with envisible military spread. A spine as strong as a steel shaft.

Complete Back Course

25c

oduct. Once a any weaking. 4. How YOU Can Build owversatile atha Mighty GRIP!

YOU, TOO, can have a Manly Grip like this Jowett pupil, What would you give for a forearm like that, with its bone-crushing grip? Fingers strong as steel pincers. A hand like an iron vise. YOU, TOO, can get these symbols of real manishess. I have proved to thousands this is no mere dream. Let me mold a pair of arms like this for you... with a grip of might. A handshake that will win friends—success.



W. BURNS Jowett-made mpic Strength



Complete Grip Course

BOR MITCHELL Jowett Cham-on-notinwords t by ACTUAL A J pion but RECORDS.

5. How YOU Can **Build Mighty LEGS**

What would you give to have the all-round he-man strength of Bob Mitchell? It's reasonable to assume that what I have done for thousands, I can do for you. I myself increased my thighs by 8 inches, my caives by 5 inches, by this simple, unbeatable method. I'll help you build legs that are real props of leaping, tireless power!

25c

Complete Leg Course

25c

Last Chance! Get All 5 Picture Courses for\$100

Send for them now and learn the "World's Greatest Secrets of Body Building," FREE! Marvelous Photo Book of Famous Strong Men, "Nerves of Steel-Muscles like Iron".

RUSH COUPON NOW



BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN MAIL COUPON NOW

	Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
-	230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 475A, New York 1, N. Y.
	George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me, Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for
9	which I enclose (). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

□ All 5 courses for . . . \$1 □ Molding Mighty Legs 25c George'F.

☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c Champion of Molding a Mighty Back 25c Molding a Mighty Chest 25c Send all 5 C.O.D. (\$1 plus postage.) No orders less than \$1 sent C.O.D.

NAME......Age......(Print name)

ADDRESS.....



ON PAPER, CLOTH, LEATHER OR WOOD

Dayton 1. Ohio

SIMPLE, EASY TO USE

Magic liquid takes only 2 minutes to repro duce any snapshot on to stationery, hand-kerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Use same picture over and over again if you wish. Won't wash off. Won't harm negative or fabric it's used

on. Personalize your belongings!
An ideal gift, Complete outfit with full colors included, enough for 100 photos—only \$1.00 postpaid. Sent C.O.D. for \$1.21.

CHRISTY PHOTO SUPPLY Dept. 1310, 2835 N. Central, Chicago 34, III.



Play Piano By Ear
Play popular song hits perfectly.
Hum the tune, play it by ear. No
teacher-self-instruction. No tedious ding-dong daily practice-just
20 brief, entertaining lessens, easily mastered.

At Home in Your Spare Time Send for FREE BOOK. Learn many styles of bass and syncopation-trick endings. If 10c coin or stamps is enclosed, you also receive wonderful booklett "Hom to Entertain at Peano" and many new tricks, stunts, etc.

stunts, etc. Niagara School of Music Dept. PM-55, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LOCATE BUYERS

or and have many requests from manufacturers for New Inventions of merit, Patented or Unpatented, Cash or Royalty. If will sell, write is today for a FREE PROTECTIVE DISCLOSURE FORM, Descriptive blockiet, References, and Pull Particulars of our services to inventors. VO OBLIGATION. A post-card will do. Address:

THE INVENTION REPORTER

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

American School of Photography, 1315 S. Michigan Ave., Bept. 1355, Chicago 5, III.

TYPEWRITERS

Course, Many of our Students new have their own Business—Many Repair for others, Repair Shope Swamped, Health or Age no handleap, WESER TYPEWRITER MECHANICS SCHOOL Box 269, Oaborn, Ohio



Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.

Waiting to LEARN Start at Once to EARN

Hirs Results you want, you can get action quickly with this practical book.

Nower before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so inargely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start without overhead, expanding out of realized profits and build for a profitable independence.

The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed material, short cuts and economy methods for the most profitable results. Hundreds of good paying businesses have been built on a product made from a simple recipe. Opportunities in this field exist everywhere. Choose from any of the 162,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which the following are only a very few. Adhesives, Alloys, Anti-Freeze Solutions. Cosmetics, Chessives, Candy, Gum, Casein.

Candy, Gum, Casein.

Candy, Gum, Casein.

Celluioid, Ceramics, Cheese, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton, Dentifrices. Depillatories, Dyes, Embalming Fluids, Enameling, Glass, Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron, 1948.

Jewelers' Formulas, Lacquers, Laundry Preparations, Marble (artificial), Metals, Mirrors, Oils, Ointments, Paints, Paper, Perfumes, Photography, Follations, Products, Refrigerants, Soape, Solder and Soldering, Tooth Cementa, Transfer, Transporting and solve and War Work.

Especially recommended for Servicemen and War Workers planning a profitable business of their own.

Business own.

Busin making ideas,

Immediate Shipment—Safe Delivery Guaranteed, \$2.98 postpaid, Canada or Foreign, \$3.25 U. S. Funds. (C.O.D. shipments U. S. A. only.) ADAMS BROWN COMPANY Books of Applied Science Dept. 305 Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

A PROFITABLE BUSINESS You can start anywhere

For an extremely profitable lifetime business-profes-sion, operate a Collection Agency-Credit Bureau. Easily learned. No capital necessary. Free folder. Write to Geo. H. Cole, Pres., Dept. M-1, S.A. & K. Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

SAVE WASTE PAPER

At Learn BAKIN Home Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home cours Nearty depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."
National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept.1355, Chicago 5 write for Baking."



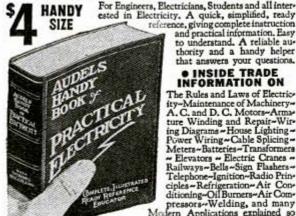
Train at Home in Your Spare Time for a Profitable Caree The fascinating field of Art offers commercial opportunities to men and women. COMMERCIAL ART, CARTOONING, DESIGNING all in one complete course. TWO ART OUTFITS furnished. Learn to draw step-by-step. Trained Artists are capable of earning \$30, \$50, \$75 a week. Write today for full information and FIEEE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." Mail coupen today.

3	R	3	3	В	0	٥	K	ive		A	-	П	
ш				-				-	7.4				ì

	The same of the same of
Washington School of Art, Studio 125P 1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.	
Name	Age
Address	
CityState.,	



AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY



1340 PAGES

2600 ILLUS.

and practical information. Easy to understand. A reliable au-thority and a handy helper that answers your questions.

• INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON

The Rules and Laws of Electricity-Maintenance of Machinery-A. C. and D. C. Motors-Armature Winding and Repair-Wiring Diagrams - House Lighting Power Wiring - Cable Splicing Meters - Batteries - Transformers ~ Elevators ~ Electric Cranes ~ Railways ~ Bells ~ Sign Flashers ~ Telephone ~ Ignition ~ Radio Principles—Refrigeration—Air Con-ditioning—Oil Burners—Air Con-pressors—Welding, and many Modern Applications explained so you can understand.

To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 West 23rd Street, New York
Theose send me "Andels Handy Book of Friedtical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactury, I will send
you 31 in 7 days, then \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise
will return it.

READ FOR Occup

PM



NEW REVISED EDITION of DANCING

includes the Rhumba, Conga, Samba, Jitterbug . . . Fox Trot, Waltz and Tap Dancing.

All the newest Swing steps—the Rhumba, Conga, Samba Stiterhug, as well as the Frot. Waits and basic tap frot. Waits and basic tap property of the Swing Swin

popularity! Start now and all your future with Romance! MAKE THIS FREE TEST! The new REVISED edition of Betty Lee's book. Dancing, helps you learn correctly and quickly. Be convinced—if not satisfied with result, you will get your money back! And remember, we include two other books—"Tip Top Tapping" and "Swing Steps"—FREE of extra charge. SEND NO MONEY! Pay the postman \$1.98 plus a few cents postage. Follow instructions in ALL THREE BOOKS—practice simple dance steps each day and in 5 days if you haven't learned to dance, we will refund your money!



- ATTA	
	PIONEER PUBLICATIONS, INC. 1790 Broadway, Dept. 945-H New York 19, N. Y.
Maning	Send me "Dancing," by Betty Lee, and include 2 free books. Ship C.O.D. I will pay on arrival, plus bostage.
	I enclose \$1.98. Ship postage prepaid. If in 5 days I do not learn to dance, I may return book and you will refund purchase price.
N Z	Name
TWO BOOKS EDEE	Address
Spelmed N	City State State

Do you want

- .. to go to College?
 - . or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry; Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

.. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW, Write TODAY!

School Course

American School, Dept. H545, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill. Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

mg in subjects checked below. No

High School Course
Cost Accounting for Mfg.
Architecture and Building
Business Management
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Railway Training

| Disease | Engineering |
| Drafting and Design for men & women |
| Plastics |
| Private Secretary |
| Mechanical Engineering |
| Aviation | Radio |
| Salesmanship |
| Shipbuilding |

JUST OUT! NEW FROM COVER TO COVER

AUDELS

CONDITIONING AIR GUIDE



4 Books in One! Covering:

4 Books in One! Covering:
Basic principles, Servicing,
Operation, Repair of
1—Household Refrigeration
2—SpecialRefrigeration Units
3—Commercial &
Industrial Refrigeration
4—Air Conditioning Systems
A gold mine of essential important facts for ENGINEERS, SERVICEMEN &
USERS.
A Good Book is a Good Friend!
Here you have at your fingers'
ends a Complete Library in
ONE VOLUME, the necessary data you have been looking for on: MODERN UNITS,
SYSTEMS & MACHINES,
SEFFIIGERANTS, including
Freon, Lockers, Water Coolers, Quick Freezing & Air
Conditioning Systems,
1280 Pares, 46 chapters all
Fully Illustrated & indexed for
Ready Reference.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS et This Information for Yourself. lail Coupon Today. No Obligation niess Satisfied. ASK TO SEE IT.

COMPLETE ● PAY ONLY \$1. A MONTH ←

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W.23rd St., New York 10, N.Y. MAIL AUDELS NEW REFRIGERATION GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until price of \$4 is paid, Otherwiso I will return it.

lame
ddress
Occupation
Proplem of the



SEND NO MONEY We'll rush one to you with rods, helmet, operating instructions, and all necessary parts with the exception of a large far and a small piece of extension cord; these most everyone has. Pay postman only \$1.95 pius a few cent postage. If not delighted return Victory Model Handiweld in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded promptly. Rush your order now.

KUMFY PRODUCTS, Dept. T-202, CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

ELECTRIF your career!

There's big money in Electrical Engineering. Be smart-atudy it NOW. Noted L.C.S. Courses cover the fundamentals and the out-of-the ordinary things it's becausity for lasts to know I.C.S. has had more than 50 years of training men for success. The School of Electricity is a separate and complete school giving specialized training—yet enjoying benefits and resources which only a vast institution like I.C.S. affords. And you benefit by the teachings of experts connected with the largest concerns in the field. Send for FREE informative booklet telling what I.C.S., can do for you. International Correspondence Schools, Box 5538-K, Scranton 9, Pa.



A SIMPLIFIED ART ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN FIGURE

A SIMPLIFIED ARI ANAIUMT UP THE HUMAN FIGURE

Charles Carlson. The book they're talking about! One of the
ost informative books of its kind for both student and prossional artists. Charts, notes, and over 350 drawings show
dailed studies of every part of the body, nosed and in action.
DUSE OF LITTLE BOOKS, 156-160 Fifth Ave., New York

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 35 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW lept. 53-M, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

ENGINEERING, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly, 48 weeks' Engineering course equivolege radio work. All expenses low. Co-

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D. Valparaiso, Ind.



Employed by



9 ways to be your own boss!

NOW, more than ever before, is the right time to start a small profitable business of your own...or train yourself for a practical money-making trade in which you can be INDEPENDENT. TODAY... take your first step, without cost or any obligation.

Just mail coupon and by return mail you will get full information on the courses listed here.

REAL ECTATE

SUCCESS... be a professional man!

Practical training on how to run a profitable real estate business of your own. Illustrated self-study lessons on farm and suburban properties, downtown operating. Gain a working knowledge of mortgages, listings, sales techniques, appraisals, property management, commercial leasing, contracts, etc. Real estate is the foundation of all wealth! Rush coupon below for NEW facts you should know about your future in real estate. There's no obligation,

practical REFRIGERATION

Brand New Streamlined Course for quick training. Authoritative step-by-step instruction on servicing household refrigerators... how to install, operate, repair. Easy-to-follow illustrated directions on trouble-

how to install, operate, repair. Easy-tofollow illustrated directions on troubleshooting, parts replacement, testing. Covers quick-freeze units, lockers, water coolers, freen, air-conditioning systems, etc. Amazing low prize! Free details, see coupon.

AUTO mechanics

Let this PRACTICAL, LOW-PRICED course get you started in the auto repair trade, Good mechanics make big money NOW... and have a great future! Self-training lessons show you exactly what to do and how to do it. It teaches servicing on all makes of cars... adjustments, tune-ups, etc. Clearly written and illustrated by expert engineers, Satisfaction or refund. Mail coupon for FREE details,

carpentry—building—estimating

BIG OPPORTUNITIES FOR MEN
with the KNOW-HOW! There's a
great future in the building trades
...for trained men. Here are up-todate lessons on how to plan, build,
remodel houses. How-to-do-it instructions on stair building, steel
square, roofing, painting and deorating, etc. Send for full information FREE... mail coupon below!



what to invent-how to invent



MECHANICAL DRAWING, DESIGN-ING, BLUEPRINT READING

Practical course for wide-nwake practical men. IDEAS... how to get them, develop them, protect them and promote them! Expert information on how to turn your imagination into money. Plus illustrated self-study lessons on basic mechanical movements and devices, mail coupon below for FREE details.

INSURE YOUR FUTURE

Mail This Coupon Today!

On this coupon check the subjects that interest you. Our world-famous copyrighted Success-Catalog will bring complete details. FREE.. no cost, no obligation.

NELSON COMPANY

321 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 8E02, Chicago 4, Ill.

watch and clock repairing



Learn at Home—In Your Spare Time Prepare for a happy future of prosperity, security... and get a big-pay job now. Fascinating, high-grade occupation. You can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

Practical Course in HOROLOGY
Thorough self-instruction training in
American and Swiss watches, clocks,
Special sections on alarmelock repairs.
Interesting, LEARN-BY-DOING instruction method, Learn QUICKLY,
easily, No previous experience necesINSTRUMENT WORK and other scientific precision jobs.

Amazing Low Price! • Money-Back Guarantee!
Get into this fast-growing field NOW...big opportunity...don't
delay. Mail coupon below for FREE information. No obligation.

locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install service, etc. New, self-intructionlessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, servicestation operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith.

53 Easy Illustrated Lessons
Low Price! Satisfaction guaranteed or
money back, Writenow...noobligation!



practical RADIO servicing



Teaches you the practical side of radio...
repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary. Large clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, etc. SINTERESTING STEADY WORK! Set up a radio repair shop of your own-or prepare for booming industrial electronics. This use-

repair shop of your own-or prepare for booming industrial electronics. This useful, how-to-do-it course brings you all the fundamentals, including mathematics, review questions, problems, answers. Strictly up-to-date. Low price. Coupon below will bring you full information you wan immediately. Mail it in today!

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS Your Big Opportunity!

84-lesson course on proved, tested, upto-date, profitable methods. Amazing treasure-house of the best mail order plans and practices. How to starty our mail order business on a small one-man scale... how to keep it growing more and more profitable month after month. Money-making FACTS.

Sensational details...FREE. Mail coupon below

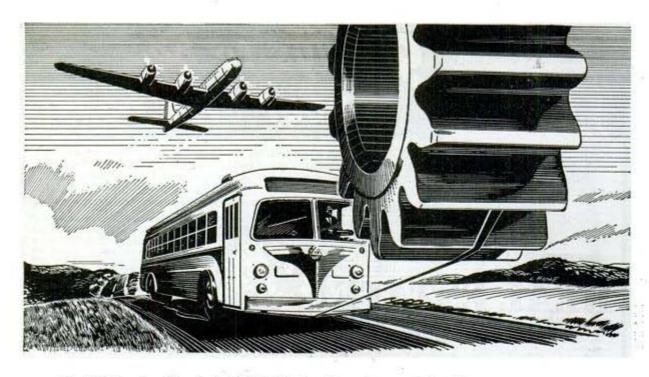
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	-cuoner-				
FREE	100-	page b	ook	mail t	his now:

NELSON	COMPANY,	DEPT.	8E02,	321	S. WABA	SH AVE.,	CHICAG	04, ILL
Tease ser	dme-Free	and witho	out oblis	ration	-illustrate	d Success	-Catalog e	ontaining
nformstie	on about the s	mbjeet (c	raphie	ets) I'	ve checked	below, N	osalesmar	will call

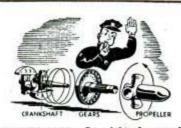
control producting adaptace for the	and the same of th
Watch and Clock Repairing.	Locksmithing.
Practical Radio Servicing.	Real Estate.
Mail Order Rusiness	Cornontry

te enecked bere	A * 140 parteamen Am
csmithing.	Refrigeration.
pentry.	Inventions.

Mail Order Business.	Carpentry.	☐ Inventions.	
NAME			
ADDRESS.			



Half-inch Gear TOOTH in Cyclone Engine Transmits Power of 40-Passenger Bus



TRAFFIC COPS: One job of gears in Cyclone is to slow down propeller to an efficient speed. If blade tips turn too fast, get above the speed of sound, the propeller vibrates, loses power. In some models of Cyclone 18, the propeller turns over only 35 times for each 100 revolutions of crankshaft.



75 TONS PER INCH: Reduction gears in Cyclones are designed to withstand a load of 150,000 pounds per square inch—equal to the weight of three 25-ton tanks. All gears used in Cyclone engines are heat-treated for extra strength, then ground to an accuracy of two ten-thousandths of an inch.

Roaring down the runway, a giant bomber is thrust aloft by 8,800 horsepower from four Cyclone 18's. Inside each Cyclone, a set of gears feeds the great surging power from engine to propeller at the most efficient speed. One type gear in this set has teeth only a half square inch in area. Yet on every revolution, each fingernail size gear tooth must handle 110 horsepower. This power is enough to pull a 40-passenger bus at top speed.

Like all other parts of Cyclone engines, gears must be giants in strength and midgets in size. Wright Aeronautical skill in gear making enables Cyclone engines to use smaller, yet stronger gears. That's one reason why Cyclones have the lowest weightpower ratio of any aircraft engines.

> Write Today for "ENGINOLOGY" a 100-page booklet on the "Why" of engines

Write today for this complete but non-technical booklet on engines and their relation to planes and propellers. Describes operating principles of engines, Explains supercharging, combustion, ignition, carburetion. Now in its third printing. Just send twenty-five cents in coin (U.S.) to: Wright Aeronautical Corporation, Dept. PM, Paterson 3, New Jersey.

WRIGHT IRCRAFT ENGINES

WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION
A DIVISION OF CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

Popular Mechanics Magazine

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 83

MAY, 1945

No. 5

THE ROAD THAT COULDN'T BE BUILT

By Wayne Whittaker

THEN Brigadier General Lewis A. Pick led the first triumphant truck convoy over the Ledo Road across North Burma to China early this year, he must have looked back to a memorable October day in 1943.

That was the day General Pick arrived in Ledo, India, to take command of what was probably the most bogged down road building project in the history of man. Fifteen months later, this project, which his men call "Pick's Pike," was hailed around the world as one of the greatest military engi-neering achievements of World War II.

When General Pick arrived on the scene, it looked as if the British engineers were right when

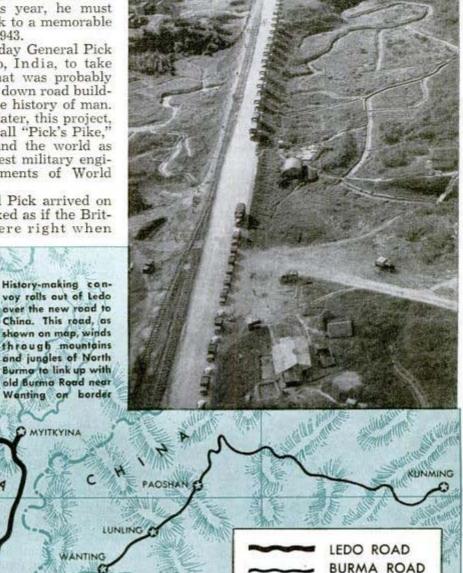
over the new road to

and jungles of North

old Burma Road near

MYITKYINA

A S S A M







Chinese soldiers at Myitkyina wave to trucks of first convoy over road. Below, loading ammunition at Ledo



they branded the project "impossible." Our own U. S. Army Engineers had taken up the task at "Mile 0.00," just outside of Ledo, where the British had given it up

10 months before.

During those 10 months, our engineers had pushed the road only 42 miles through the rain-soaked jungles of the Naga Hills and over the Pangsau Pass into the Patkai Mountains of Burma. At this rate it would have taken about nine years to build the 478-mile Ledo Road through the mountains and down the Hukawng Valley to a juncture with the old Burma Road on the China border. The Japs cut the Burma Road, the only Allied land route to China, a few months after Pearl Harbor.

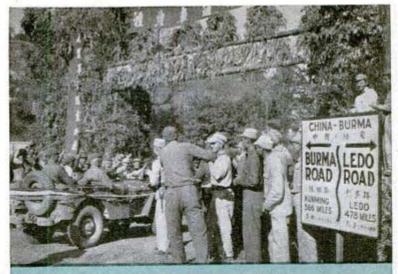
The first detachment of American engineers had at their disposal only a few bulldozers, some dilapidated British trucks, a few Chinese mule pack trains, and an assortment of untrained native laborers. The road had advanced about 39 miles when the torrential rains of the 1943 monsoon season turned the new highway into a sea of mud. Fuel for the lead bulldozers had to be carried forward by coolies. Rivers rose 45 feet in a few days, washing out embankments. Bulldozers and trucks skidded over steep cliffs.

The U.S. Engineers, who slept in water-logged tents or bamboo lean-tos, were soaked to the skin all of the time. The thick, matted jungle seemed alive with purple leeches whose bites festered. The discouraged crews received reports from natives that Jap patrols had been seen only 35 miles ahead. This was March, 1943. A large contingent of Japs actually advanced within 79 miles of Ledo, but later withdrew to their supply base near Shingbwiyang.

When floods disrupted the coolie supply line, gasoline and other supplies were dropped to advance units by parachute. At "Mile 42.5," building was virtually at a standstill, and when General Pick arrived crews were working only one eighthour shift. Ahead lay more jungle, never before crossed by a white man, precipitous mountain passes, scores of flooded rivers, and thousands of

Jap snipers. Although General Joseph W. Stilwell had informed Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek that the U. S. Army would build the lifeline into China, it looked as if the doubters were right. These doubters included many noted engineers who had announced flatly that the Ledo Road could never be built. They only had to point to any one of a dozen obstacles to prove they were right.

First, the Japs controlled most of the terrain along the proposed route which led through Shingbwiyang, Myitkyina and Bhamo. There were no detailed maps of the region and no soil charts—a vital factor in road construction. During a single



Troops cheer General Pick, chief engineer of road, as he rides in decorated jeep under posts at junction of Ledo and Burma Roads

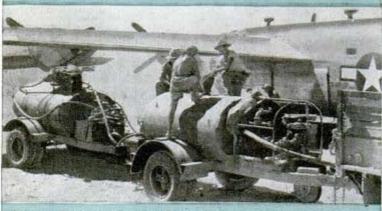


China-bound jeeps pause at Myitkyina for a check of motors, gas and tires. Below, this is what happens to sections of the jungle highway in monsoon season when floods wash away gravel topsoil





Native of Burma (center) lends a hand while two Yanks clean gun mounted on their truck. Jap snipers were menace to road builders



Crew unloads gasoline from huge cargo plane landed at Myitkyina. Below, U. S. Army Engineers prepare to build temporary bridge over 50-foot washout on Ledo Road to keep supplies moving into China



monsoon season in Burma, 175 inches of rain have been known to fall, sending streams on rampages and flooding entire valleys. Other obstacles included an almost impassable 270-mile stretch of jungles and mountains, tropical diseases, a supply line that extended back 12,000 miles to the U.S., and a native labor problem that was complicated with religious and intertribal feuds.

"I hear they call this the road that can't be built," said General Pick at his first staff meeting in Ledo. "I've been told that all the way from the States. Too much mud, too much rain, too much disease. From now on we're forgetting this defeatist spirit. The Ledo Road is going to be built, mud and rain and disease be damned!"

From that moment things began to boom in the jungles of Burma. Headquarters were moved immediately to the most advanced point on the road and crews began working night and day. There were no flood lights for the night workers, so buckets of burning Diesel oil had to serve as flares. Looking down from the heights at night they created an effect that would have delighted any Hollywood director.

Every sanitary precaution was taken to protect the health of the men, and hot meals were available at all hours. There were a recreation program and movies to boost morale. The greatest morale boosters, however, were the new trucks and armored bulldozers, and the establishment of maintenance depots manned by first-class mechanics. One of these shops had 200 mechanics and at times there were 250 vehicles waiting to be repaired.



A few feet and centuries apart—a Burmese cart stops at side of the road as an Army truck roars by

General Stilwell visited the camp a few weeks after General Pick's arrival. The Japs were 54 miles ahead, just beyond Shingbwiyang.

"Can you build us a jeep road to Shing-

bwiyang by January 1?" General Stilwell asked.

The date was Novem-

ber 3, 1943.

"No," replied General Pick, "but we will build you a military highway and have it done by that

day."

If General Stilwell looked dubious, he had good reason. Before him stood a bulldozer stalled in mud up to the stacks. Between the road head and Shingbwiyang was some of the roughest terrain in the world.

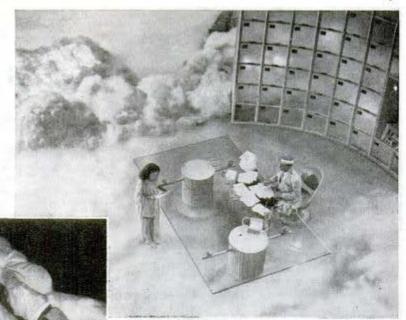
Fifty-seven days later, on the morning of Decem-

Convoy trucks "gas up" from pipe line that follows the road ber 27, the lead bulldozer pushed into the edge of Shingbwiyang—four days ahead of schedule. Behind it was a convoy of 55 trucks carrying Chinese troops along the (Continued to page 154)



Hollywood Spins Glass Heaven for Film Fantasy

Unable to hire a technical adviser straight from the Pearly Gates, Hollywood fabricated its own idea of heaven from spun glass for the comedy-fantasy, "That's the Spirit." The director's seven-year-old daughter supplied some of the fanciful innovations, in case you wonder. The spun glass used is a type developed for war work and never



Here is heaven according to Hollywood, created with spun glass. Left, director and aid whip up a cloud

had been used before by the movies. Filmland's technical men let themselves go in creating novel effects with the glass. They feel sure no one is going to write indignantly: "Your ideas of heaven are all wrong. I know because I've been there."

Hunters in GI Camouflage Suits Fool Ducks Just as They Do the Japs

Stalking ducks, coyotes, and rabbits after the war won't be as thrilling or as satisfying as hunting Japs but it will be made easier by wearing the GI camouflage suits currently used in jungle and wooded combat areas. Air Force men stationed at the Laredo, Tex., gunnery school discovered while hunting in their spare time that cam-

ouflage suits eliminate the need for blinds or concealed spots for duck hunting. Wearing green and brown "commando clothes" which blend into the scenery, the gunners squat on a river bank and fire at ducks which sit on the water a few feet away. The camouflage is said to be equally effective in sneaking up on other wild life.



Color Camera Films Surgery From Glass Enclosure

Field hospitals are making color records of wounds and operations with a special 35-mm. camera developed for the Army and Navy. The camera fits into a glass enclosure, called a Surgiscope, which can be attached by a clamp to an operating table for use by the surgeon or an attendant, and which can be sterilized like other surgical instruments. A built-in flash provides for nine exposures without removing the camera from the scope. Focusing mechanism and shutter are automatically set when the film is wound to eliminate double exposures. The camera can be used for either color or black and white pictures.

THE FIGHTING By Lt. James Prinz United States Naval Reserve BEFORE the great carrier strike on Tokyo in February, the OWI

Just a fraction of our Pacific power, these Third Fleet ships show why we rule sea. Below, carrier pilots get final briefing before the Tokyo raid

beamed radio broadcasts to Japan which should have given the Nips cause for thought. Chanted over and over again were these words:

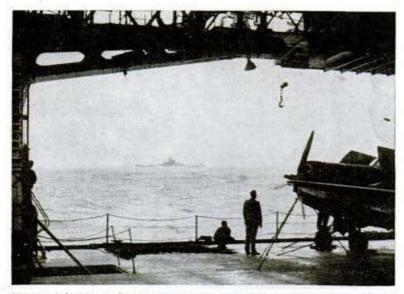
"The Fighting Lady is coming to Tokyo . . . the Fighting Lady is coming to Tokyo . . . the Fight-

ing Lady is coming to Tokyo..." Well, the Fighting Lady and a great fleet of sister carriers, battleships, cruisers, destroyers, mine-sweepers and submarines steamed right up to Tokyo's front yard—and Tokyo did little about it. We shot Jap planes out of the air,

Marine flyer in group assigned to carriers lands his Corsair







Many mighty U. S. battleships roam the Pacific. The USS South Dakota rides against the sky in this photograph from hangar deck of a carrier



Wings of U. S. Navy plane are seen over Fujiyama, volcano landmark, as carrier-based craft strike at Tokyo. Below, part of mighty task force, the first to drop anchor in waters that were Japs' before Pearl Harbor Official U. S. Navy photos

burned and strafed aircraft on the ground, bombed engine and assembly plants and attacked shipping. The historic raids of February 16, 17 and 25 are only a sample of the fate that awaits the whole Japanese homeland.

Tokyo papers please copy: The Fighting Lady and her sisters will be back.

I've fought the Japs in the South Pacific so I've met them before. But I can say the raid on Tokyo was big league stuff. We're getting at them now where it really hurts. It's taken us three years to reach areas from which we can deliver punishing blows at the empire. It has required a vast amount of long-range planning, mountains of supplies and lives of a lot of good men. But the Japs will pay for it.

When we got the word that Tokyo was to be our next target, I suppose I felt like all the pilots in my squadron. Tokyo was a magic name and the operation would be historic. The Navy had been near Tokyo before—when Admiral Mitscher in the old USS Hornet carried General (then Colonel) Doolittle and his B-25 pilots on the first raid against



Tokyo on April 18, 1942.

But this was different. That first strike was for morale purposes as much as anything else. We were taking a licking in the Pacific and we had to prove to the people at home that we could hit the Japs if the production lines turned out the needed ships and planes.

In a little less than three years the picture had changed. By February of this year we had carriers to spare and all the other ships that go with them. Our antiaircraft fire was as much as 100 times more effective than before the war. We had skillful pilots and the

best planes in the world. You would have been proud of American military might if you could have seen the gigantic task force tugging at anchor before it set out

for Tokyo.

We knew we had the stuff to hit Tokyo with-and hit it hard. But in our minds lurked the question: "What would Tokyo hit us with?" We were up against a new proposition this time. It was not just the United States fleet against the Japanese



Pilot held stick with hands and legs for 100 miles to land this plane

fleet. This was carrier aviation against land-based aviation.

It is a choice theory of some aviation strategists that a Navy simply can't stand up to land-based air power. Land-based planes, they argue, can fly longer distances, can carry heavier bomb loads, can be massed in greater numbers. They deem it suicide for a fleet to tangle with land-based air power. And here we were, with Admiral Mitscher in command again, preparing

Jap dreams of conquest go up in smoke as carrier-based planes fire oil tanks in a raid on a Nip fuel dump



MAY, 1945



Torpedo-bomber's pilot and crew report to Navy Intelligence after attack

to go right to the heart of the enemy. Is it any wonder some of us swalllowed hard when we were told our target was Tokyo?

We had rendezvoused at a secret base. As we plowed toward Japan the temperature began to drop. Supply officers on all ships broke out heavy, cold-weather clothing. We moved with a weather front—cold and overcast—hoping to approach Tokyo under its cover, as the Japs had done at Pearl Harbor and Midway.

The morning of February 16 was icy and the weather nasty. The temperature hovered around 45 degrees and a 50-mile-anhour wind set your teeth on edge. The task force was still undetected by the Japs when it was within a few hundred miles of the Japanese homeland. Was it a trap of some sort? We'd soon see.

The fighters took off from the carrier deck and joined up with others. Our mission was to strafe a Japanese field southeast of Tokyo. At first sight the field was as quiet as a dance hall on Sunday morning. Not a plane was in the air but there were a lot of sitting ducks on the field.

"Go get 'em, boys!" said the squadron leader.

Down we went, strafing everything in sight. We'd done the impossible—we'd caught the Japs by surprise. I went up the field, strafed a hangar and a float plane on the seaplane ramp. Our only op-

position was antiaircraft fire. On the way back to the ship we worked over a couple of destroyers south of Tokyo Bay.

Other fighter planes from the task force were hitting fields all around Tokyo. Jap radio announcers screamed and gibbered—and stations went abruptly off the air. As our planes moved inland, the Japs sent up a few planes but they didn't prove aggressive.

To a Navy fighter pilot, a Jap plane is usually easy picking. An American fighter has been trained to meet and defeat aerial opposition. Flying skill and better quality planes weigh the odds heavily in his favor, as much as 20 to 1. And when

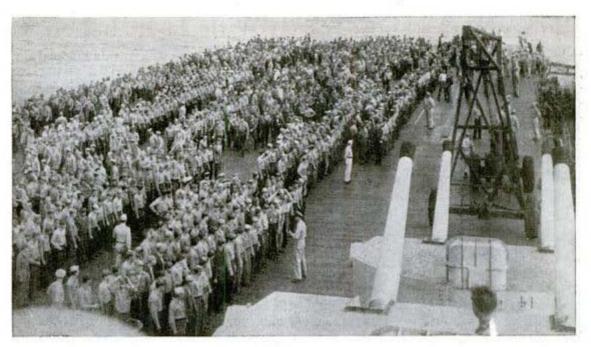
the Japs came up that first day, we promptly knocked them down.

The second day belonged to the dive bombers and the torpedo pilots, although we fighters went along to protect them and for photographic duties. My job on February 17 was the latter. But I was also carrying loaded machine guns and a 500-pound bomb—just in case I saw a likely target.

It was nasty weather again as we took off. But just as we reached the mainland of Japan the

Black smoke hid this war plant when Navy attackers left Tokyo





clouds broke and the whole Tokyo-Yokahama area lay crystal-clear below us in a world of blue sky and golden sunshine. Off to the left was Fujiyama, blanketed with snow and pretty as a calendar picture.

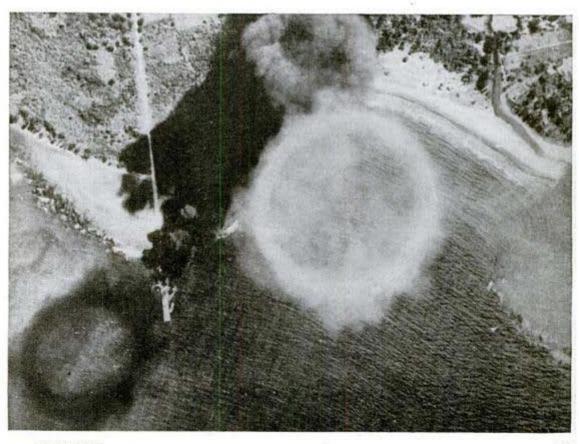
Fujiyama, blanketed with snow and pretty as a calendar picture.

But we didn't have much time to admire the scenery. There was work to be done. While I took photographs of airfields that had been strafed and bombed the day before, our bombers and torpedo pilots were wreaking havoc on Japanese engine plants, assembly and air frame factories.

(Continued to page 160)

Ourtarget, Tokyo. Scene on carrier as men learn goal from the skipper

Navy flyers blow lovely and costly smoke rings with Jap oil on Luzon



MAY, 1945

Big Cameras Map Tokyo With 24-Inch Lenses



Tokyo was mapped for B-29 raids with the world's largest aerial camera, the Fairchild K-18, in what military authorities consider one of the outstanding photographic jobs of World War II. The camera, a 70-pound instrument with a 24-inch telephoto lens, was developed specifically for taking large scale pictures from extremely high altitudes. It operates automatically from remote controls, clicking off its giant negatives at in-

tervals ranging from one to 120 seconds, or whatever time is needed to give proper coverage. Its magazine holds a 150-foot roll of 9½-inch film which gives 9 by 18-inch exposures. The large area covered by each picture greatly reduces the time each B-29 reconnaissance crew must spend among the bursting flak. The sharpness of the lens permits negatives to be enlarged to three or four diameters without blurring.

Japs Attach Pontoons to Tanks for Amphibious Operation



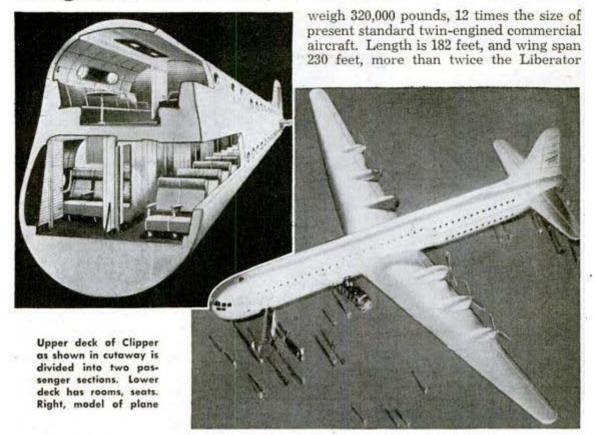
During the campaign in the Philippines our troops captured a Japanese tank which was equipped fore and aft with removable pontoons. Unlike our famed Alligator, Buffalo, Duck and Weasel, which were designed and built for amphibious operations, the Jap tank, in an apparent search for an answer to landing problems, has pontoons which are removed after landing. They must be reinstalled before the tank can take to the water again.

Left, with pontoons removed, Jap tank looks like any other. Below, bow pontoon discarded after landing

Plastics for Navy Ships Resist Fire and Shock

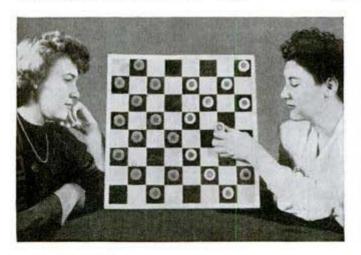
Asbestos and glass are used in new plastics developed for the Navy to resist fire and shock during battle. General Electric chemists found other fillers gave off fatal gases during fires. The asbestos is bound with phenolic resin, while layers of glass cloth are bonded with melamine resin.

Winged Hotel Will Fly to London in Nine Hours



Stiff foreign-flag competition on long distance airlanes will be met by Pan American World Airways with a fleet of 204-passenger land-based clippers to be built by Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation. The ships will fly transatlantic and transpacific routes. Six engines equipped with pusher type propellers will produce power equivalent to more than 300 average automobile engines, driving the clipper 310 to 342 miles an hour. Cabins will be conditioned for 30,000 feet altitude to permit dodging of storm areas. Each clipper will

B-24, and equal to the height of a 21-story building. With a payload of 50,000 pounds, made up of the 204 passengers and 15,300 pounds for baggage, mail, and express, the clippers will have a range of 4,200 miles, and will be able to fly from New York to London in nine hours. Comfort will be paramount, with the double-decked ships providing nine staterooms, accommodating two persons each, and 12 berths in one section. Luxurious lounges and rest rooms are to be provided. Despite the ship's size, one pilot will be able to handle it in the air.



Magnetic Checkers Stick Even in Roll of Ships

Wounded veterans can relax at checkers even while aboard hospital ships, trains or planes if they have the magnetic checkerboard developed by a General Electric engineer. The board can be played on vertically, a boon to patients unable to raise their heads to read books or play games that must be in horizontal position. The steel board uses powerful Alnico magnets set into the checkers. A small metal disk in the top of the checkers permits crowning for kings.

THE "CAT" BEATS THE DOG TEAM

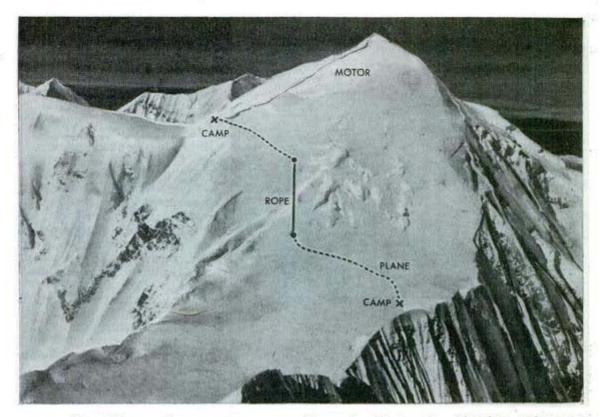
Rescue party searching for crashed plane in Mt. McKinley National Park, Alaska, travels final lap afoot, clutching ropes. They had been hauled up to the 7,000-foot level by the Caterpillar snow sled shown below

By Arthur Evans Wilcox

CCORDING to Alaskan legend, the inventor of the crawling tractor conceived the idea for his device while prospecting in the hills of that remote area. But only recently has the sourdough Alaskan become convinced that the caterpillar type tractor, or any other mechanical conveyance, can replace the reliable and picturesque dog team. It took a tragic airplane crash to bring it about.

A C-47 plane, with 18 soldiers and one civilian aboard, had crashed in the wild and desolate mountains adjacent to Mt. McKinley in north central Alaska. No more inaccessible spot can be found in all the northland. Winds that rip and tear away huge blocks of ice and snow and temperatures that are beyond the



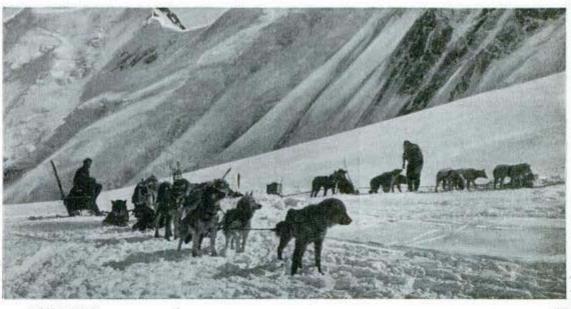


range of liquid type thermometers are ordinary in this lonely region where the chinook is unknown and the sun gives little

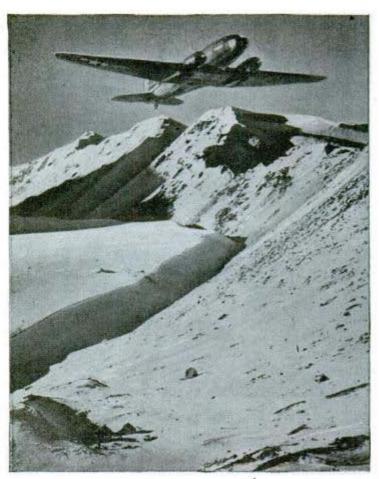
other than light.

The plane wreckage was found after an intense search of several days, during which scores of planes soared over the snow-clad mountains and droned through deep canyons and valleys and over glaciers. It was espied high on the steep and icy slope of a mountain in the southwest corner of Mt. McKinley National Park, the northernmost and second largest of our national parks. How to get to the wreck and recover the bodies of the victims was a problem that caused Army officials several sleepless nights. When Grant H. Pearson, superintendent of Mt. McKinley National Park, telephoned them that the National Park Service would gladly aid in any rescue efforts, he was rushed by plane to Army base head-

The plane, with 19 men aboard, had crashed 500 feet below this unmapped Alaskan mountain peak. Line shows precarious route taken by the 44 rescuers, who braved 50-mile-per-hour gales and 33-below-zero cold. The party carried heavy equipment on the "Cats" and was supplied oil and food by plane. The tractors' splendid showing may make dog sleds (below) obsolete



MAY, 1945



A C-47 circles camp made by rescuers before dropping supplies. Right, the rescuers find pieces of wrecked plane

quarters near Anchorage, Alaska.

Pearson has spent nearly 20 years as a ranger in Mt. Mc-Kinley National Park and during that time he estimates conservatively that he has "mushed" dog teams at least 20,000 miles. He believed that he could take a dog team into places where a mechanical conveyance would bog down; but he soon changed his mind.

After examination of the wreck from the air, Pearson was asked by Army officials if it were feasible to reach it. He agreed to lead an expedition into the icy wilds provided that he be allowed to choose the soldier-members of the crew, that the Army furnish all necessary supplies and equipment, and that he be in charge of all operations. When the officials agreed, Pearson asked for dog teams. Sure, the

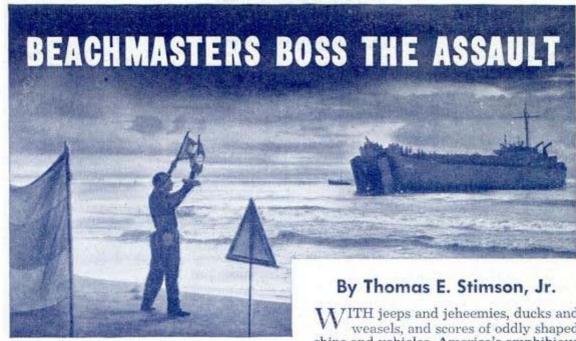
Army had dog teams, but it insisted it had something far better and faster. Pearson was skeptical. Army officials produced one of the pint-size M-7 snow tractors and invited Pearson to try to stall it in mud, water, ice or snow. He tried and failed. A trailer was hitched on and again he tried and failed. He drove it up the steepest hills, through the deepest, the fluffiest and the most heavily crusted snow, pulling the trailer loaded to the limit. The snow tractor was driven back to the Army post and Pearson decided that canine-powered vehicles were on their way out.

A little later an array of soldier mountain climbers, ski and snowshoe experts, radio operators, weather observers, mechanics, cooks and a physician disembarked from a railroad caboose at Mt. McKinley Park, ready to plunge into the rugged mountains with Pearson as leader. Three new white snow tractors were unloaded, along

(Continued to page 156)



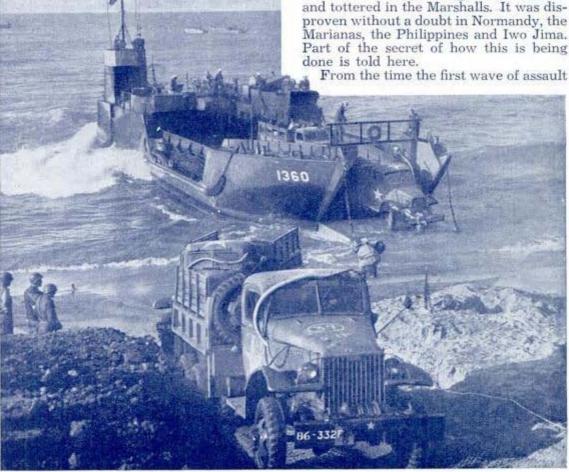
POPULAR MECHANICS



Navy signalman waves flags to direct an LST to the proper landing point during an amphibious operation "somewhere in the Pacific." Below, heavy trucks race over mesh roadway through a cut made by bulldozers

ITH jeeps and jeheemies, ducks and weasels, and scores of oddly shaped ships and vehicles, America's amphibious armies have given the lie to the military doctrine which states that an invasion force can never land successfully on a strongly-defended shore.

That theory became dubious at Guadalcanal. It took a beating at New Guinea and tottered in the Marshalls. It was disproven without a doubt in Normandy, the Marianas, the Philippines and Iwo Jima. Part of the secret of how this is being done is told here.



MAY, 1945



Beachmaster yells instructions to men through huge bull horn, while signalman directs incoming landing craft



Rockets are loaded onto landing boat (above) to give it the punch of bigger vessels. Below, a jeheemie picks up disabled boat so 'dozer can tow it inland for repairs

troops hits the beach the scene of an amphibious landing seems one of utter confusion. Men are scattered along the shore in apparent haphazard fashion. Aircraft appear to wheel aimlessly like flocks of pigeons overhead. From the transports on the horizon scores of landing craft plow back and forth. Other craft thread their way across this traffic and still others simply move in giant circles offshore. The concussions of naval gunfire, the whumping of bombs, and the noise of dive bombers add a kind of fourth dimension to the confusion.

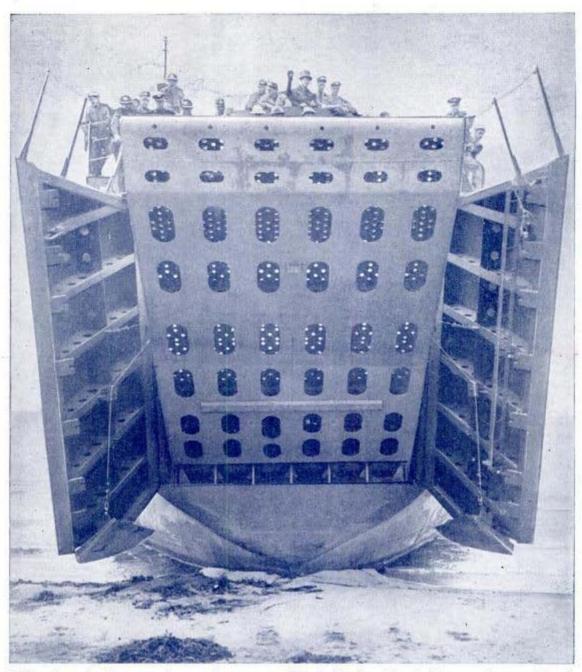
The fact is that the turmoil is in perfect order. Every one of the tens of thousands of men, every one of the scores of ships and each of the hundreds of small craft and airplanes is doing a specific job. All are integrated into one vast plan that moves on a minute-by-minute schedule.

On Red Beach the beachmaster puts down his walkie-talkie and snaps an order to the signalman at the portable blinker. "Tell the control boat that Red Beach needs two loads of .30-caliber machine gun ammunition." To a signalman with semaphore flags he directs: "Bring in that next wave of LCVPs. We'll get the weasels and the small 'dozers ashore right on time." He hurries on, roaring other orders to distant men through his portable horn.

If you could watch one of the invasion craft come through the surf and drop its ramp you would begin to understand the long-range planning and attention to detail that go into an amphibious invasion.

An LCM has a bulldozer on board whose driver already has his engine





With anxious doughboys peering over the ramp, an LSM grinds in for a dry landing on a steep sand beach

started and warmed up. The minute the LCM ramp drops into the water the bull-dozer starts down the incline and across the beach, dragging a cargo sled behind it. Halfway up the beach it unhooks its tow, moves ahead, lowers its blade, and begins to tear a roadway through the high bank beyond. Not a command is needed, not a moment is wasted.

Meanwhile a squad of men who have splashed their way ashore from an LCVP gather around the cargo sled and unroll from it long lengths of heavy wire mesh. They stretch the mesh to the water line and stake it down, forming a roadway over the soft sand that leads up to solid ground. By now the LCM has retreated to deep water. A larger landing craft, solidly loaded with big six-by-six trucks, moves in to the same spot. The ramp comes down and the leading truck roars across the beach, using the mesh roadway that hadn't existed five minutes before. Without a pause it climbs through the cut that the bulldozer has barely finished. Truck after truck follows, highballing supplies and ammunition inland to the front lines.

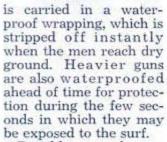
Once a battle was lost all for want of a horseshoe nail. For want of such a small item as a wire cutter in the right hands at the right time it is conceivable that an amphibious landing could be endangered or



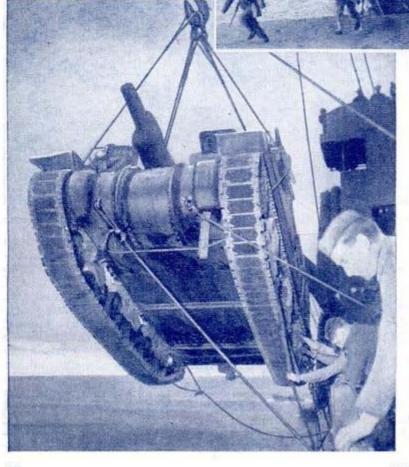
delayed. A wire cutter is just the tool for hastily cutting loose from its sled the wire mesh that is used as a truck roadway over a soft beach. The wire cutter has to be ordered months before the invasion, put in the right place on the right ship, and transported possibly 6,000 miles.

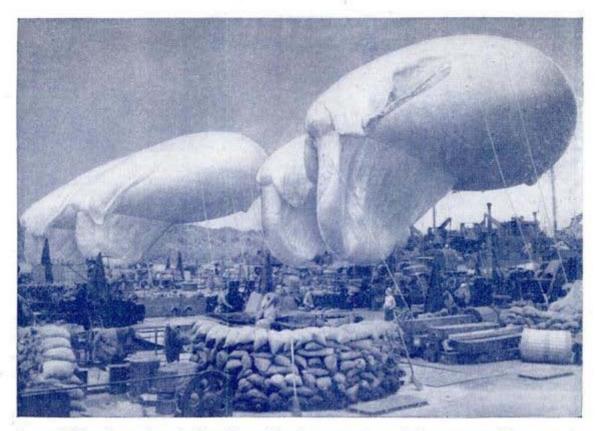
For want of a dry gun at a crucial moment, too, it is conceivable that an invasion might fail. Every rifle and machine gun and submachine gun

Swarms of rockets pop from this LCI to soften a beach prior to an invasion. Right, small bulldozer leaves landing craft pulling a cargo sled loaded with wire mesh that will be used to form a roadway over the soft beach. Below, a self-propelled gun is swung over side of a transport to be set on a landing craft waiting below



Possibly a truck or a jeep can be driven dryshod from the ramp of its landing craft but a high wave might swamp it and kill its engine. As a precaution, all vehicle engines are completely waterproofed. Air tubes that extend to the top of the windshield are connected to the carburetor intake, the crankcase breather, and the gas tank. Rigged like this, the vehicle can be driven through water that is chin-high over the driv-

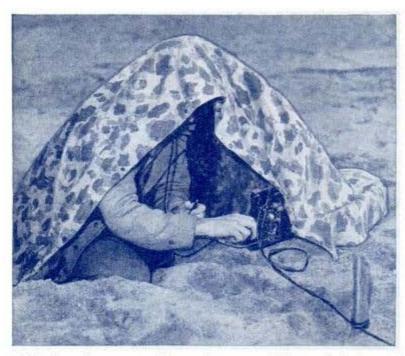




Barrage balloons hover above landing ships and beach storage points to help prevent attack by enemy aircraft. Below, a self-propelled howitzer on a tank chassis drives through the surf toward a beach from the ramp of an LSM. In an amphibious assault, each weapon moves toward the shore on a split-second schedule



MAY, 1945



Field telegraph operator conceals himself under jungle suit. Below, troops and ship's company relax by watching a boxing match on deck of an attack transport

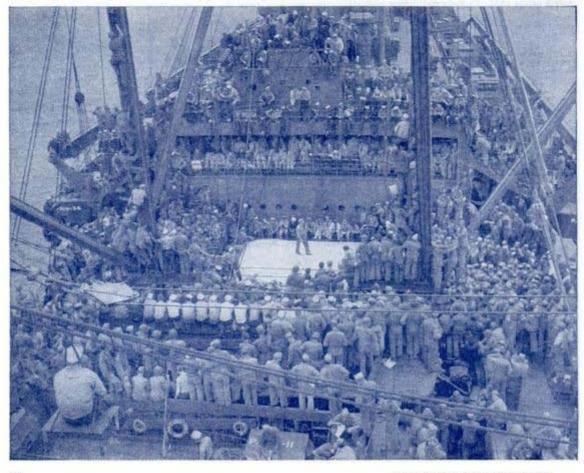
er's seat without danger of stalling.

Thus the success of an invasion from the sea depends on a whole lot of little things. Merely landing an army of men on a beach would be foolhardy; it must be immediately provided with all the implements of war, large and small, that will allow it to smash inland rapidly before the enemy can gather its forces and counterattack.

To control this inflow of men and materiel and to perform the thousand and two jobs incidental to the landing, a special military unit called the shore party lands among the first few waves of men. The group is made up of

Navy platoons and Army detachments. The sailors dress in khaki for shore duty. The Navy personnel in the shore party is known as the beach party.

One of the first tasks of the shore party is to outline the landing areas with markers visible from the sea. That is, a landing region that may be a number of miles long is often divided up adminis-



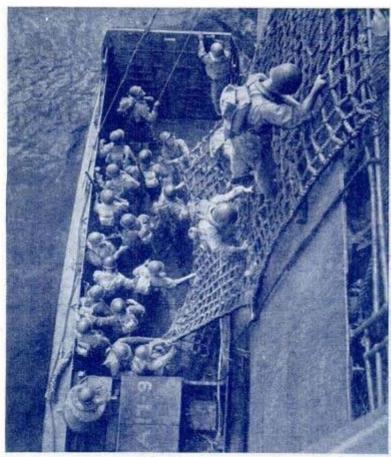


Prepared to smear dug-in Japs, a field artillery piece is swung down into a landing craft from a transport

tratively into zones known as "Red Beach," "Purple Beach," "Green Beach," and so on. The ends of each beach are marked with distinguishing flags so that incoming landing craft can direct themselves to the proper points.

Included in the beach party is a hydrographic reconnaissance section that removes underwater and beach obstructions, marks underwater dangers, and buoys safe paths for the landing craft. The beach party's medical section sets up evacuation stations to which wounded men are brought for first aid and for transfer to outbound landing craft. The beach party's boat repair section puts slightly damaged craft back into service. These experts employ ungainly jeheemies that can pick up a landing craft in the surf and trundle it above the high tide line.

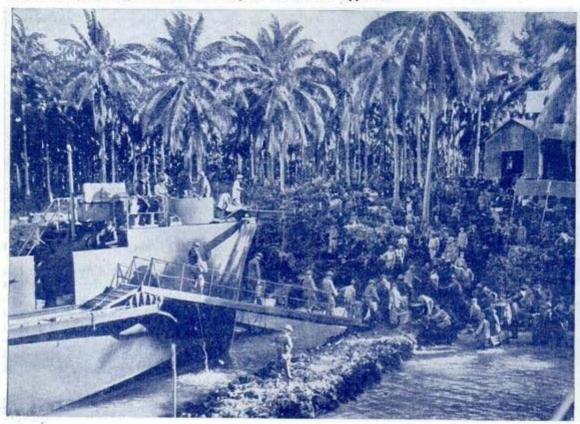
Special salvage craft lie off the beaches, ready to pass a tow line to a landing craft



Infantrymen climb down the side of a transport into a landing craft. Below, LCI puts troops ashore on a tropical isle without opposition

that has the misfortune to broach broadside on the sand. Other vessels are equipped as fire boats for fighting flames that might be started on a landing craft by enemy action.

Chiefly, the beach party's task is that of regulating the maze of boat traffic so that men and supplies can move across the beach in orderly fashion. The beachmaster is the center of a communication network that extends from the fighting units to the transports offshore. He may order a wave of tank-carrying LSMs to delay their scheduled landing so that badly-needed artillery can be brought ashore first. He oversees the return of the wounded to the boats and maintains a flow of rations, water and fuel inland. Through him orders go to the control boats that dispatch landing boats loaded with supplies to the beaches where they are needed.



The beach parties and the other elements of the shore party must stay at their posts while the front lines move inland. Most of the shore party men must work in exposed positions. They are the special target of enemy aircraft, mortar fire, artillery, and snipers. Each man digs himself a foxhole near where he is stationed, but he can't take time out from his duties to fight back when attacked. For self protection the shore party has its own weapons section that does its fighting for it while the engineers and transportation units perform their assigned functions.

No operation as vast and complicated as an amphibious landing can go off without a hitch the first time it is attempted. To reduce the possibilities of failure every landing is practiced ahead of time in full scale. Under the administration of the Training Command, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet, all the men, ships and vehicles that will participate in a Pacific landing operation go through full dress re-

hearsals.

Never before have war maneuvers of such complexity been held. A whole invasion convoy, protected by warships and aircraft, steams toward some lonely Pacific shore or island on Rehearsal D-Day. Even though it is only practice, each operation is shrouded in deep secrecy.

Naval gunfire pounds the cliffs. Rocket ships dart in to pulverize the beaches. Mine sweepers move inshore to clear the approaches. Dive bombers seek out possi-

ble enemy installations.

Then the armadas of specialized landing craft and amphibious vehicles dash toward the beaches under the protection of addi-

tional carrier-based aircraft.

Land mines are exploded along the beaches as the first waves of men hit the sand. Soaked, harassed by battle noises from tremendous loud speakers, the men dig in. Then they pick the soft spots and advance, working their way up to dummy Jap positions.

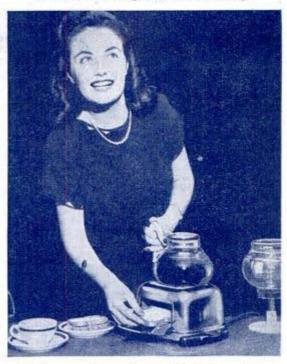
Casualties are designated and these men are given the treatment they would receive in battle. Each is bandaged properly and the ones marked as badly wounded are returned by stretcher parties to the beaches, then to ships. Rehearsals as complete as these disclose any weak spots in equipment or tactics, allowing time for the plans to be reworked if necessary before an actual

invasion begins.

The Allied landing in Normandy was a fabulous undertaking, gigantic in size and breathtaking in sweep. Large as it was, this European beachhead was eclipsed by the scope of our initial landing on Leyte in the Philippines. Ahead are amphibious op-

erations that are vaster still.

Toaster That Doubles as a Stove Cooks Complete Breakfast



Light meals can be cooked almost anywhere—in an office, a bedroom or a train—with the aid of a combination electric toaster and cooker. The unit's top plate provides quick heat for coffee making, for frying meat and vegetables, for popping corn or making fudge. At the same time a pull-out compartment underneath makes toast, grills sandwiches, or broils meat. The unit operates from any electric outlet supplying 60-cycle, 110-volt current.

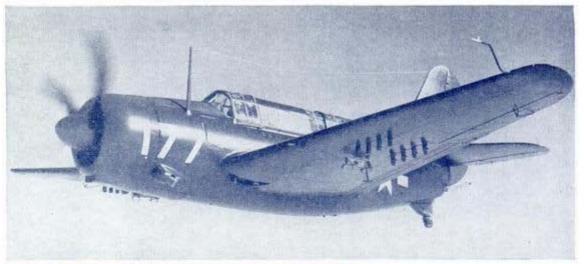
Plaster Pencil Repairs Cracks By "Handwriting" on Wall

Writing on the wall seals rather than defaces cracked plaster when you use a pencil-like stick made of a composition substance. The process requires no mixing. The filler is simply drawn along a hairline crack, as if scrawling on a blackboard with

chalk, and then smoothed out with a finger. The substance hardens in 24 hours but will not dry out while in stick form. After drying, the repaired cracks can be painted without using a sealer. The stick also can be used to fill larger cracks and holes in wood.



Cannon, Rockets, Bombs Add 'Muscle' to Planes





Bigger guns, rockets and bombs are fortifying Allied warplanes. White arrows, above, point to two of four fast-firing cannon

in belly of Black Widow; dark arrow indicates ammunition belt

A deadly, versatile sky weapon is the Curtiss SB2C-4 (above), officially called the Helldiver but nicknamed "the Beast" by the fleet. It carries eight 5-inch rockets under the wings, twin 20-mm, wing cannon, a 1,000-pound bomb load in wing racks, and another bomb load in the fuselage. Perforated "swiss cheese" diving flaps brake down speed and give truer diving aim



A new type explosive—a canister containing 26 twenty-pound antipersonnel bombs-is fitted under the wing of an RAF Typhoon, a fighter-bomber (left). It explodes without causing a crater that might impede advancing Allied infantrymen. Above, the Mitchell B-25 can "sneeze" rockets from a launching apparatus that pokes out of its nose

World's Largest Engines Lift Giant B-19 Plane

Four new 2,600-horsepower engines were recently installed in the world's largest experimental bomber, the B-19, to give it increased speed, altitude, range and loadcarrying capacity. The liquid-cooled Allison engines are among the largest and most powerful engines on any plane. Equipped with turbosuperchargers, they will lift the AAF's 80-ton "flying laboratory" into the substratosphere at 35,000 feet, according to Wright Field engineers. The bomber's 18.2-foot propellers are described as





the largest in service. They are mechanically synchronized and the inboard "props" can be reversed for braking. Other new equipment includes improved radio devices and a demand type oxygen system. A specially designed panel records temperatures from one engine at 140 points. The huge aircraft, which has a wing span of 212 feet and is 150 feet long, has provided valuable data for the development of big bombers. Built for an 18-ton bomb load, the plane is being stripped to serve as a cargo carrier.

Side Light on Automobile Fender Helps to Make Night Driving Safer

Added to the list of "accidental" discoveries is a side light for automobile fenders invented by a Blairsville, Pa., insurance

man. His invention was prompted by a tumble into a drainage depression one night when he stepped from his parked car. The lights, attached low on the sides of the front fenders, throw a 180-degree arc. They permit oncoming cars to see through blinding headlights and also "cut un-

der" fog. Other advantages include illumination for changing a tire and for backing up as well as reading street signs.





MAKE YOUR OLD TACKLE DO



The author holds up an early morning catch to show that he practices what he preaches about putting new life in old tackle. The matted feathers of fly (right) are revived with steam bath. Below, brace clamped in vise holds plug for sanding and repainting



By Lyall Smith

HUNDREDS of thousands of anglers all over the nation are in the same boat this year. The sad part about this boat is that it contains no new fishing tackle.

Manufacturers of the 1001 varieties of tackle so close to the heart of every angler have been working overtime since 1941 on equipment to gaff a couple of hard-fighting lunkers called Tojo and Hitler. They haven't had time or material to make new plugs, lines and rods.

But the fact that an-



gling supplies are just empty spaces on the shelves of sporting goods stores is no reason for dyed-in-the-wool fishermen to revert to the hickory stick, bent pin era. Not if they possess just-a speck of skill.

When you look inside the tackle box you haven't touched since you banged it shut last summer, you'll think it will take more skill than you possess to make what's there last another season. That's the first sign that you are a normal fisherman.

However, if you want to do some fishing this year you'll go to work





One outboard motor does work of two on these canoes. Left, flies dipped in solution of paraffin and gasoline will float like new

hold a piece of sandpaper around the plug while you revolve it with the other. This is done by turning the brace handle. It assures a smooth and accurate sanding job. If the plug is in very bad shape and has cracks and dents that are too deep to be removed by sanding they can be filled in with plastic wood.

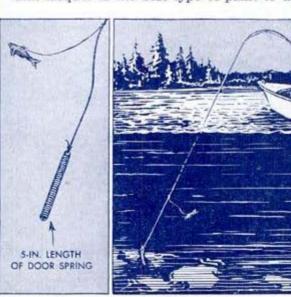
A spray gun is best for applying a new finish to your lure, but if you lack such equipment an excellent job can be done with a small brush held against the plug as it is turned slowly in the brace. A good grade of thin lacquer is the best type of paint to use, and it's

and make your old tackle look like new. It's not only easy but fun. Here's how:

Take that bedraggled plug and remove all hooks and screw caps. Then fit the plug nose-first on a narrow screw, the other end of which is fitted into an old-fashioned gear-type brace. By inserting the handle of the brace in a vise with the handle up you will have the equivalent of a small lathe.

With one hand you can

Spring on end of line doubles as sinker and snagproof device. Rebound of spring frees line





Tasty items for bass or pike are these homemade pork rind pollywogs

advisable to give the plug at least two coats.

Let it dry, attach the hooks and screw cap—and presto! You have a brand new plug in place of one that in prewar years would have been tossed in the ashcan. And as long as you've gone this far, don't forget to sharpen your hooks. A few swipes with a sand or whet stone will suffice. A good protection for your hooks is an old-fashioned fishermen's trick of immersing them in a weak solution of copper sulphate

mixed on the basis of one part sulphate to 10 or 12 of water.

This will coat the hooks with a copper deposit, but to complete the job it's necessary to rinse them in plain water and then douse them in a solution of one ounce of photographer's hypo mixed with 10 ounces of water to which a few drops of hydrochloric acid have been added. When you are through your hooks will be coated with a dark blue protective cover that will stand all the wear and tear of a heavy fishing season.

If you are a bass fisherman who prefers a bait that has an attraction for wall-eyed and northern pike you can stretch that resourcefulness of yours a little more and come up with an ingenious home-

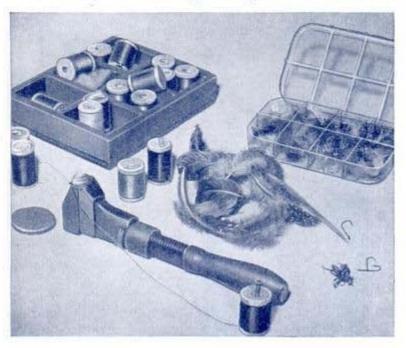
made lure. With a metal die cast in the shape of an overgrown pollywog you can stamp your own baits out of a pork rind. Similar results can be obtained with a sharp razor blade and a pollywog pattern cut from stiff cardboard. Trace the pattern on the rind and then cut out the pork chunk. Take a piece of red yarn about two inches long and stitch it through the wide part of the pollywog for eyes and you have one of the most attractive pork baits you've

ever stuck on a leader.

If you are a fly fisherman you still have a fairly good market for replacements and new patterns. However, if you are so inclined, it's fun to tie your own. But for renovation there is nothing better than the simplest home remedy for making your bedraggled flies perk up and look like new.

For matted feathers on both wet and dry flies the most effective way to spruce them up is with a steam bath. Just put a couple of cups of water in the kettle and let it boil,

With colored thread, bright feathers and a monkey wrench for a vise you can tie your own flies. It just looks hard



when the steam begins to come out and rotate it in the hot vapor. Hackles will spring up to their original position and the feathers snap to attention

in a hurry.

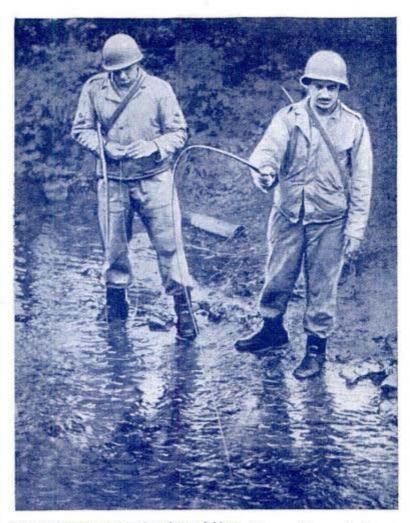
For dry fly fishermen who find it difficult to buy a bottle of paraffin mixture to make their favorite fly float properly there is also a homemade solution. Buy a cake of paraffin and shave off a little pile of narrow slices into a half pint of gasoline. Shake well until the paraffin dissolves and then dunk your fly in the mixture. Let it dry and your problem is solved.

By this time you should have dug out your boots and waders from the same spot you discovered your tackle box. If you were wise last summer when the season ended you would have dried them out well and suspended them in a cool dry place by a rope halter. But if you didn't the chances are that you have some cracks and holes. And that means you'll have to indulge in a mending job or else take your boots to a vulcanizing station.

It's easy to put your reel in working condition. Simply take it apart and wash every part with gasoline to cut away the grease and dirt that accumulated through the months of its inactivity.

Ingenuity should be the middle name of most anglers, for each one has his own ideas about rigging up his tackle for various conditions. My biggest surprise in many seasons of dunking a lure in waters in all parts of the nation came last summer on a trip to Door County, Wis., a narrow peninsula that hooks out into Lake Michigan.

The area is famed for



Two Yanks in Germany rigged up a fishing outfit and caught some trout as a treat for their signal unit. Below, stuffing a prewar boot with paper adds to its wear

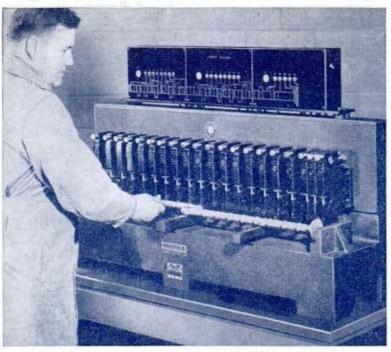


its small-mouth bass. In the spring and fall, the sportive small-mouth are close to the surface and can be taken by casting, but in the summer months they lie in 15 to 20 feet of water off the rocky bottom of the lake.

We had the usual supply of bell-shaped weights in our tackle boxes and were rigging out our lines by attaching a weight on the end of the line and fixing a leader with a minnow about a yard up from the weight. But when we cast out the line our troubles began. The bell-shaped weight would sink to the bottom as intended but then would lodge between the rocks.

(Continued to page 152)

Lights Point Out Errors as Gauge Tests Camshaft

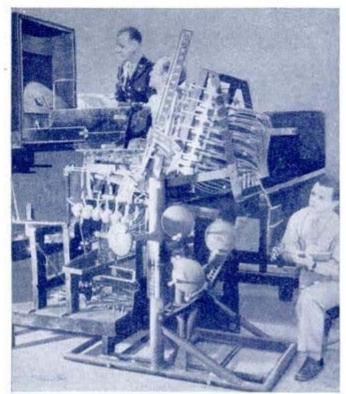


Red and green signal lights make it easy to check 21 outside diameters of a master camshaft in a single rapid operation on a multiple gauging instrument. Each of the 21 gauge heads actuates a set of two individual signal lamps mounted behind a common port light in the light case. The lights remain off when the dimension is within tolerance limits. A bulb glowing red means the dimension is under the minimum, while a green light signifies the dimension is over the maximum. The operator need watch only a master light, which is dark when all dimensions are within tolerance.

7-Cylinder Aircraft Engine Develops 700 H.P. on Low-Octane Gas

Short range cargo planes and military trainer planes can be designed around a 700-horsepower engine burning low-octane gasoline. Developed by Curtiss-Wright, the Cyclone 7, a seven-cylinder, air-cooled radial engine, delivers 700 horsepower. The combustion chamber is designed for fuel of an octane rating much lower than that used by military planes today. Horsepower output would be correspondingly greater if higher-octane gasoline were used. To improve lubrication within the engine, special

oil jets in the crankcase direct a continuous flow of oil into each cylinder barrel. Many of the engine's parts are interchangeable with those of the 9-cylinder Curtiss engine.



Test Chair Finds Ideal Seat For Aircraft Pilots

To find scientifically the most comfortable and most efficient seat for the average pilot, the Air Force's aero-medical laboratory at Wright Field, O., rigged up an "easy chair" which tests the reactions of different-sized flyers. Supporting pressure is recorded automatically during the test by a system of gauges and meters.

¶ About 18,000 different types of bearings are made for war purposes, the Army Air Force alone requiring approximately 100 million bearings in addition to 35 million steel balls and 25 million roller bearings.

MAKING UP THE MONSTERS

Having learned that you like to be scared half out of your wits by thriller pictures, Hollywood has created a whole menagerie of weird monsters for your entertainment.

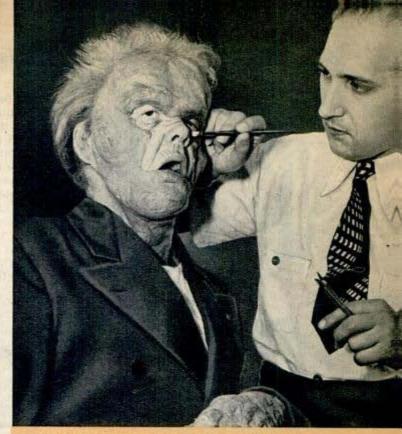
Zombies with staring eyes, werewolves with hairy faces, and living mummies that rise from their tombs are recreated from literature or are built up from the imaginations of scenario writers. Ape men, supernatural beings, and mysterious fiends give audiences their share of chills and shivers.

Some of these ghoulish characters are so scary in appearance that Universal Studio has a rule forbidding all actors who are made up as monsters to eat their meals in public, between scenes. They frighten their own friends.

Thriller pictures such as "The Mummy's Curse," "Son of Dracula," "Mad Ghoul," "Wolf Man," and "House of Frankenstein" are compounded of low key lighting, to increase the weird effects, plus lots of dramatic suspense. But principally their sensationalism is based on the genius of the make-up men.

In the old days it was easy to create a gruesome character simply by designing a horrible mask; today these immobile coverings are rarely used. An actor can't talk through a mask, nor can he change his expression, and a mask is unconvincing in close-ups.

Instead, make-up men today rebuild and reshape the faces of actors with "three-dimensional make-up" to achieve the absolute realism that is necessary to make a spooky picture convincing. They have learned how to make mobile masks that move with an actor's own features. They blend wigs and portions of masks to an actor's face so perfectly that their work can't be detected, on or off stage. They place a beautiful actress



How reel monsters are born: make-up man adjusts partial mask before applying material that will blend mask into exposed parts. Below, an actress puts on hand and leg coverings for the role of an ape woman





To create synthetic flesh RKO make-up expert molds rubber-like plastic in special press. Right, man is changed into a zombie by painting eyes on a rubbery mask which covers the upper portions of his face

in a make-up chair and within an hour transform her into a hideous, snarling, fanged ape woman who looks so realistic you are afraid to approach her.

Maurice Seiderman, make-up artist at RKO-Radio, did something new recently when he was asked to create some zombies, the "living dead" who feel no pain and are characterized by immobile, staring eyes, for the picture "Zombies on Broadway."

Seiderman has developed a new rubberlike plastic that he molds into bits of synthetic flesh, attaching the pieces to an actor's face so carefully that they appear to be part of his features. Seiderman's genius helped make "Citizen Kane" one of the most realistic pictures ever filmed. For that screen play he created six dozen different chins, ears, jowls, and hairlines for Orson Welles, providing minute changes of appearance that represented "Citizen Kane" at 37 different stages of life.

The problem in creating a zombie was to leave most of the actor's face untouched but to provide over-sized eyes that didn't shift or change expression. From a mold of the actor's face, Seiderman made two plaster casts. One was laid aside and to





the other he added clay, remodeling the face to the shape he desired. Then he made a mold of this rebuilt cast. Laid over the other original plaster cast of the face, this mold fitted perfectly except in the areas that he had reworked. Some of his plastic was placed in these voids, and the cast and mold were then squeezed together in a specially-built mechanical hot press. The result was a bit of synthetic flesh permanently molded in the shape of the additions that Seiderman had made to the

> Synthetic flesh is blended over the eyes of an actor

POPULAR MECHANICS

plaster cast of the face.

Glued to the actor's face, these additions fitted perfectly over his features and changed his whole appearance. Normal in other respects, his face now had large, glaring eyes. Seiderman completed the transformation with make-up paints, painting in the eyeballs, lids, and brows. Small holes cut in the centers of the synthetic eyeballs gave the actor limited vision. More make-up joined the edges of this eye-mask to the rest of the actor's features so perfectly that on the screen the actor looked like a real zombie.

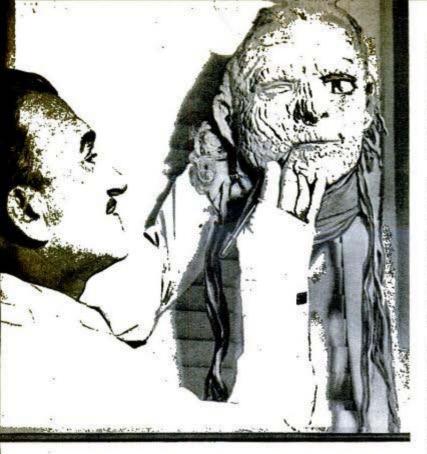
The Frankenstein monster is the star of Universal's stable of horrors. His make-up is the creation of Jack Pierce, veteran makeup artist. Compared to some of the other characters he has created. this monster is a relatively simple problem. His squarish head is created mainly by padding, under a skinlike covering that is pulled down tightly over the actor's natural hair. Careful smoothing of the artificial skin plus proper make-up to conceal its edges provide the realistic effect you see on the screen. The electro-knobs on the monster's neck, by which he apparently is given the power to think and move, are nothing more than lightweight metal cups glued to the skin.

Most spooks and unnatural monsters have some basis in folklore or literature, and screen realism is built up by making these weird beings as much like their descriptions as possible. Consider-



Hot air dries the make-up that shapes this wrinkled mask to the monster's face. Below, completing the face mask of the wolf man, make-up expert arranges hair that is made of sea kelp, which photographs as stiff, shaggy locks





Studio man touches up mummy mask worn in shots filmed at a distance from camera to save hours of make-up time

able research is undertaken before Pierce sits down to create the final screen appearance. To a certain extent it is possible to suggest some of the being's character in its appearance, costuming and actions, so that audiences can instinctively feel how it is going to behave.

Pierce starts by making several sketches of the face. In designing the appearance of a werewolf he bases these sketches on descriptions of werewolves to be found in old Welsh tales. From these sketches one is selected as having the desired features, and Pierce then makes a miniature model of the face in clay. This model, perhaps reworked several times before it is perfect, becomes the basis for the make-up that he will apply to the actor.

In giving an actor the appearance of a half wolf-half man, Pierce models a wolfish nose in rubber composition that is fitted over the actor's nose. He makes fangs and artificial teeth that fit over the actor's teeth. He builds up a shaggy wig representative of a wolf's head. Additional hair is applied to the actor's face each morning, augmenting the wig, and is cut, curled, and singed to complete the transformation of the actor's appearance. The wolfish hands and feet are glove-like coverings to which

artificial hair has been attached. Practically all the hair used for horror make-up and costuming consists of the thin strands of a particular kelp found off the California coast. This kelp has a glossy appearance and a shagginess and stiffness that photograph very realistically.

When Universal decided to use a living mummy in some of its thrillers, Pierce recreated as exactly as possible the appearance of an actual mummy. Photographs of the mummy of Prince Seti I of Egypt were obtained from the Cairo Museum and with these for reference Pierce performed one of the most unusual and at the same time tedious jobs of make-up.

Each wrinkle on the mummy's face consists of a strip of cotton, applied while the actor stretches his skin. With the skin relaxed again, the cotton strips wrinkle realistically and at the same time are pliant enough to respond when he moves his features. Clay is brushed over the artificial wrinkles, then special make-up is applied for color and to give the effect of dryness.

Eight hours of solid work are required for making up the

mummy and clothing him in his wrappings. To avoid losing this time day after day when a mummy thriller is being filmed, the shooting of the scenes is arranged so that all scenes in which close-ups of the full figure appear are shot on the same day. Close-ups of the face alone are made on a different day, it being unnecessary to costume the actor completely when his face alone is to appear. On still another day shots in which only the mummy's hands appear are made. Finally, Pierce provides a mask that duplicates the exact make-up of the mummy's features and is used instead of tedious make-up for distant shots.

Not all make-up problems are this complicated. A handsome actor can be given the appearance of innate cruelty merely by shaving his hair and plastering his ears tightly to his skull. That simple change converts him into a bullet-headed person who makes an ideal thug or hangman. A temporary cauliflower ear, likewise, is easy to achieve. The make-up man merely spreads a film of rubber cement over an actor's ear, waits for the cement to dry, then bends the flap of the ear forward and presses it down tightly. The pudgy ear can be restored to normal just by pulling it



Meet some of Hollywood's least attractive characters—top, left, the "living mummy"; top, right, a gorilla; center, Frankenstein monster; below, left, the wolf man; and below, right, a zombie, one of the "living dead"

Bulldozer Tows Train of Jeeps Across Stream



When the water proved too deep for the versatile jeep to negotiate under its own power, giant bulldozers were called into action to tow the jeeps across a river in Luzon. Four jeeps were hauled in a train without difficulty by the powerful 'dozers.

Howitzers on Tanks Lob Shells Over Obstacles to Targets

Buildings and hills obscuring targets are no barriers to the new 95mm. howitzers mounted on British tanks, for the guns simply lob the shells over the obstacles. Firing high-capacity shells filled with high explosive or smoke, the howitzers can lay down a smoke screen to cover advancing troops and blind the enemy. In their first test during the landings in Normandy, the howitzers shelled invisible targets behind the beaches, proving their ability to knock out enemy mortars and gun positions, sniper nests in buildings, machine guns and antitank guns.



Color Images on Range Finder Improve the Aim of Antiaircraft Guns



Dual color images are employed to increase the accuracy of a new range finder for antiair-craft batteries. The operator gets his bead by bringing two different color images into coincidence, the result being a natural color image. A height-to-range converter then comes into play as information is relayed to the director, which makes automatic computation of all factors.

POPULAR MECHANICS

Rolling Cafeterias Deliver Lunches In Shipyard

Hot meals served from 30 rolling restaurants—
"lunch trailers" drawn by rubber-tired tractors—are delivered daily to workers in the California Shipbuilding Corporation's yards in Los Angeles to save time and foot mileage. The motorized tea wagons are staffed by 180 girls who dispense food over the counter cafeteria-style.



AR MLEAGE 1 13 1-0-1 MONGITUDE 21 VINING PROPERTY OF THE PR

"Brain" Tells B-29's Position To Navigator at a Glance

Helping to chart the course of B-29 Superfortresses in their raids on Japan is the air position indicator, whose "brain" gives continuous readings of the ship's exact latitude and longitude. Developed recently for the Army Air Forces, the device eliminates hours of calculation by the navigator. The indicator, about as big as a quart milk bottle, is mounted on the instrument panel and has two separate indicating counters which show degrees of latitude and longitude. The dial also tells nautical air miles flown, and the plane's correct compass heading. Physical data obtained from measurement of air speed and compass direction is computed into an "air plot," translated and indicated in terms of latitude and longitude by the mechanical brain of the air position indicator.

X-Ray Ink Bares Papers Hidden in Briefcase

Special X-ray ink used to mark documents as secret permits their detection at once, even when hidden among other papers in a briefcase. The suspected case is placed in an industrial X-ray unit and viewed through a fluoroscope. A document marked with the ink, a special compound that becomes prominently visible under X-rays, was instantly spotted although hidden in a stack of literature 11/2 inches thick, in a briefcase. Use of the ink for secret records, plans and blueprints is expected to provide additional safeguards for such documents at war plants.



THE IMPOSSIBLE



The contingent of "winter soldiers" was divided into three crews-one to have materials on speeders (gasoline-driven cars), another to put up wire, and a third to tie wire in place. The reels of copper wire were loaded on sleds, sometimes drawn by hand (at left). Usually the men guit work at dark, about 5 o'clock, and returned to the base camp on speeders. Occasionally, vigorous shoveling was necessary to free the speeder from snowdrifts 40 or 50 feet high. Lighted signal flares often had to be held against the engine to keep the carburetor from freezing. The cold also froze the soldiers' faces and clothes. The job was to be finished in four months; bad weather made it six

Winning a war requires some odd, dangerous assignments which have nothing to do with combat. One of the toughest missions in the North Atlantic was accomplished when 25 Signal Corps technicians installed a telephone line up an icy trail to the top of a 2,000-ft. mountain in Newfoundland. Special Army railroad cars to fit the narrow gauge track of the island's only railway became the crew's home during the operation. One car was converted into a mess hall (right) and kitchen, while canvas cots were set up in the others. Below, GIs working on top of one of the poles

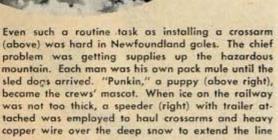


A soldier (below) hauls a freight sled up the mountain. Often they chopped holes to make their way up the slick ice. A slip meant a slide of 500 feet or more down the slope





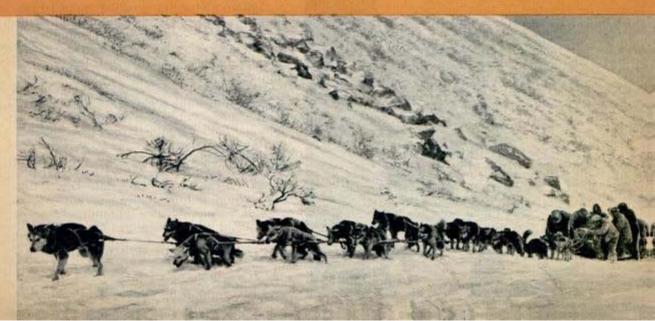








Sturdy dog teams like the one below hauled the equipment over the last stretch of the perilous line. Eighteen huskies could pull a heavy load all the way up the slippery, crusted mountain in 3½ hours. The hard-working GIs also were helped out by Newfoundland civilians, who felled trees and installed poles



Plastic Light Bulb on Life Jacket Attracts Rescuers at Sea



Life jackets equipped with lighted globes of red and clear plastic clipped to headgear or shoulders guide rescuers to survivors at sea. The bulbs are illuminated by a battery in the pocket of the jacket or vest and can be turned on or off by pulling the jack from the plug. They can be unclipped and used for signaling.

Tube Measures Star's Twinkle Or Tests "Soup" for TNT

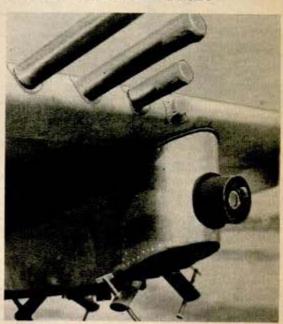
With an improved electronic tube smaller than a 25-watt light bulb, you can measure the amount of electricity in the light of

Engineer shoots 25,000 volts of electricity through electronic tube with a spark coil to test vacuum Westinghouse photo

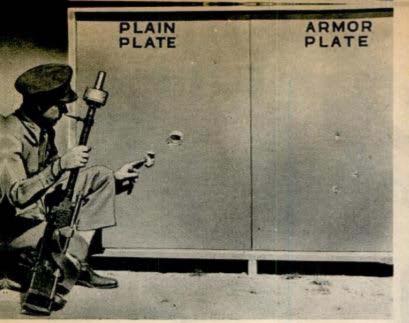


a star. Containing only a millionth of the normal amount of air present in the atmosphere, this supersensitive tube is used by war industries to detect impurities in steel, explosive compounds such as TNT, and plastics. Two electrodes are linked to a tube circuit and inserted in the solution to be tested. The small amount of electricity thus produced throws a scale-like meter off balance. By determining the voltage necessary to restore this balance and comparing it with previously computed charts. chemists can find out in a jiffy what is in the solution. Formerly, this was a long and involved process of analyzing specimens which first had to be dissolved in special liquids. When used to measure starlight, the tube is placed in the "eye" end of an observatory telescope and connected to a photoelectric cell.

Camera Under Fighter's Wing Films While Guns Strafe



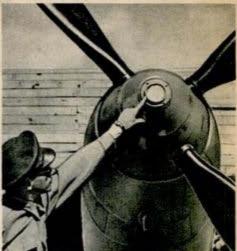
Fighter planes have added rapid reconnaissance photography to their job in battle areas where close air-ground operations move too swiftly for tactical reconnaissance and photo reconnaissance planes. fighters film their own strikes with a standard Air Corps camera mounted in a special bracket under the wing, and shock-padded with sponge rubber. An arm extending forward holds an adjustable clevis to raise or lower the camera for bore sighting. Flight behavior and bombing and strafing performance are unimpaired, and there are no added duties for the pilot. Using this installation, fighter planes have taken successful reconnaissance photographs in a number of missions against the enemy.



To inject realism into aerial sham battles, Army Air Force gunnery schools use frangible bullets, which disintegrate on impact with specially treated armor plate. The two holes with jagged edges pointed out above show what happens when the slugs hit an ordinary plate. The armor plate next to the plain plate has been hit three times, leaving only smudges. It is specially treated duralumin and is used to armor the gunnery-training P-63 Kingcobra. Below, when one of these bullets strikes a box target, it goes through the paper, strikes a sheet of the armor plate and splatters into a sugary powder. Here some of the disintegrated bullets are sifted

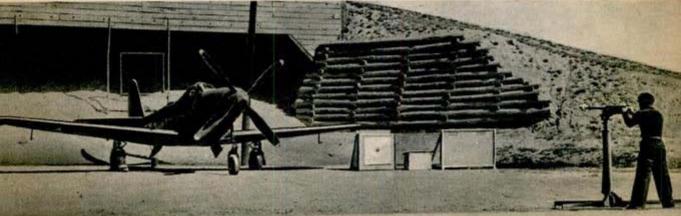


DISAPPEARING BULLETS == == ==





Under the special duralumin skin of the P-63 is a radiosonic device that makes a lamp in the nose (top) flash vividly every time a frangible bullet strikes the plane. At the same time a counter (above) in the plane shows the number of hits that have been scored. Below, a gunnery officer fires a machine gun point blank at a Kingcobra but does no damage—with slugs that disintegrate. The disappearing, harmless bullet is made of a lead and plastic material



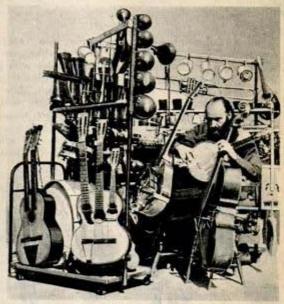


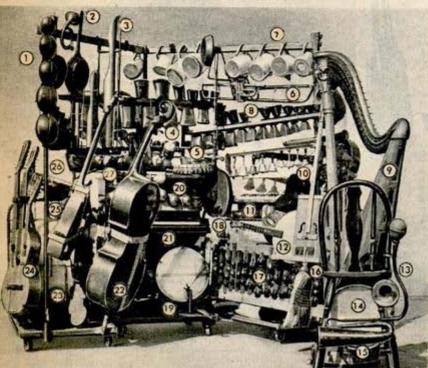
"Herman the Hermit" plays his three-necked combination of mandolin, steel and standard guitar. Right, he tunes electrified one-man band before broadcast. Key identifies the instruments, below



POSSIBLY you've never heard of a "gooch gadget" or a "hootnanny," but chances are you've listened to them, or their equivalent, on the radio. Most hillbilly and cowboy bands have some such queer devices among their instruments.

Country songs and tunes have attained such popularity in recent years that nearly every radio station broadcasts at least a few every day. Some bands are heard on national radio hookups. "New San Antonio Rose" and "You Are My Sunshine" are only two of a long list of western songs in





- 1-Tuned temple blocks
- 2—Tuned frying pans
- 3-Shakaphone chimes
- 4-Horse's hoofs
- 5-Ten-string banjo
- 6-Valve trombone
- 7-Tuned coffee pots
- 8-Tuned sheep bells
- 9-Harp
- 10-Tuned dinner bells
- 11-Accordion
 - 12-Banjorine
- 13-Cornet with bulb horn
- 14-Tom-tom drum
- 15-Bass bulb horn
- 16-Single string instrument consists of comb, ald broom and cigar box
- 17-Tuned sleigh bells
- 18-Chinese lute
- 19-Brush snare drum
- 20-Door bells, etc.
- 21-Piano
- 22-Cello, doubles as bass fiddle
- 23-Bass drum
- 24-Triple-necked mandolin-guitar
- 25-Banjola 26-Snare drum
- 27-Tuned bulb horns

POPULAR MECHANICS



the hit class. As many as 10,000 persons dance to the Saturday night music of cowhand orchestras at county barn dances put on by "Foreman" Phillips in Los Angeles. Chicago's National Barn Dance on Saturday nights is a long-established favorite with radio listeners across the country.

Basically, a western or hillbilly band is a five or six-piece string group with fiddles, bass fiddles, steel guitars, rhythm guitars, and single-string guitars. Drums and a piano usually are added for dancing. But nearly every band is augmented by a variety of other instruments—standard types, foreign instruments or antiques, and homemade musical devices.

The gooch gadget built by one of the "3 Shiftless Skonks" trio of Happy Perryman's "Happy-Go-Lucky Mountaineers" is one of these homemade contraptions, consisting of novelty instruments and noisemakers arranged so several may be played at the same time. A foot-operated bellows provides air which blows various horns while the operator beats out tunes on a set of hollow temple blocks.

"Texas Jim" Lewis at the "hootnanny" surrounded by stars of his band. Below, "Herman the Hermit" plays cowboy tunes on gourd. It has a mike attached



Herman plays Chinese lute with one hand while he operates keyboard of antique dolceola. Playing a baling wire job below are two Perryman hill boys



Just as curious is "Texas Jim" Lewis's hootnamy which he operates from a bicycle seat. Hanging on a framework are pressbulb horns, gongs, bells, sirens, and other noisemakers. Lewis and his hootnamy can carry a tune with the rest of his musicians. It also provides novelty sound effects.

Other hillbilly and cowboy musicians extract music from dried gourds drilled for mouthpieces and finger holes. A tambourine, a stick of timber, a strand of baling wire, and a pump handle to control tension of the wire form a one-string instrument. A broomstick, a strand of wire and a cigar box make another hillbilly instrument. Tones akin to a bass viol's are obtained from an iron tub, a washboard and a piece of heavy wire.

Champion maker of homemade instruments and a dean of all hillbilly musicians is "Herman the Hermit" who, in the last 12 years or so, has broadcast some 300,000 songs and tunes in 15,000 hours on the air. This bewhiskered singing musician has appeared in more than 100 motion pictures. He is proficient with about 60 standard types of instruments and nearly 40 additional foreign and homemade instruments.

"Herman the Hermit" plays a banjo with his feet, he obtains musical notes from a "suitcase," he carries a tune with his "musical teeth," and he draws notes from tuned sets of bottles, coffee pots, and frying pans.

sets of bottles, coffee pots, and frying pans. He devised his foot banjo so he could play other instruments with his hands at the same time. A foot treadle turns a wheel, and special steel picks attached to the circumference of the wheel strike the banjo strings. Meanwhile, his left foot presses against wooden levers that hold down the strings on the banjo's finger board. The picks are spaced for fox trot time.

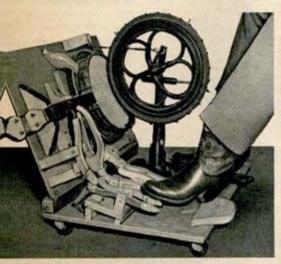
Ingenious as it is, the foot banjo doesn't compare with "Herman the Hermit's" one-man band, a conglomeration of 60 or more musical and noise-making devices mounted on a three-sided framework and placed so all may be reached from a central chair.

This "poor man's orchestra" is built around a small piano, a tiny organ, an accordion, and a set of foot-operated drums. An air machine furnishes suction for the organ and another air pump provides pressure for the accordion, allowing each to be played with one hand. Included are tuned sets of sleigh bells, sheep bells, cow bells, bull bells, frying pans, coffee pots, dinner bells and temple blocks. Guitars, banjos, mandolins and other stringed instruments are all within reach. Attached to the chair in which "Herman the Hermit" sits is an additional drum, a bass horn and a cornet, the last two operated by pressing an air bulb. Electrical pickups attached to instruments are used instead of ordinary microphones, both for

recordings and radio broadcasts.

Surrounded by his instruments, Herman may begin a tune by using his left foot to carry the down beat on a bass drum, his right foot for the after beat, his left hand for the piano, and his right hand playing a 10-string banjo that is securely mounted above the piano keyboard. Meanwhile he sings. He can play as many as five instruments at once and make six complete changes before he finishes, playing a total of some 30 instruments during a song. To acquire certainty and speed in his changes he practices in the dark.

Incidental effects include a klaxon, a cuckoo, tuned tonettes, a police whistle blown by pressing an air bulb, horse's hoofs, footoperated castanets and door bells. A three-necked instrument that is



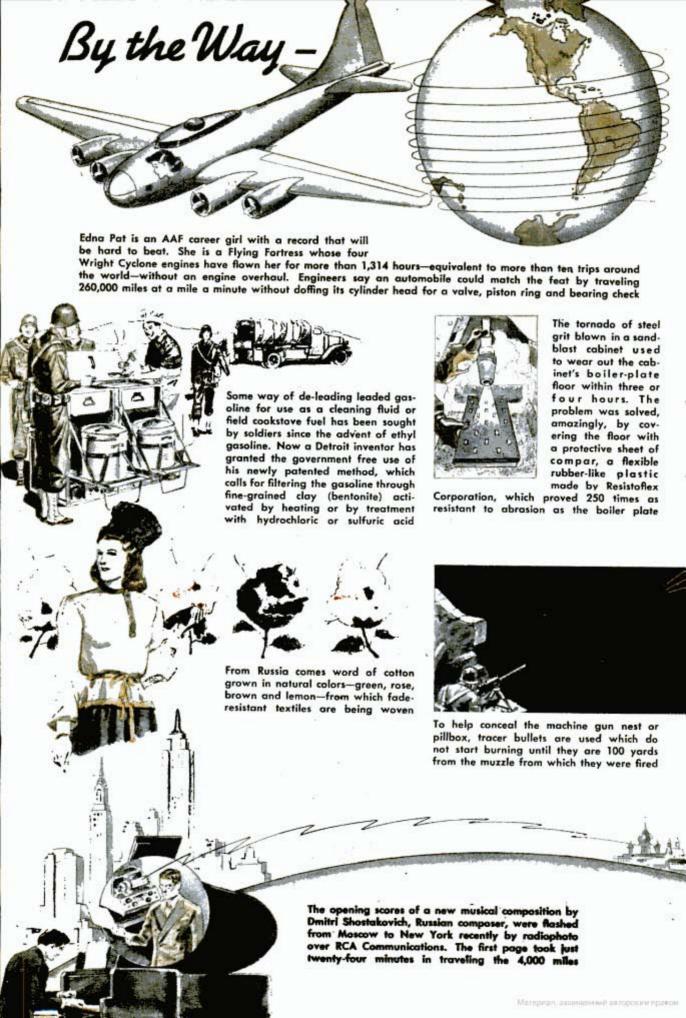
a combination mandolin, steel guitar and standard guitar, and an old device called a dolceola, a sort of combination accordion and piano, are among Herman's other novel contraptions.

Hillbilly songs and western laments used to be considered lowbrow music, principally because the melodies are simple. Many of the oldest of these songs and tunes, some brought across by the early settlers, were handed down from generation to generation without ever having been put on paper. In recent years most of these old songs have been recorded, taking their place in the musical history of the country. The western songs being written and sung today are the modern offspring of the original old-time tunes.



Ned Ward, 5, gets early training from "Hezzie" Trietsch, above, washboard virtuoso of Hoosier Hot Shots of National Barn Dance. At left is foot banjo devised by "Herman the Hermit." Right foot turns wheel to which picks are attached as left foot controls wooden fingers on keyboard. Below, the "3 Shiftless Skonks" perform with the "gooch gadget," mixing horns, whistles and what have you





Remote-Control Gun Is Fired From Inside Car

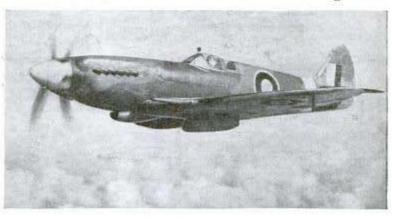
Mounting of a Bren gun on a pillar above armored cars enables the operator to control firing from inside while protected by the thick armor plate. The car was used suc-cessfully by the British in their sweep through France and Belgium. In addition the vehicle carries a Thompson submachine gun and is equipped with radio. A six-cylinder engine is mounted at the rear and drives the fighter around at 60 m.p.h. If the tires are damaged the car can "run flat" for as much as 58 miles across country.



Latest Spitfire Flies 450 M.P.H. With Five-Blade Propeller

Newest and fastest edition of the Spitfire is the model XIV, which can go 450 miles per hour over a tactical range of 300 miles. The speed is generated by a 2,000-horsepower Rolls Royce Griffon engine using a five-blade propeller. Its swiftness, however, has not lessened its maneuverability. Once two RAF pilots who were chasing a formation of Focke-Wulfe 190s found another group of 190s on

their tails. They overtook and shot down two of the enemy fighters ahead, then turned their Spitfire XIVs sharply enough

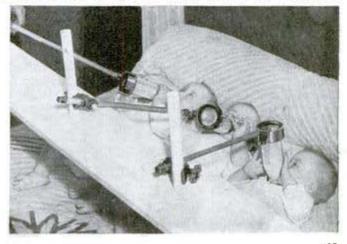


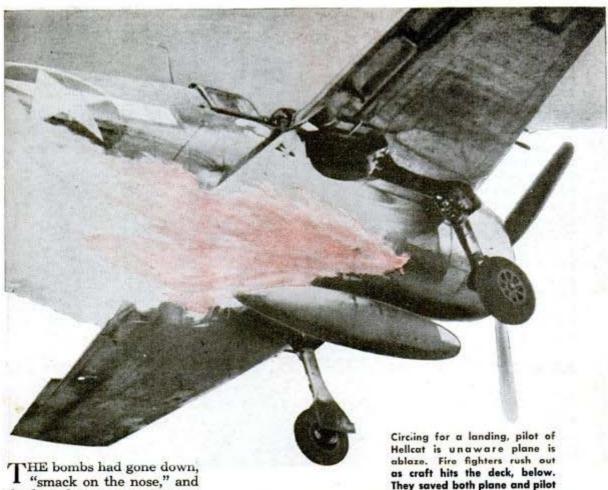
to outmaneuver those behind. Another pilot flying the latest Spitfire shot down three German fighters in five minutes.

Metal "Arms" Hold Milk Bottles So Triplets Can Feed in Unison

Only a robot with three arms could feed triplets simultaneously. That's why Raymond McLeod, father of three babies in Weymouth, Mass., rigged up a board across the infants' bed, inserted poles in the board and attached metal "arms" to the poles. The "arms" hold milk bottles in a convenient position for the babies.

¶Hot box "detectives" sound an alarm bell in the cab of Electro-Motive Diesel locomotives whenever a truck journal heats up to more than 220 degrees.





THE bombs had gone down, "smack on the nose," and the big plane was on its way back when the flak got it. Not that the flak mattered so much. One engine and part of a wing were ablaze. And as if that were not enough, gas fumes filled the ship.

Then, almost miraculously, the flames disappeared. The gas fumes remained, however, and the pilot, Lt. Bernard T. Kuhlmeier, said when he landed, "I couldn't even see the instruments on the panel in front of me." Nevertheless, he came down safely and the ground crew took over.

The real story of that bombing mission, as with thousands of others, is the efficiency and dispatch with which that deadly, most feared of all air enemies—fire—is conquered.

Improvements in airplane fire extinguishing systems have kept pace with advances in planes since the war began. These systems are installed in planes and are part of every air base's vital ground equip-



POPULAR MECHANICS

FIRE FIGHTING IN THE SKY

ment. Basis of most of them continues to be the versatile carbon dioxide gas —CO₂ or the familiar soda pop gas but many new chemicals and chemical preparations have taken over fire fight-

ing duties.

One of the newest and most effective fire extinguishing agents is methyl bromide. This chemical saves up to 50 percent in the weight of the system, and is efficient at extreme temperatures or altitudes. Combined with nitrogen, employed as an expellant, methyl bromide maintains a uniform pressure in its containers of 250 pounds per square inch through a temperature range of 65 degrees below zero to 160 above, thus making it effectively usable throughout practically the entire arctic-tropic range.

A complete methyl bromide system for a four-engine bomber provides protection in practically every part, including the engine nacelles; the extinguishing lines in phantom look much like the veins of the ship. The pilot or an associate, by remote control in the cockpit, can operate valves which instantly smother a fire in any part of the ship, without affecting other parts.

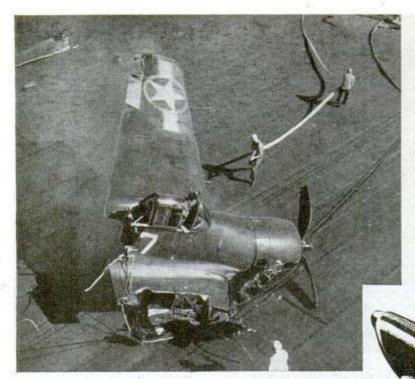
Every time we exhale, however, we produce the most commonly used of all



Asbestos-clad fire fighter shows how combination nozzle works. Below, extinguishing a flaming B-17, in England



MAY, 1945



passed carbon dioxide in helping Air Group One to make its great record. Operating from an Essex Class carrier, this group shot down 101 Jap planes, destroyed 104 others on the ground and sank or damaged 38 Jap ships, including three carriers. Its planes were the first cannon-firing warplanes built for carriers—Navy Curtiss Helldivers.

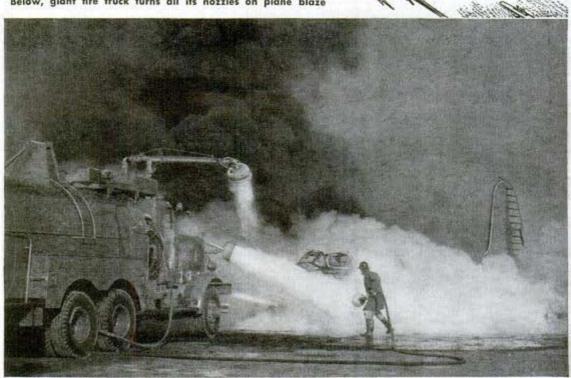
In one case, a Group One pilot crash-landed

Fire fighters get set as pilot lands half a plane. Below, a carbon dioxide system used to make gas tank explosion-proof

fire extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide. In the Pacific, this gas is saving countless lives, not only in putting out fires of all types, but in many other ways, for carbon dioxide fills even the small cartridges that inflate life belts and boats. It is used, too, for emergency operation of airplane hydraulic brakes and landing gear.

Apart from the valor and ability of the pilots and the efficiency of their planes, few factors have sur-

Below, giant fire truck turns all its nozzles on plane blaze

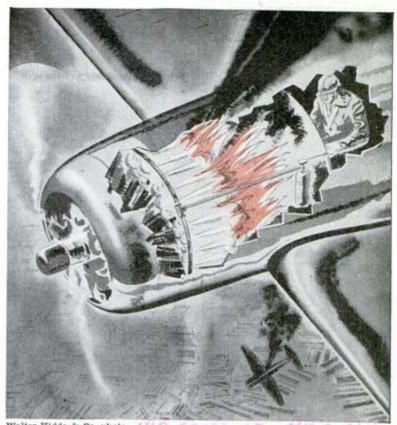


his ship on the deck of a carrier with the lubrication and hydraulic systems shot away by Jap flak during combat. With this almost fatal damage, he would have been a goner, from fire if nothing else, had it not been for the carbon dioxide system in his Helldiver. As it was, the plane was not afire when it landed.

Soda pop gas has one property that sets it apart from all other gases. More of it can be squeezed into a small space. As a result, it is easy to ship, easy to install in the cramped, tight confines of a plane, and easy to use. About one quart of carbon dioxide in liquid form will fill two and one half barrels when released, expanding to about 450 times its compressed volume.

Thus you will find carbon dioxide in handy extinguisher form for individual use, you will find it used for explosion-proofing empty spaces in wings and fuselages, and you will find it in systems such as those around the engines of a fighter plane, where a pilot need only pull a handle, expelling the gas from a perforated ring, to kill an engine fire in a matter of seconds.

Bullet and explosionproofed gas tanks have been much in the news. Formerly, when an enemy bullet penetrated such a tank, a few drops of fuel would leak out before it was sealed, creating dangerous vapors, tops among the plane's fire hazards. A spark or a tracer bullet could set off a devastating explosion. Now, before a pilot goes into combat, he pulls a control which floods all empty tanks and empty spaces around tanks with carbon dioxide. If incendiary bullets hit the tank. there is no oxygen to support fire or explosion.



Walter Kidde & Co. photo
Drawing shows built-in fire extinguishing system for plane engines. Pilot
pulls handle and carbon dioxide from perforated ring kills blaze. Below, levers in cab of fire truck control overhead boom and nozzles



BELL RUILVING



Stream of carbon dioxide and water begins to pour from the overhead boom nozzle of fire truck. Boom is moved from cab

All types of planes, military and commercial, have some sort of fire fighting equipment; even the crates of yesteryear had handy fire extinguishers. Today the installation of fire extinguishing apparatus is a primary consideration of design and construction from the blueprint to the finished product. The giant Mars flying boat has a new type fire system protecting its

huge built-in gas tanks, fume-tight compartments, engines, auxiliary power plant and all other parts of the ship. It is understood that a still newer system has been designed for other big planes, but details are a military secret.

Fighting airplane fires does not end with protection in the air. Many times a ship will land in flames—its fire extinguishing system shot away or disabled-and ground crews must do the flame killing job. For this purpose, all branches of the armed services have special equipment, much of it built around the use of chemical "foam" - several compounds are employed to produce this fluidand sturdy asbestos suits, with helmets that make the fire fighters look like figures of a nightmare.

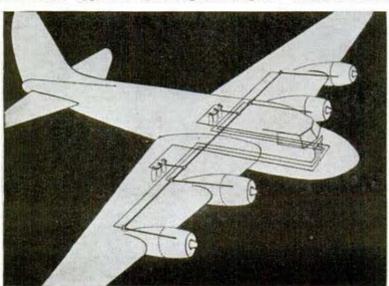
There are countless stirring incidents of plane fires being put out on the ground. Recently a big Army B-17 was taking on 3,000 gallons of 100-octane gas when a 45-mile gale broke a line and sprayed both plane and gas truck with the fuel, which ignited. First, truck and plane had to be separated to prevent explosion of the gasoline supplies in both. This was done with a specially built airfield fire truck which also "knocked

down" the flames. The extinguishing job was completed with ordinary foam equipment, and damage was held to a minimum.

Mammoth crash-fire trucks are stationed at various Army air fields. Discharging powerful streams of carbon dioxide and water as it rolls up to a gasoline fire, a truck permits quick rescue of flyers trapped within walls of flame.

Each truck is equipped with an overhead boom which will swing out on either side or straight ahead, and will pour out a stream able to quench flames 50 feet away. The boom nozzle has a discharge capacity of 2,500 pounds of carbon dioxide a minute. A second nozzle is mounted forward of the radiator. Both can be operated from the truck cab. Linear sweep nozzles just below the front bumper spread a thick blanket of carbon dioxide

American LaFrance-Foamite photo Sketch of new methyl bromide system to put out flames in air



and water spray ahead of the truck.

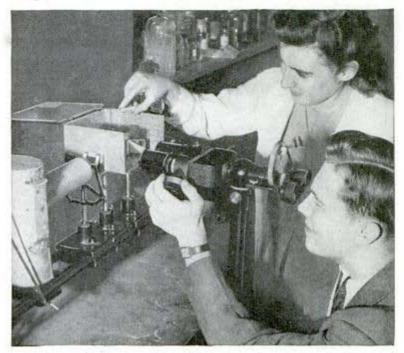
In addition, two 100foot lengths of hose with
insulated playpipes and
nozzles unreel from sides
of the truck. Other lines
are fitted with bayonettype nozzles that can be
plunged through a fuselage to flood the interior
with carbon dioxide. Still
other lines carry water
and have combination
nozzles that produce a
solid stream or fog.

A six-wheel drive moves a truck through mud and rough terrain at high speed. Each airport fire engine carries three tons of carbon dioxide in a main tank, a special mechanical refrigeration unit keeping the gas at low pressure. This tank also provides pressure for a 500-gallon water tank, eliminating the conventional fire engine pump.

Until recently, the general design of aircraft fire extinguishing systems involved an average quantity of only 7.25 pounds of carbon dioxide gas which provided individual protection for only the accessory compartment and the carburetor air intake stack. These provisions appeared inadequate, and the Civil Aeronautics Authority called a conference of manufacturers of aircraft fire extinguishing systems, aircraft makers and representatives of the armed services. It was decided to institute an intensive fire test program under the supervision of the National Bureau of Standards.

The results of these tests, plus the added improvements made by the Army and Navy, have made American fighting planes the safest in the world from the standpoint of fire hazard. These advances already are being incorporated into civilian passenger planes.

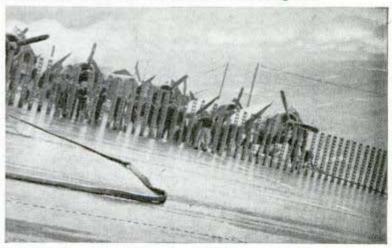
Light Shows Size, Shape of Molecules



Making plastics without knowing the size and shape of the molecules of which they are built is like laying bricks in the dark. Two new instruments, developed at the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, are taking the guesswork out of the manufacture of such items as synthetic rubber, plastic jewelry and nylon stockings. As a chemist gazes into one instrument, a solution is poured into a glass chamber through which light is directed. The scattering of light enables the observer to determine the shape of large molecules. The other device, based on the same principle, is a shortcut for estimating weight. This method is said to be a vast improvement over viscosity tests used in the past.

Iron Stakes Protect Planes on Rolling Flat-Top

Whenever United States Navy aircraft carriers begin to pitch and roll violently in a storm, iron palisades or barriers are thrust up along the flight deck. The stake fence protects the planes on deck from both the wind and the sea. Sometimes a flat-top rolls as far as 27½ degrees.



Truck Rides "Tightrope" Across Deep Ravine



Photo courtesy FIREPOWER

Army trucks can be made to do a tightrope act to cross a deep ravine. This spectacular method of wire rigging was devised by the Rigger and Wrecker Section at the Fort Crook, Neb., Ordnance Automotive School. The soldiers threw a cable across the ravine and back again, running it through pulleys spaced apart on one side and tying it to truck winches on the other. "Dead men" held down the pulleys and the

winches pulled the cables taut, thus making a cable track in midair. The truck was put on the cable track with the cables riding between dual wheels, which also had been attached to the front of the vehicle. With another cable and winch the truck was drawn across the gap.





Yanks Build "Jeep Sedan" From Scrap-Pile Parts

Ordnance repair men at a U. S. 8th Air Force bomber station in England worked for six weeks in their spare time to produce a streamlined version of the peacetime jeep. Only salvaged material from junk piles was used to build this "jeep of the future" out of the versatile GI vehicle.

¶A pound of coal makes enough steam to haul one ton of freight 10 miles, and five or six tons of water are removed from bituminous mines for every ton of coal produced, according to the Bituminous Coal Institute.

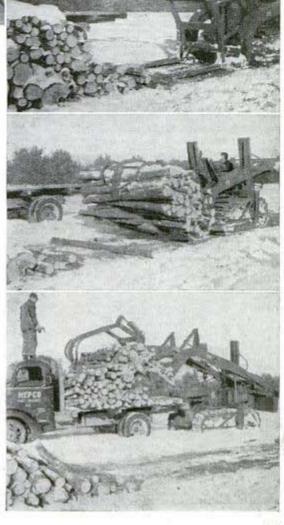


the load is to be dumped. There the arms are again raised to a 45-degree angle, and after getting into proper position, the "skid" arms open like those of a man over a woodbox. The tractor-loader unit is easily maneuvered in the woods or in a lumber yard. It can be used to speed the loading of trucks, for shifting piles of material, or for handling anything from light shavings to solid rock. It is expected to find many uses in the timber industry, in saw mills, lumber yards and paper mills.

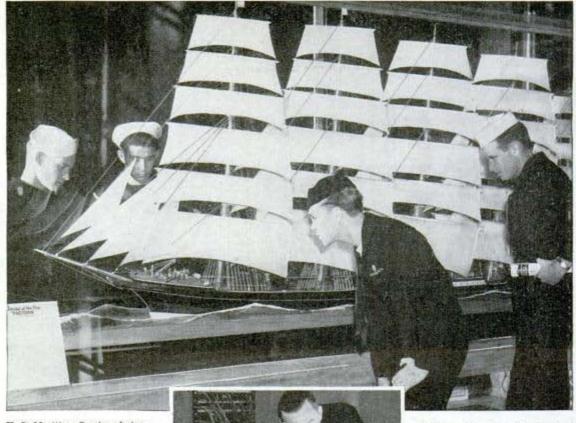
ON THE COVER, a painting of the skid loader shows it dumping wood. At left, loader is shown holding a stack of wood aloft as driver backs away from pile. Forward arms release load

History was made recently in the Wisconsin woods when a puffing steel giant eased up to a wood pile, slipped strong arms around a cord of wood, lifted it high and then deposited the heavy load in a truck. The entire operation required just a minute and a half-a job which would have taken 25 husky men to handle in the same time. This steel woodman is called a "skid loader" by its inventor, E. A. Drott of Milwaukee, who believes it may revolutionize loading operations in the logging industry. It operates on much the same principle as a man who picks up an armful of firewood, carries it to a woodbox and drops it. In fact, that is exactly how the inventor got the idea. The steel arms which do the loading, clamping and lifting are mounted on a Diesel tractor. First, the tractor pushes the two lower "skid" arms into a stack of pulpwood. Then the top arm, which is hydraulically operated, is dropped down on the pile, holding the load firmly against the lower arms. When the load is secure, the entire mechanism is tilted back, lifting the two arms to a 45degree angle high over the driver's head. The tractor backs away from the pile and lowers the tightly-clamped load onto ski runners which are shoved along to where

Pictures at right show steps in loading operation. Top, two lower arms of skid loader dig into pile of pulpwood. Center, upper arm grips logs, tractor backs up. Bottom, load is deposited on the truck



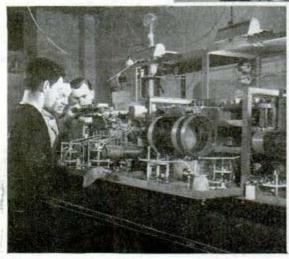
Yankee Sailors Learn Old and New of Sea Duty



U. S. Maritime Service photos

U. S. Maritime Service seamen take a busman's holiday while in San Francisco waiting for assignment, and inspect world's largest model of sailing ship. Model of the clipper Preussen is 10 feet long, took builder 5,000 hours. National Maritime Day is May 22, and the Service is intensifying its efforts to obtain men for vital ship transport to maintain the flow of war goods to our boys

Maritime Service schools give excellent training for marine radio operators. Left, one of 24 automatic code transmitters gets checkup at Hoffman Island Training Station in New York. Below, trainees examine 4-in-1 RCA unit from front and rear. Unit contains emergency transmitter, battery-powered; main transmitter-receiver run by generator; high frequency trans-ceiver; automatic SOS signal alarm

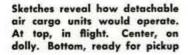


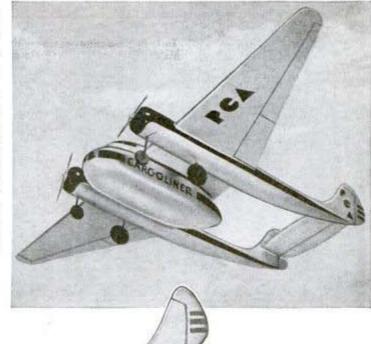


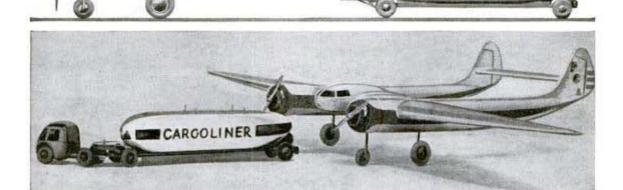
POPULAR MECHANICS

Detachable Fuselage Will Reduce Loading Time

Built to function like highway tractor-trailer units, postwar freighter planes may have detachable fuselages. One plane of this type, suggested by Pennsylvania-Central Airlines, is a twin-boom ship with a demountable cargo unit. Each plane would have two or more of these units to reduce loading time. Arriving at a terminal, the fuselage cargo unit could be quickly detached and replaced with another unit already loaded for the return trip. This would cut substantially the time now required





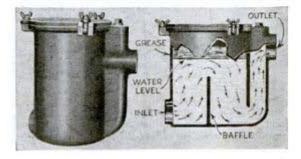


to load cargo planes. Pennsylvania-Central engineers have also designed a tanklike cargo container which would be attached underneath a plane and used for carrying bulk items such as milk or gasoline. Special terminals designed to accommodate the "aerial trailers" would further speed up postwar air cargo.

Grease Catcher Prevents Clogged Drains, Saves Fat for the War Effort

By installing a compact grease interceptor under the sink, fats which otherwise flow down the drain and clog pipes can be salvaged for war. Made of cast iron, with a gray finish, the cup is inexpensive. Wing nuts on its cover make it easy to clean.

¶A new du Pont nylon compound that resists heat and solvents can be applied as a coating on wire at 1,000 feet per minute.



LISTEN-THE ENEMY!

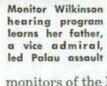
By Oliver Read

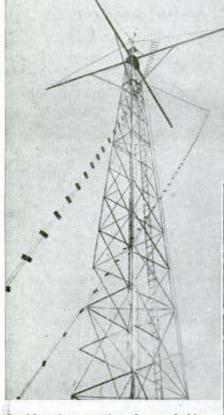
ROUND the clock every day, skilled personnel of the Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service (FBIS), an important division of the Federal Communications Commission, listen to and translate 2,500,000 words of foreign radio broadcasts. Now in its third year, FBIS is helping win this war in no small measure. From various broadcasts, expert interpreters piece together information for prosecution of sedition-ists. Many have been sent to prison.

Utilizing an extensive installation of receivers,

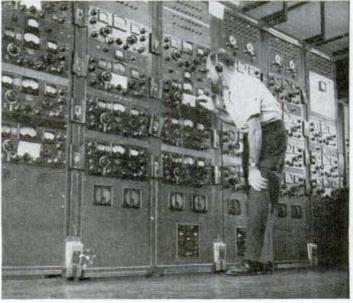
monitors of the FBIS receive, translate and distribute to governmental agencies summaries or complete transcriptions of broadcasts from every corner of the world. Much of this intelligence is used by our own American short-wave transmitters operated by the Office of War Information for counterpropaganda transmissions.

There are three principal receiving stations in the vast, complex system: one at Silver Hill, Md., which monitors transmissions from Europe; another at Portland,





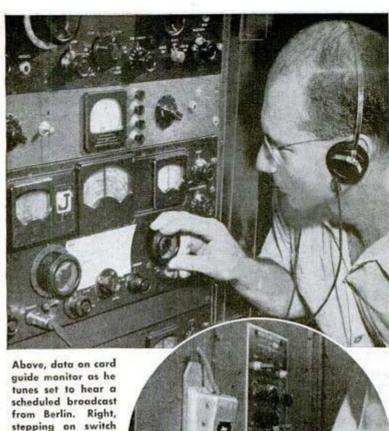
Double wires creating the stepladder effect, above, connect FBIS stations with directional antennas. At right, tuning one of 29 sensitive receivers in monitor office at Silver Hill, Md.



Ore., that receives programs from Japan, Russia, Manila and, at times, satellite stations from the South Pacific; and another just outside of San Francisco that receives programs from stations in Japanese-occupied territory. Each station is manned by a staff of monitoring officers and operators. Silver Hill has ten monitoring officers, headed by Frank X. Green, former chief engineer of several leading broadcast stations.

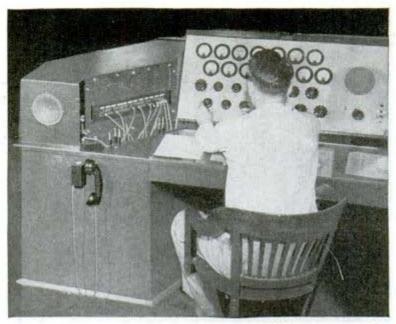
All FBIS receiving stations are several miles from inhabited areas. The elaborate antenna systems must be kept well out in the clear, away from power lines and any other sources of manmade interference. Before setting up the stations, FBIS engineers surveyed the countryside with sensitive instruments to find the best possible reception sites.

Inside the station is an intriguing array of sensitive communications receivers of which there are twenty-nine in operation at the Silver Hill station. Mounted in sub-



Above, data on card guide monitor as he tunes set to hear a scheduled broadcast from Berlin. Right, stepping on switch enables monitors to make instant checks of frequencies and keep dial settings accurate. Below, a supervisor records program on Memovox machine. Lone disk runs two hours. Other console holds a high-fidelity unit





Broadcasts picked up by FBIS receivers are piped through this console, and correct volume levels set for wax cylinder recorders many miles off

stantial steel racks and assembled in "bays," or sections, these sets are in continuous operation 24 hours daily. Each receiver has its own calibration which shows the exact dial setting for any given wavelength. This information must be kept currently accurate so no scheduled program can be missed. There can be no major failures, and all receivers are kept in top-notch condition. Accessible from the rear, the sets are inspected and serviced regularly.

Scheduled programs listed by various agencies for surveillance are furnished the monitoring officers each day. The officers tune receivers to the various stations listed for each succeeding period and at exactly the right moment, programs are picked up and tuned carefully by the operators to the point of greatest audibility.

One of the selector switches mounted on the bays lets the operator select the antenna which affords the best reception. All FBIS installations have many complex antennas. Highly directional, the antennas are designed for best possible reception from certain areas, depending upon

areas, depending upon their shape, height and pattern. If several programs are coming from the same direction, one antenna may be used for several receivers. In fact, all 29 may be connected to the same antenna with high efficiency.

Next, the broadcasts being picked up by the receivers are "routed" through a control console, whose operator adjusts the volume of each program to the proper level for recording. The broadcasts then travel over private telephone wires to the FBIS

downtown offices in Washington, D. C., seven miles from Silver Hill.

Experienced interpreters, specializing in various languages and dialects, hear the broadcasts with headphones and type a summary in English. At the same time, the entire program is recorded on wax cylinder machines, each with duplicate cylinders so that when one is filled the intelligence may continue on the other without interruption.

These wax cylinders are kept on file in the FBIS office for 48 hours in case some agency needs a complete transcription.

Other types of record-

Pigeonholes contain the wax cylinder recordings made of broadcasts picked up by FBIS



ers are used when high-fidelity transcriptions are required. These include several Memovox recorders employing paper-based disks capable of an hour's recording on each side. In addition, two Presto high-fidelity recorders using acetate professional disks provide quality transcriptions for rebroadcast or for "dubbing" purposes—that

is, making copies. More than 6,000 programs are carried on the daily list of the FBIS. This is kept completely up to date and any changes in station call letters, time of transmissions, and other information are made immediately. An FBIS operator is on duty continuously scanning the ether with four receivers, searching for new stations and other information. He logs frequencies of new transmitters with a special frequency standard, which puts out an accurate signal and is used to check the calibration of the receivers. Similar frequency standards check on the other FBIS receivers. Calibration must be known at all times as sudden changes in temperature sometimes cause the dial readings to vary slightly on different sets. Merely by pushing a switch with his foot, the operator brings in a signal from a frequency standard which discloses any deviations from the normal dial setting of the receiver.

Most of the FBIS interpreters have traveled extensively and their knowledge of foreign tongues has contributed immensely to the successful interpretation of enemy trends or psychological slips. Valuable information which the enemy had no thought of revealing frequently is gathered from

simple broadcasts.

"As recorded by U. S. Monitors" is a term often encountered in this war. It refers to FBIS operations, and important headlines often are made by intelligence picked up by FBIS personnel. For example, FBIS gathered the first information of the 1942 bombing of Tokyo, and the first screaming headlines with the welcome news were based on FBIS reports. Here is the case history of that world "scoop"—journalese for an exclusive story:

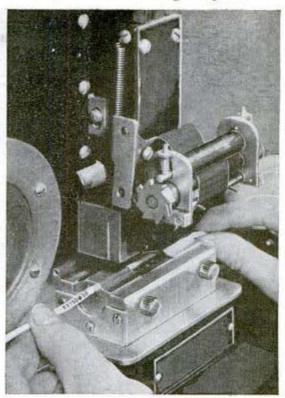
At 12:13 a.m., EWT, April 18, 1942, an engineer at the Portland, Ore., station scans his schedule. Tokyo station JVW-3 is on it. At 12:14 a.m. a broadcast monitor dons earphones and prepares to receive the program. Static is heavy and reception will be difficult. A few seconds later he pushes a lever which starts the wax cylinder recording machine. The program comes in

promptly at 12:15.

Thinking simultaneously in ideographs (the picture characters which give meanings to Japanese words) he stiffens as an announcement of extreme importance.

(Continued to page 150)

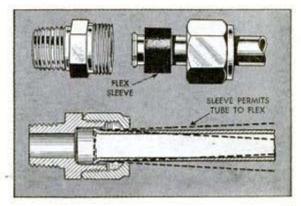
Stamp Numbers Wires for B-29 To Facilitate Repair Jobs



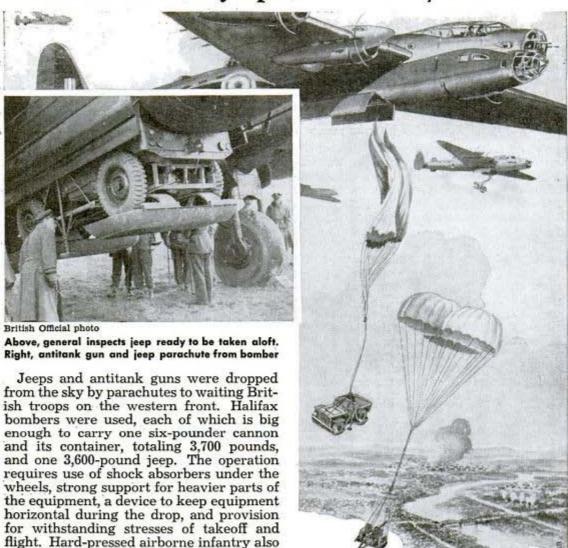
Wires used in the fuselage of the B-29 are numbered every few inches by an elaborate stamping machine at the Hudson Motor Car Company. One number tells the gauge of the wire, while a second number and a letter nearby indicate where the wire will be used. This speeds up the repairing of Superfortresses after battle damage.

Flexible, Leakproof Pipe Fitting Ends Damage by Vibration

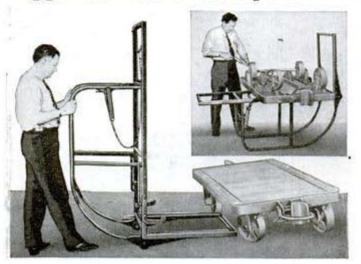
Virtually indestructible by vibration, a flexible fitting with a shock absorbing sleeve is available for connecting tubing lines where there is vibration. Easy to install, it can be disconnected and reconnected without any danger of leakage.



Bombers Deliver Jeep and Guns by Parachute



Tipper Turns Trailers Upside Down for Speedy Servicing



have been supplied with 17-pounder antitank guns and light tanks via glider.

> In just 17 seconds one man using a new tipper can turn a platform truck or trailer upside down and bring it into position for quick servicing of the running gear. A crank-operated chain, which is prevented from slipping by a ratchet and is attached to the truck by a hook, lifts the truck onto the tipper. The unit is then tipped over with the truck to bring the wheels or casters into position for changing, greasing, cleaning or inspecting. In this position the overturned truck deck can be used as a bench for tools and other equipment used in servicing.



Catalina patrol bomber takes aboard gasoline from a seaplane tender in the frigid Aleutian waters. Bamboo poles are snubbed against the propellers to keep the plane from drifting into the ship's stern

EVERY big show has its advance men who travel far ahead to look over the ground before the main performers arrive—and the Navy, in its biggest show of all in the Pacific, is no exception.

What is the exception is the way the Navy does its own advance man job, the efficient and spectacular results that are achieved, and their importance in smoothing and speeding the route to Tokyo.

Navy advance men are like no others. They cover, in search, observation and patrol planes and smaller aircraft, approximately a million square miles every day. Long before a new objective is invaded by the main performers, they not only have looked over the ground but have surveyed vast areas of surrounding ocean as well. They have, in fact, "thousand-mile eyes" that seek, investigate, photograph, rescue, fight, bomb, depth-charge and even shadow when enemy movements must be kept under close observation.

The name of every one of the stepping stones conquered in the advance on Japan can be identified as the base, at one time





In a burst of speed a Curtiss Seagull is catapulted from the deck of a warship to search the ocean for signs of the enemy



DANGER—meaning Jap Zeros are nearby—is spelled out on the ground by Chinese to warn a reconnoitering plane. Below, intelligence officer briefs a patrol plane crew before a mission



or another, of the Navy's squadrons of patrol and reconnaissance planes. And before the stepping stones became bases, they were the objectives of these searchers of the seas on their 2,000-mile round-trip missions that mix danger and heroism with the toughest kind of grinding monotony.

Take, for example, the record of Navy Squadron VB 106, composed of fast, far-ranging Liberator search planes. This squadron returned from a seven-month duty tour during which it searched approximately 125,000 square miles a day from bases at Midway, Canton, Baker, Funafuti, Guadalcanal, Munda, Nadzab, the Admiralty Islands and Wakde. Not once during the seven months was a single mission canceled. In all,

1,262 sorties totaling 16,000 hours of flight were made.

Fighting action? Squadron VB 106 had plenty of that, too. What the Navy calls "targets of opportunity," found on search missions, were bombed frequently. Jap ships sunk totaled 43, plus 54 damaged. Victims included 33 cargo vessels and three submarines. At least 15 attacking Jap planes were shot down and 22 more were scored as probables. Five planes were smashed on the ground. Targets were spotted for task forces which shelled Rabaul and Kavieng. The squadron's planes escorted the fleet to Wake and to Palau on carrier strikes.

It was the squadron's reconnaissance flights, however, that were most important in information obtained and operations successfully carried out. Probably the best

example occurred when the fleet was preparing to invade Saipan. It was decided that the island of Biak was needed, too, as an air base for Philippine operations, but surface ships could not participate. Total dependence was placed on aerial search to discover and warn of approaching enemy ships.

Squadron VB 106 was given this task and carried it out well. Every one of the Jap search planes entering the Biak area was shot down before it had sighted the invading forces. Had the Japs known the main American fleet was not in the area, it is believed they would have assembled forces to oppose the landings.

Generally speaking, the term "search" as used by the Navy describes the operations and functions of long-range planes in cov-

POPULAR MECHANICS



ering sea areas, including islands, rather than land reconnaissance. Flying boats or specially designed land planes are sent out from advanced bases to discover the presence of enemy units and report the size, speed, course and disposition of these units so proper measures can be taken without delay to intercept and destroy them.

These search planes also investigate harbors and islands to discover concentrations of enemy shipping or other activity. For instance, a Navy patrol squadron under the command of Lieutenant Commander Guy Howard once took the opportunity, near the end of a regularly scheduled search mission, to look over a small and apparently uninhabited island. Close observation disclosed signs of fuel pipe lines, evidently designed to refuel submarines. The next day the squadron came back



L-5 scout plane's glassed-in canopy gives all-around visibility. Right, soldiers contact search plane by radio

and bombed the installations to destruction. Numerous types of search and observation planes are employed by the Navy and other branches of the armed services. Best known of the Navy's planes are the famous Catalina flying boats, but these are being supplemented in dangerous or difficult operations by Navy Liberators, which are said to meet the rigorous speed, armament and range requirements of modern search better than any other plane in the world.

The difference between the two planes is described by Commander John Tucker Hayward, commander of Squadron VB 106, who quotes the message from the pilot of one "Cat" which read: "Trailing enemy carrier. Notify next of kin." Commander Hayward explains: "The pilot sent this message back in the

days when all we had were Catalinas to do this search job, in which you have to fight your way in and fight your way out again. Now, in the Liberator, we never intend to notify next of kin. We have the speed and range and hitting power to hang on to any contact we make, and keep getting the dope back to base. This plane on more than one occasion has fought off 10 Japanese fighters. Its ability to take punishment can be attested by the fact that any number of times it has come home over 1,000 miles on three engines, and with as many as 200 bullet holes in it."

The "Cats," however, still have their share of the glory. Many are painted black for night flying, accounting for the name "Black Cats." One such squadron flew 13-hour patrols in the



Top turret gunner (below, left) on a Navy Liberator peers into bright sky, on the lookout for enemy fighters.

Below, right, a Kingfisher (OS2U) lands in cloud of spray. It is used as a scout and gunfire spotter

U. S. Navy photos







Navy cameraman sights a giant aerial camera

darkness from Guadalcanal and in six months never lost a pilot. In the Aleutians, the Catalinas don a gray-white coat to become nearly invisible in the fogs and blizzards of the North Pacific.

In addition to the long-range planes, the Navy also uses scout bombers flown from carriers and even the small observation scouts such as the Vought Kingfishers, which are used for shorter and more localized searches and for inshore patrol and convoy protection. Helicopters also have been used for localized rescue work.

Rescuing lost airmen and survivors of torpedoed ships is one of the most spectacular functions of search planes, and patrol bomber pilots have developed miraculous skill in putting their craft down on the sea on many of these occasions. Once, for example, Lieutenant Nathan Gordon landed a "Cat" under direct fire of the heaviest Jap defenses of Kavieng to save 15 airmen from death or capture. Twice he went under the guns into the harbor. His plane overloaded with nine men he had saved from one rubber boat, he flew back to take aboard six more men in another life raft drifting only 600 yards from the enemy shore.

Coordination of search planes with PT boats has provided some of the thrilling chapters in the war. This has been notable in operations around Guadalcanal, where "Black Cats" located the "Tokyo Express" and tracked it for PT boats to hit, and in action at Rendova, Munda, Villa and Bougain-

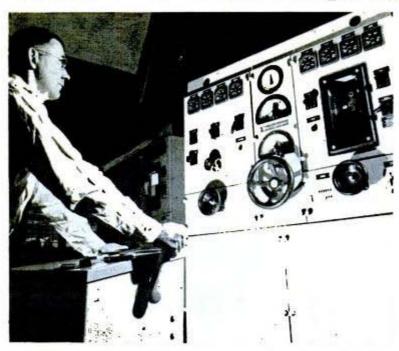
(Continued to page 152)



Above, refueling from a seaplane tender is a ticklish job even in calm weather. Below, forced down somewhere in the Pacific, a seaplane is hoisted aboard an assault transport after being towed alongside by a small boat



Electric Unit Controls Ship's Engines Directly



Direct control from the bridge over the complex electric motor equipment of turbine-electric driven Navy ships becomes as simple as flicking a light switch with a

newly developed electric power control. By operating a lever at the side of a small control stand, the officer in the pilot house has direct command over the ship's electric motor, and is able to regulate speed and forward or reverse directions. The main control board is in the engine room. The device eliminates the time lapse involved in sending a command from the bridge to the engine room crew, which confirms it and then carries out the pilot's order. Westinghouse engineers say the automatic control eliminates the possibility of human error in the engine room

through faulty operation of control levers or misinterpretation of orders. Manual operation of the new unit is provided should

electrical controls be damaged.

Giant Plow Digs Seven-Foot Trench for Telephone Cable



Weighing 30,000 pounds, a giant plow pulled by two Diesel tractors digs a seven-foot trench for laying telephone cables. The machine, combined with a cable layer, was designed to lay a multiple circuit line for the relief of overcrowded West Coast telephone wires. As the unit digs the ditch and lays the cable, a bulldozer follows, covering and leveling off the trench.



Huge rooter pulled by Diesel "Cats," above, left, digs seven-foot trench. Below, in another version two tractors pull a plow and cable layer; third tractor follows with a bulldozer to cover trench

POPULAR MECHANICS

Материал зационный автобром приго

Air Engine Preoiler Prevents Failures

To save man-hours and prevent airplane engine failures due to improper lubrication, the Glenn L. Martin Company, Baltimore, Md., has devised an extremely compact portable preoiler mounted on a small truck. The unit delivers preheated oil under pressure to the engines of B-26 Marauders, thus assuring the removal of all preservative compounds and the perfect lubrication of all parts prior to their initial runup. The preoiler comprises a five-gallon oil drum with a thermostatically controlled heating element for heating the oil and maintaining it at a specified temperature, and an electric pump. A dual purpose frame at one end of the truck serves both as a handle for guiding the truck and a rack for the 75-foot power cable and 15-foot flexible oil line. The cable is plugged into the nearest electric outlet and the oil line is attached to the engine's oil pressure line.



Embedded Drill 'Dissolved' for Easy Removal From Hole

Broken drills, studs or screws which are embedded in metal can be removed easily with a drillpress attachment that causes them to disintegrate. The unit consists of a tubular copper electrode through which water and electricity pass to make contact with the broken part. Disintegration takes place on contact and a core is cut out of the embedded drill or stud. After the core is removed, rem-nants of the broken part are picked away from the wall of the hole. This unit can be used to remove parts embedded in steel or nonferrous materials without damage because contact is made only with the broken part. It can also be used for cutting oddshaped holes in metal.

Flooded Cable Kept Open By Compressed Air

Cincinnati telephone service continued to function in the recent Ohio Valley floods when tanks of specially-dried compressed air were used to blow moisture out of short-circuited underground cable.



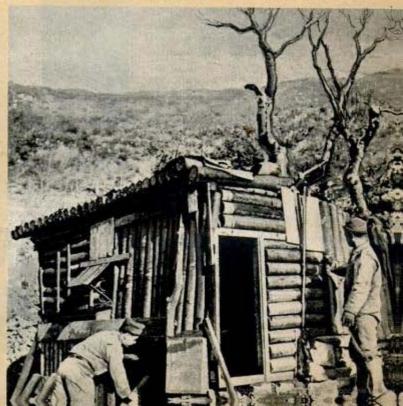




Home is where any Yank happens to hang his iron hat, and frequently the domestic touch appears in some strange places. Since mobile warfare virtually abolished the elaborate trench systems which housed doughboys in World War I, today's soldiers must improvise temporary houses for themselves on short notice. These pictures show typical examples of our fighters' ingenuity and imagination in setting up housekeeping on far-flyng battlefronts. Above, left, wine cask provides snug dwelling for private in France. The occupant put his pin-up girl's picture on the wall and moved In. Cartoonists are fond of depicting John Q. Citizen in a barrel, but this time it's not funny

Starting out in a cave dwelling, man struggled for a few thousand years until—at last—he's back in the cave again. Below, left, a soldier fixes stove pipe at ivy-bedecked entrance to his cave home in Italy. At right, two military policemen add finishing touch to "log cabin" fashioned from empty shell containers









Out in the wide open tropical spaces, there's lots of room and plenty of fresh air in outdoor barracks such as those above, left. Soldiers have to be on constant guard against insect blitzes from aloft, however, and sleep in cots shrouded with netting. A genuine log cabin, above, right, hewn of pine logs in German forest, keeps Yanks warm and cozy with stove and everything. Note the camouflaging over canvas cover of structure

One of the coldest days of the year in Iceland didn't relieve the Yank at right from guard duty, but he was more than ready when it came time to return to the warmth of one of the Quonset houses in background. These portable units can be set up quickly and do a good housing job in Yanks' frigid outposts

No, the soldier at left, below, hasn't set up residence in a sewer, even if the lid of his underground dugout does look a lot like a manhole cover. Construction men who must work in open, within sight of enemy spotter posts, sleep in dugouts such as these, and in slit trenches, for housing above ground would be too apt to draw enemy fire. Pipe in right of picture wasn't identified, but may be either periscope or air duct. Soldiers at right make good use of fuselage of a wrecked glider, bunking down for a much-needed rest during advance into Germany. Continually on the move in most battle areas, troops must always be on the lookout for anything that will serve as shelter. Do you still think the housing problem's so tough here at home?







Flyers Escape Sunken Bomber With Air Unit







Mockup of B-24 bomber, above, is lowered into water for "walk-around" air unit test. Left, flyer emerges after several minutes under water and stands erect without showing any ill effects

Portable apparatus which supplies oxygen to flyers at great heights has found a new role—saving lives of airmen submerged when their planes crash into the water. The Air Technical Service Command at Wright Field, Ohio, tackled the prob. mafter receiving reports that flyers, apparently uninjured, were drowning while trying to escape from ditched bombers. Tests showed that standard "walk-



around" oxygen units would serve the purpose without change. Six human guinea pigs fought to free themselves from a submerged B-24 mockup in a final test of the assembly, and found it acted as a buoyant life vest as well as supplying the needed oxygen. The unit provides sufficient oxygen to let a man breathe for six minutes at a depth of 10 feet, five minutes at 20 to 25 feet, and three and a half minutes at 50 feet. Flyers in doomed bombers are instructed to don the portable equipment after bracing themselves for ditching.

Altitude "Lifeguard" for Plane Is Accurate Within 10 Feet

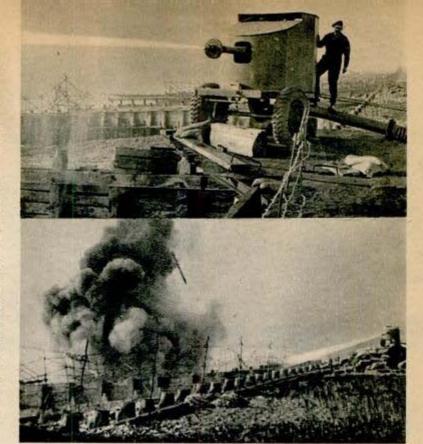
Flying through fog or darkness, a pilot can accurately judge his altitude above ground within 10 feet with the latest type of absolute altimeter. This instrument, based on radio principles, is considered one of the greatest safeguards of "blind" flying.

Hold the Waste Line

Total war takes all kinds of lines, and the waste paper salvage line on the home front is mighty important in the drive toward victory. Keep holding the waste line, but don't hold the waste paper itself too long. It won't do our boys much good in your garage or attic. Phone your local salvage committee or scrap dealer without delay.

Water Jet Sets Off Mines and Clears Them From Beach

High-pressure jets of sea water, pumped at 2,000 gallons a minute, are used by the British to explode mines and thus clear them from beaches. The water is pumped by monitors mounted on wheeled carriages through pipes laid to the sea and is shot out over the mine field at a pressure of 200 pounds to the square inch. Two men in an armored cab direct the stream from a range of 20 to 30 yards. The cab is equipped with a periscope so the stream can be aimed without leaving the men in an exposed position.



Auto Springs Form Hitch For Farm Tractor

Made from two leaves of an automobile spring welded together, a tractor hitch rigid enough to stand severe abuse on farm roads or across fields has been devised by Noel S. Hanson, agronomist at the University of Nebraska College of Agriculture. The hitch is attached to a plate bolted to the rigging of the tractor and is connected with the drawbar of another tractor or the trailer hitch of a car or truck. Spring steel gives it flexibility.

Fluorescent Work Lamp Lights Up Dark Corners

Designed for use in confined areas where permanent fixtures are impractical, a portable fluorescent lamp can be plugged in almost any place you want to work. The lamp is light in weight, cool to touch, and provides illumination of daylight quality with an absence of glare and shadows. Used mostly for inspection of materials where a small aperture affords the only view, the lights withstand jars or vibration without damage.

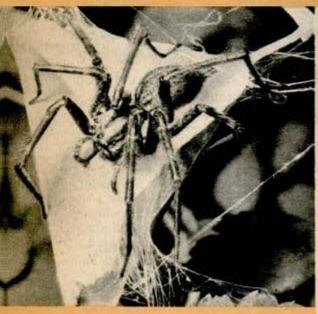




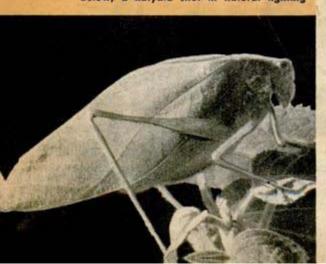


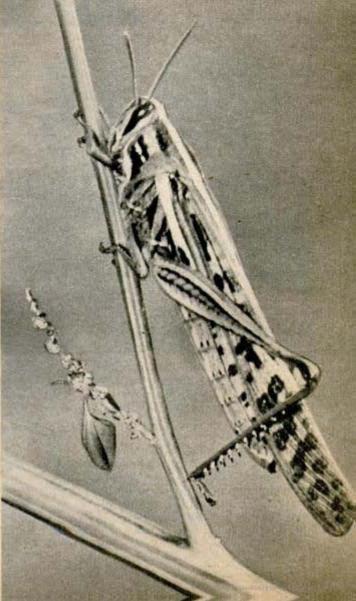


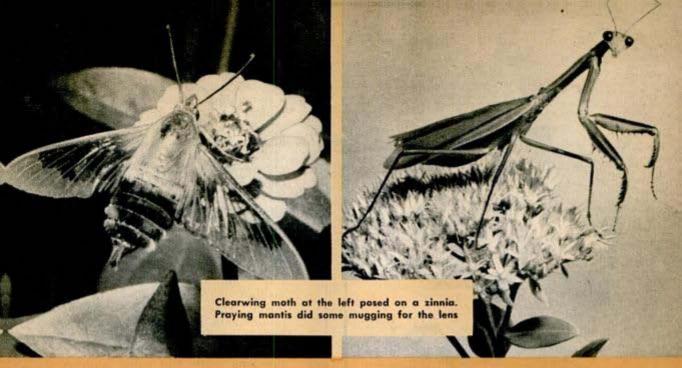
Insect photography can be fun for anyone except hay fever victims. Here the author-photographer places a Monarch butterfly on goldenrod, in nature studio set up in his cellar. Above, right, leaf-house retreat is opened up to get a photograph of Skipper caterpillar, using two No. 2 photoflash, aperture f:22, 3 seconds



Above, a spider spins his web on low bush. Right, grasshopper prepares for kickoff. Below, a katydid shot in natural lighting







MR.BUG SITS FOR HIS PICTURE

By George A. Smith

R IGHT IN YOUR own backyard there lies a strange, new world, ready and waiting for you to explore its fascinating customs. You need no passports or cumbersome equipment, for a camera and its accessories are all that is required for an expedition into Insect Land.

Development of camera attachments for close-up shots, and convenient photoflood and flash bulbs for lighting have opened up insect photography as an enthralling new field. The life story of almost any of our common insects presents a whole chain of gripping episodes which seldom have been photographed.

You soon will realize that one of the first requirements for a striking insect photograph is a negative sharp enough to make a good 8 by 10 enlargement. This means that the shot must have speed enough to stop all noticeable movement, yet possess sufficient depth of focus to show the insect in detail.

All of my hundreds of insect photographs were made with a 35-mm. reflex camera (Kine Exakta). Some may like a larger negative, but I prefer this size because most of my insect models are very small to begin with and must be enlarged to fill even a 35-mm. frame. I use extension tubes of several lengths in obtaining an image of the desired size. Remember that the time must be increased accordingly when tubes are used. Through a number of experiments I have discovered the exact addi-

tional time required for each combination.

To help in lighting insects found in unfavorable natural lighting conditions, I have added a four-foot flexible extension to the electrical outlet of my flash gun and a handy clamping device with a universal connection. This makes it easy to direct the flash from any desired angle when preparing for a close-up shot. I always place my flash gun at about the same distance from each subject. In this way, I have a rather constant lighting factor for each shot. Most of my flash shots are made with the flash bulb three feet from the subject, and the lens stopped down to f:22. Then the only variable factor to contend with is the speed of the shot. With film having a "B" speed rating, I get most of my photographs with my lens timed for 1/150 second. A small amount of experimenting will determine the correct timing for any particular type of flash bulb and film combination. My experience has been that it pays to stick closely to a certain combination after it has once proved satisfactory, especially since wartime needs have limited the supply of films and flash bulbs for amateur use.

In taking inside photographs with artificial lighting, I use two No. 2 photofloods. These floods are arranged on stands, and are kept in readiness in front of a table in an out-of-the-way place in my cellar studio. Hanging at the back of the table I have sheets of white, gray, and black cardboard to be used as desired for backgrounds for my insect photographs. I keep a few table containers in which to place flowers, twigs



Refrigerator cooling makes grasshopper in jar inactive. Insect then is placed in setting, snapped as it revives. Below, close-up of Monarch butterfly hatched in studio



or branches containing specimens to be photographed. I also keep a small vise clamped on the front edge of the table. This is a handy arrangement in which to hold a piece of shrubbery at any desired angle while a specimen attached to the shrubbery is being photographed. If the specimen suddenly decides to move to a new location on a twig, it is easy to refocus quickly by merely readjusting the twig in the vise.

For all of my inside shots I use a stable tripod. And here again I make it a practice to close the lens down to f:22 to gain depth of focus in a closeup shot. If the subject is too active for a time exposure, I use flash instead of photofloods. In taking a time exposure, I set my camera for a bulb exposure, and then hold a black card in front of the lens while the cable plunger is pressed in. I then raise the card, and time the exposure by counting out the required seconds. In counting I add the word Philadelphia to the number, as Philadelphia-one, Philadelphia-two, etc. This method of timing becomes very accurate after a check-up or two with the second hand of a watch. At the end of the timing, I lower the card so that it covers the lens, and then release my thumb from the cable plunger. In this way I avoid even the slightest movement of the camera during the time exposure. In an exceedingly close-up photograph even the slightest amount of camera movement generally will produce a fuzzy enlargement from a 35-mm. negative.

In the collecting and handling of insect specimens for this type of photographic work, various techniques can be used. The more or less inactive specimens such as caterpillars present no great difficulty. A twig or a leaf holding a caterpillar usually is brought inside and photographed with photofloods. Advantage can be taken of the rest periods of caterpillars in making time-exposure photographs. In using photofloods care must be taken to avoid overheating a specimen. I usually focus with an ordinary light bulb, and then turn on the photofloods just long enough to make a close check-up on the focus and to snap the picture.

It is easy to rear caterpillars in a screen-covered cage if the specimens are supplied with the proper food. I keep a caterpillar cage in my backyard in which I place specimens collected during my nature hikes. Plants and branches containing specimens are placed in bottles filled with water. As

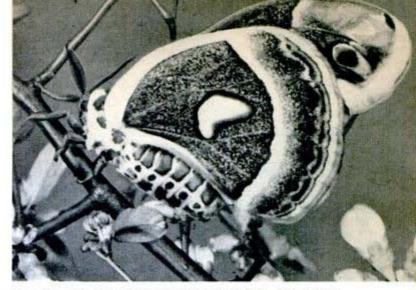
soon as a plant becomes withered or eaten away, a fresh one is added and sprinkled with water. Whenever I happen to notice a caterpillar going through an interesting phase of its development, it is easy to carry the plant containing the specimen into my cellar studio for a photograph. With this arrangement, a whole series of photographs on the life history of a moth or a butterfly can be prepared. When hatched out in captivity, perfect adult specimens may be obtained. Then, too, there is a period of inactivity shortly after the wings of a moth or a butterfly have expanded fully. The photographer can get several well posed shots of the adult at this period.

Advantage also can be taken of the fact that an insect usually becomes thoroughly inactive if chilled sufficiently. I often place an active insect in a refrigerator just long enough to reduce its activity without actually killing it. Then I place it in a suitable environment, and take the shot just as soon as the insect revives sufficiently to assume an alert pose.

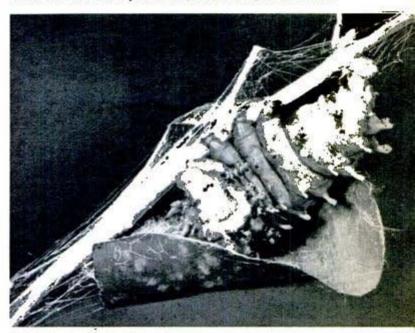
Late in the evening is a good time to get insect photographs afield with the aid of flash bulb lighting. The damp chill of the evening reduces the activity of many insects to the extent that they often can be photographed in a natural environment. When I find an inactive insect in the evening, I set up my camera on the spot and focus with the aid of a hand flashlight. I then make the shot with synchronized flash. I use small flash bulbs (G.E. No. 6) in my flashgun. It is surprising how many insects can be located and photographed by this method.

Before making an enlargement from a 35-mm. negative, I carefully study a contact print, and then mark the section that will make the most interesting insect photograph. Often only a small section of a negative is used in making a striking 8 by 10 enlargement.

All of this may, at first, sound extremely difficult, but once a photographer becomes acquainted with a few of the techniques of taking close-up photographs of insects, he will be carried along by its unending fascination, and his general knowledge of insect life will grow by leaps and bounds.



Cecropia moth above is resting before first flight. Picture was made with two No. 2 photofloods, shutter f:16, in one second

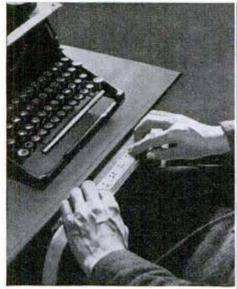


Cecropia caterpillar above is pictured spinning cocoon with leaf as framework. Below, bumblebee on milkweed at twilight, when many insects are easy to find in natural settings





Blind Take Shorthand With Small 'Typewriter'



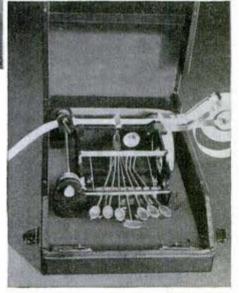
Braille tape slides over a table ledge as sensitive fingers touch it. Below, a closeup of the Braille tape



Above, a blind man taking dictation notes on a machine (below) which punches Braille characters onto tape



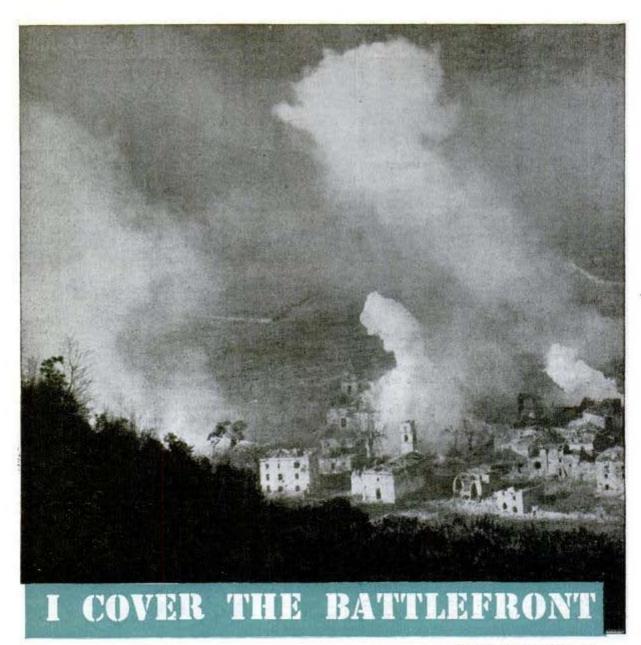
World War II has given the blind opportunity to show that they can perform many jobs as well as, if not better than, people with average sight. In England, for example, employers capitalized on the blind's talent for typing by making it possible for them to take shorthand notes on a specially designed machine which resembles a small typewriter. The machine has seven keys, the middle one acting as the space bar, which punch out Braille characters on a tape. To transcribe his notes, the blind typist "reads" the tape with his sensitive fingers and types out the words on an ordinary typewriter. The invention is helping solve the manpower shortage in offices and also enabling many unemployed blind people to "do their bit."



Lightweight Material From Sand Offers Highly Efficient Insulation

Your postwar blankets and hunting jackets and refrigerators may have their origin in a seaside sandpile. Experiments with an organic derivative of sand, or silica, have led to the development of Santocel, a highly efficient and extremely lightweight insulating material, twice as effective as cork in low heat transfer. General Electric research chemists found a method of making the material water-repellent, and Monsanto

Chemical company engineers are developing its textile phases. Millions of dead air pockets in a cupful of Santocel act as insulation. Used in fabrics, it promises blankets and garments weighing but a few ounces yet warmer than heavy furs and woolens. Monsanto predicts its use as wall insulation for postwar refrigerators which would offer 40 percent greater cubic content in the same kitchen space.



By Bert Brandt

Açme Newspictures War Correspondent

COVERING World War II with a camera is certainly much different from photographing the biggest home front stories—fires, floods and wrecks included. To begin with, the effective range of even a telephoto lens is only about 500 yards, while it seems as if any kind of German machine gun or rifle can shoot accurately at least 2,000 yards. If you're too far away when you snap a battle picture, the images are so small they can't be sufficiently enlarged for newspaper use, and if you're too close you're more worried about saving your neck than about getting a few pictures.

So you're on the move a good deal, trying to be at the right place at the right time. After all, you can't tell them to fight the battle over This shot of the razing of a town by U. S. shells was taken behind German lines

just because you didn't happen to be there when it was going on. I was with the infantry when it went into Cassino, Anzio, Normandy, St. Lo, Paris and Aachen and I know you have to stick right with the doughboys or you don't get any good pictures. Yes, and you have to have a lot of luck, too, to get anything exceptional.

I remember when we were on the Venafro Ridge in Italy I wanted to get a series of pictures showing our shells falling on the little German-held town of Conacasala. Three Rangers with whom I was living at the time volunteered to take me to a place where I would have a good view of the barrage. They led me about half a mile along

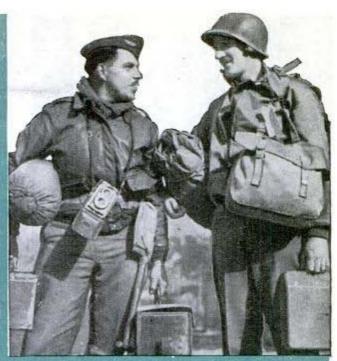


Photos by Bert Brandt

a ravine and then up through some bushes onto a rocky hill that overlooked Conacasala—a swell spot to shoot pictures. I immediately got out my 12-inch telephoto lens and went to work. But the view of the town was so good I became suspicious and questioned one of my companions. Blandly he told me we were behind the German lines. I gulped and peered around cautiously. From foxholes 60 yards away on the same hill came the unmistakable sound of German voices.

"Why don't they shoot at us?" I asked, shivering quietly.

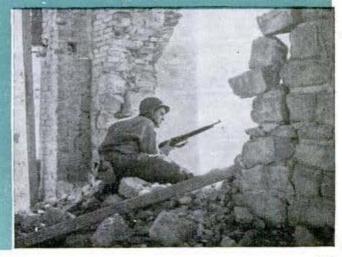
"Oh, sometimes they do and sometimes they don't," came the



Loaded down with invasion pack and with camera ready for quick shooting, Brandt (left) embarks for Anzio beach

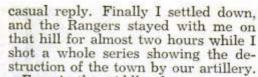


The picture above captures the friendly greeting of French family as Yankees troop past their farm. Below, a rifleman of the U. S. Fifth Army hunts Germans in ruined San Vittore





GI and monk eye one another in first picture ever taken inside 13th century monastery. Right, raft ferry shuttles across Volturno River. Below, cameramen emphasize their identity during liberation of Paris



Even in the middle of a war a news photographer has to worry about getting his "hot" negatives back to the processing point while they are still news. He also likes to beat the official Army cameramen. Probably the greatest competition of that kind occurred during the invasion of Normandy, when each of more than 100 military and civilian photographers was determined to get his pictures back to London first.

The infantry outfit I was assigned to had the job of storming the little stretch of beach that was to have more casualties than any other that day. Be-



fore our LCT had even touched shore I began "shooting," for there were picture possibilities everywhere.

I waded ashore with 72 pounds of equipment hanging about me. This included a Speed Graphic with two lenses and a month's supply of film, 50 flash bulbs, color film, shipping envelopes, a Rolleiflex with 30 rolls of film and assorted filters, two canteens of water and six chocolate bars. For protection, I'd shoved my Rolleiflex and a supply of film inside a slit innertube, put a repair patch over the hole and inflated the tube to wear as a combination camera case and life preserver.

After dodging up and down the shellriddled beach awhile, making pictures as fast as I could change film, I became anxious to get the stuff back to London for developing and transmitting. As soon as I could, I hitched a ride on a Higgins boat that was going out to a destroyer. Aboard ship the skipper, who naturally had more important things to worry about, said he couldn't guarantee that he could get my films back to London. But I managed to "thumb a ride" on a small craft full of wounded en route to a troop ship, and I got them to take me across the Channel and put me ashore at Weymouth, England. There a transportation officer lent me his jeep and driver and I raced on to London.

Arriving there early on D-Day plus one, I found that my stuff was the first to get back and the censor labeled two of my pictures No. 1 and No. 2. Thanks to radio, these pictures were being published in papers all over the United States less than four hours later. Although none of the other cameramen, military or civilian, had beaten me, it wasn't really a world "scoop"



Fifth Army soldiers became khaki Santa Clauses on Christmas Eve when they distributed candy from gift packages to hungry Italian children. Below, infantry reinforcements plod into Normandy hills







Purely for comedy, these GIs and an Army nurse posed for Bert Brandt in a royal throne room at Naples. Right, an Allied truck burns fiercely after strafing by German planes "somewhere in Italy"

because the noncompetitive wartime pool agreement makes all war pictures available to everyone.

Under ordinary combat conditions the Army's public relations office takes care of shipping film back. In Belgium, for example, my captions and negatives are delivered to press headquarters, where they are addressed, put into a canvas bag and car-

ried by jeep to a Piper Cub field, then flown to the airport at Brussels. From there they go in a larger plane directly to London, where the news picture agencies have offices. After developing and censoring, the negatives are flown by bomber to the United States. Pictures of exceptional spot news value are transmitted to North America via radiotelephoto.

Usually I carry only about 15 pounds of photographic equipment. I keep the trusty Rolleiflex around my neck, the Speed Graphic in my hand, six film packs and my big 12-inch telephoto lens in a chamois inside my shirt, and roll film and a K ration in my pocket. This is not too heavy but it certainly gets in your way when you dive into a foxhole or try to dig one with your nose during a strafing or bombing.

A combat photographer doesn't

have much time to fool around with "trick" shots. However, I did manage to capture what is reported to be the first battle scene ever made by moonlight. When the Germans were holding out in the Lagone, Italy, a British newsreel man and I went to the top of a hill Assault troops hang 72 pounds of photographic equipment on Brandt as he heads



for bloody Normandy beaches on D-Day

overlooking the little moonlit town to try to photograph the shells bursting in the night. I put my camera on a rock and made a 15-minute time exposure at f:5.6 which resulted in a most unusual effect. The moonlight brought out the buildings and the shells made a peculiar glowing effect in the dark. We stayed there until dawn. Then, when our infantry attacked, I made pictures of the sunlight glinting on the bayonets as the troops swept past. Soon afterward the Germans spotted us and sent a barrage of 88s our way. It killed 14 communications men dug in around us.

A month before the Allies took Cassino I decided to try for the first aerial pictures of the town. One of the Army's intrepid flying sergeants took me over the town at low altitude in a Piper Cub and I grabbed 12 shots through the open door of the cabin while a German rifleman drilled a couple of neat, round holes in one wing. As we flew back I was already congratulating myself on a "beat," but when the films were developed I got a shock. Shooting on the back shutter, I'd pulled the prize boner of forgetting to open the compur shutter in the front of the camera. All 12 plates were blank!

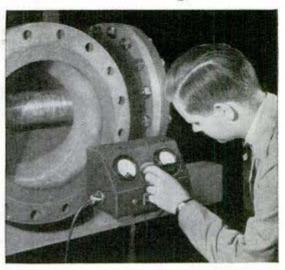
At Anzio my Rolleiflex was a casualty and I had no one but myself to blame. After landing with the first wave at 2 a.m. I stayed near the beach till after dawn to photograph the reinforcements and supplies coming in. German planes kept strafing until it got "under our skin." Once, to escape a low-flying Messerschmitt, I dived under a bulldozer but one of Jerry's .50-caliber shells went through the engine, dousing me with oil. It made me so mad I jumped up and pitched my valuable "Rollie" in the direction of the vanishing plane. Of course I didn't bring it down and I completely ruined the camera.

In GI slang, Anzio was "sticky business." The Germans, settled high in the surrounding hills, lobbed over shells at us on our narrow beachhead whenever they felt like it. The war was right on top of us every minute of the day and night. I could even sit in the bedroom window of the villa where I stayed and shoot pictures of the Jerry dive bombers trying to hit the ships a half mile out in the harbor. I got one shot that way which showed a stick of four bombs falling all around some Liberty ships. When I left the beachhead some time later on an LST a strafer's bullet hit the deck nearby and a piece of it ripped through the back of my camera but luckily did no damage to me.

There have been a number of close calls, each of which scared the devil out of me. Near San Vittore, Italy, I was with attack-

(Continued to page 148)

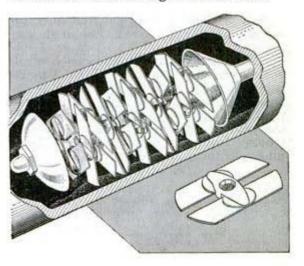
Portable Vacuum Gauge Unit Reveals Leaking Parts



An all-metal thermocouple vacuum gauge unit which is easy to carry about and plugs into any 110-volt a.c. outlet has been developed by the National Research Corporation, Boston, Mass. The gauge is enclosed in metal. Direct pressure readings in microns from 1 to 1,000 may be obtained. Parts in vacuum systems suspected of having leaks are sprayed with acetone or ether and if a leak is present a sudden increase in the apparent pressure reading will occur.

11-Blade Tool Shaves Boiler Flue Of All Carbon Deposit

To remove the tiniest specks of packed soot and scale which usually remain on a boiler flue after it has been cleaned, an 11-blade cutting tool literally shaves all carbon deposit from the inside walls of a flue. The tool is rigid when straight but folds into any position when it is necessary to reach places where the boiler is too close to the wall to use straight cleaner rods.







Jeep Is Welding Shop on Wheels For Battle Line

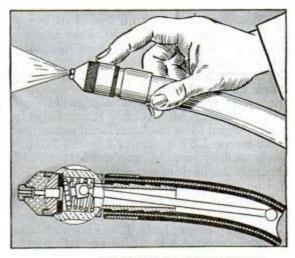
"Welder-jeeps" provide mobile shops for repairing damaged trucks and tanks right on the battle line, whether it is a muddy field or hilly terrain. The quarter-ton jeep accomplishes what formerly was done by a 5-ton truck towing a 1½-ton trailer. Power to operate the welding unit comes from a V-belt connected to the jeep's engine. When the vehicle stops, the power is turned on. The unit is substituted for the right front seat of the car. allowing it to carry a crew of three comfortably. For airborne operations, the jeep can be loaded into a plane. The Army Air Forces use a mobile metal shop to repair internal ailments or the lacerated "skin" of bombers. Powered with a one-cylinder gasoline engine, this vehicle carries an air compressor for pneumatic riveting and a generator for electric drill motors, in addition to two air storage tanks.

Tank track is welded with unit brought by "welder-jeep," top. Gls repair skin of B-24's nose, left, with mobile metal shop

Fingertip Flex of Air Gun Opens Valve for Small Puff or Full Blast

Only a slight pressure of the fingertip opens the valve of a new leakproof air gun for a small puff or a full blast of air. Flexing the hose gives instant and easy control, and air pressure helps close the valve tightly when the pressure of the finger is released. A special ball and socket valve joint has only two moving parts, reducing the problem of wear. There are no protruding levers or buttons, and the head unscrews for easy cleaning.

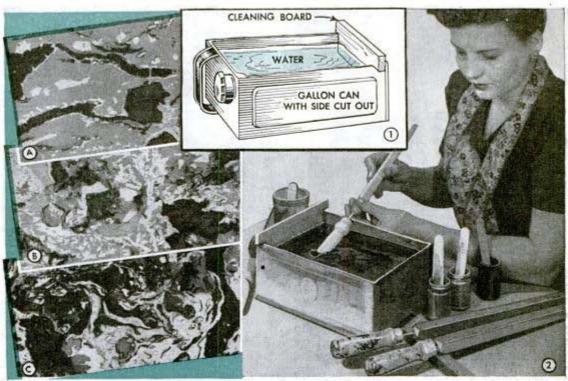
¶The British aircraft industry expanded from 24,000 employees in 17 major factories as of January, 1939, to 1,731,000 employees in more than 15,000 factories at the close of 1944.



POPULAR MECHANICS

The CRAFTSMAN





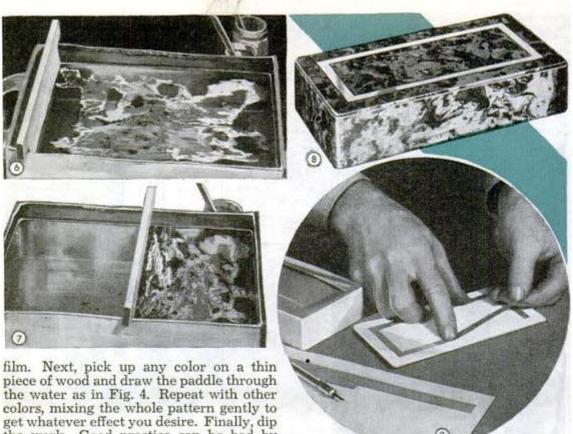
Water-Gloat MARBLE FINISH

PRODUCING imitation marble by means of colors floating on water is a novelty technique used in finishing turnings, handles, small boxes, etc. The work itself is child's play, but the production of a specific design in direct imitation of a certain kind of marble demands considerable experience and practice. You can use this finish on any material—glass, paper, metal or wood. Wood should be coated previously with lacquer of suitable color to obtain a smooth working surface.

On a small scale, the work can be done nicely in a 1-gal. paint can having one side removed as shown in Fig. 1. Fill this nearly to the top with cold water. You will need a film solution made up as indicated in Fig. 3. Also, you will need several colors in japan, which can be obtained in either tubes or cans, the latter being the best since only the pigment is needed and the fluid floating on top can be poured off. Reduce the paste with lacquer thinner, mixing it well, to a consistency a little thinner than you would use for brushwork.

The actual finishing schedule is started by putting a few drops of the film solution on the surface of the water. A lot of solution is not needed; all you want is a thin, almost invisible



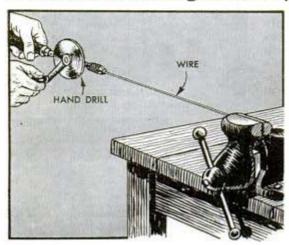


film. Next, pick up any color on a thin piece of wood and draw the paddle through the water as in Fig. 4. Repeat with other colors, mixing the whole pattern gently to get whatever effect you desire. Finally, dip the work. Good practice can be had by using small pieces of white cardboard. Flat work like this is always dipped face down, Fig. 5. The color design floating on water adheres instantly to the underside of the card, which then is withdrawn immediately. Typical designs are shown in illustrations A, B and C. If the work is a turning, it should be placed on the surface of the water and then rotated to pick up the design as in Fig. 2.

Any kind of color combination can be used in this work, ranging all the way from brilliant multicolor effects to soft brown and black tones in imitation of wood grain.

The cleaning board, Fig. 1, is pushed from one end of the tank to the other to skim off any surplus film after each operation. Also, it can be used to compress the design as shown in Figs. 6 and 7. In the dipping process, the paint film will adhere to all surfaces so that suitable protection must be given any area that is not to be treated. This is illustrated in Figs. 8 and 9, where the inside of the box and the inlay on the lid are masked. After dipping, the work should dry overnight.

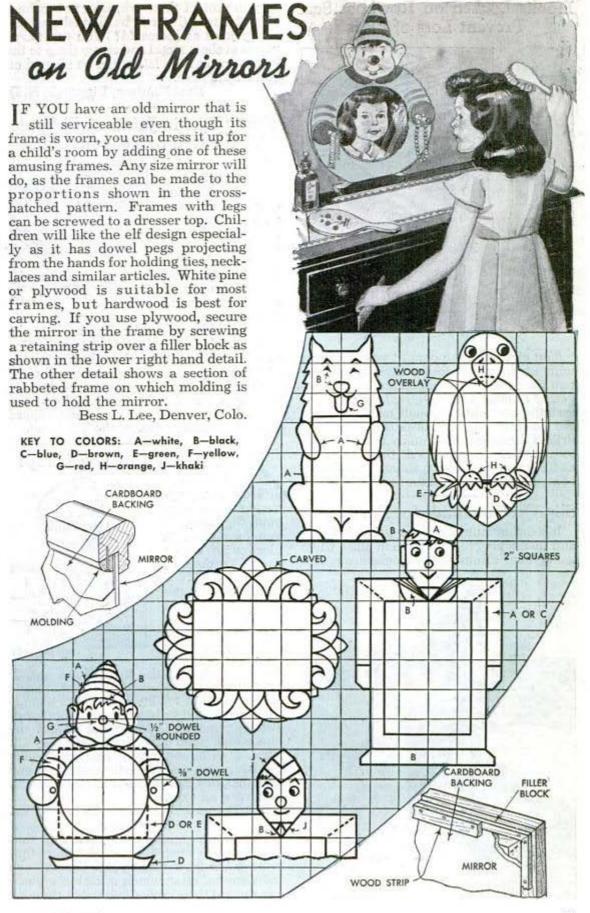
Kinked Wire Straightened by Twisting It With Hand Drill



It is a simple job to straighten small to medium sizes of wire by using a hand drill as indicated. One end of the wire is held in a vise or other suitable clamp, and the other end is gripped in the chuck of the drill. By rotating the drill and pulling on it at the same time to keep the wire taut, the wire will be straightened. It takes only a little twisting to do the job.

Dampening Clothes for Ironing

You can save time and work on washday by dampening the laundry to be ironed before removing it from the clothesline. This can be done easily and quickly by means of a fine spray from a garden hose.



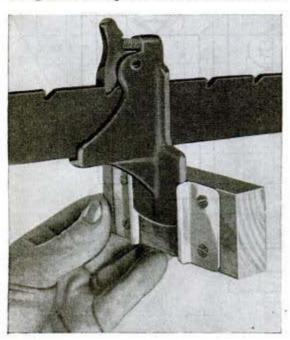
Hooks Locked on Rowboat Seat Prevent Loss of Oars



You can leave the oars in your rowboat without danger of losing them if you use two pieces of metal shaped and riveted together as shown in the circular detail. Insert the assembly through an opening in the seat and snap a padlock through a hole drilled through the assembly near the lower end. Since the hooks fit the oar shanks at their narrowest part, there is no chance of loosening them until the lock is removed.

Slip-On Glue Pads for Bar Clamp

Instead of hunting for a pair of blocks and then trying to hold them in place when using a bar clamp where blocks are neces-

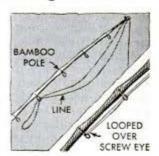


sary to protect the work, why not make a pair of blocks that can be slipped over the clamp jaws as indicated? You can shape pieces of sheet metal and screw them to the blocks so that the latter can be slipped on and off the jaws.

Burl Knutson, Bismarck, N. D.

Screw Eyes in Joints of Fishpole To Shorten or Lengthen Line

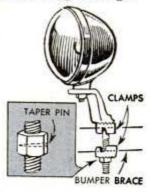
To permit quick and easy shortening or lengthening of his fishline, one fisherman drove screw eyes into the joints of his bamboo pole. The line is attached permanently to the eye at the end of the pole through



which it is looped and pulled back to slip over one of the eyes in the joints, according to the length required. Simply looping the line over one of the screw eyes will often hold it for all ordinary purposes, but for additional security the loop may be passed through one screw eye and then slipped over the next eye nearer the hand end.

Avoiding Theft of Fog Lamps

It will be very difficult for anyone to remove your fog lamps if you lock them in place with taper pins. To do this, merely drill a small hole through the nut and bolt that attaches each lamp and drive in a taper pin. Then file both ends of

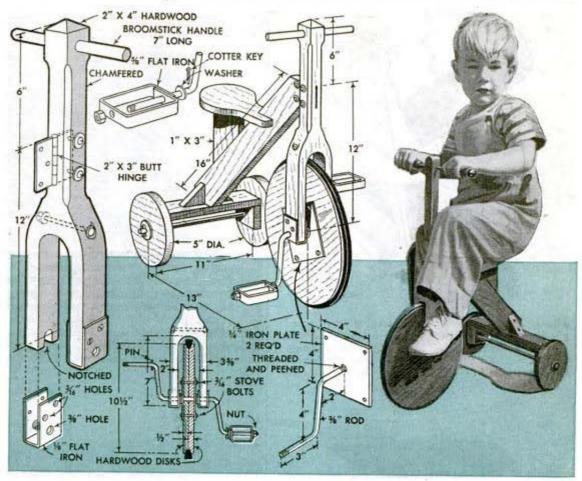


the pin flush with the sides of the nut. If necessary, paint over the ends of the pin so that it is not readily seen. With this arrangement, the only way that the lamps can be removed is to first drive out the pins with a small punch, and since they are not easy to locate, anyone desiring to take the lamps must necessarily work fast and will likely let them alone if the nuts cannot be turned off easily.

Pvt. Bernard Tolk, Camp Claiborne, La.

¶To remove an old oil-filter element that hasn't been changed for a long time, first remove the filter drain plug. This breaks the vacuum, after which a hacksaw blade run around the element will break the seal.

Wooden Tricycle Has Rubber-Tired Front Wheel



This tricycle will stand a lot of hard use and is easy to pedal because the front wheel has metal bearings. The rear wheels are merely hardwood disks rotating on a rod axle. If desired, however, the wheels can be bushed to provide metal bearings with pipe or tubing that has been reamed to a good fit on the axle. The front wheel consists of two hardwood disks glued together with the grain at right angles and V-grooved in the center to take a V-belt, which serves as the tire. This should project 1/8 to 1/4 in. above the edge of the wheel. It is held in place by a waterproof adhesive and finishing nails, the latter being coun-tersunk well below the surface of the belt. Bearings for the front wheel are U-shaped pieces of 1/8-in. flat iron. To assemble the axle, which is two lengths of rod, to the front wheel, first, thread both ends of the rods and bend them to form the pedal cranks. Then, drill and tap two metal plates in the center, slip the bearings over the ends of the rods and screw the rods into the plates tightly, peening or riveting the ends. Next, screw the plates to the wheel, being careful to locate them so that the peened ends of the rods are exactly in the

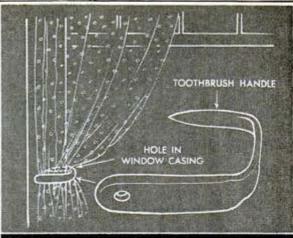
center of the wheel. Now, slip the bearings over the ends of the fork, which are notched to receive the axle, and screw them in place. The pedals can be made of flat iron as indicated, or you can use wooden blocks drilled to slip over the rods, where they are held by washers and nuts. The fork is pivoted to the frame with a strong butt hinge, which is set into slots in the fork and end of the frame member, and is reinforced by a bolt as shown.

Preserve Roots in Transplanting

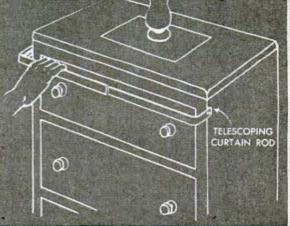
To keep the soil on the roots when transplanting, thus assuring minimum losses and sturdier plants, one gardener marks off the soil in his flats into squares, placing only one plant in the center of each square. When they are large enough to be transferred, he moistens the earth well and with a knife cuts through the dirt along both sides of these squares. Then if one side of the flat is removed, the square of soil with the plant in the center can be lifted out with a pancake turner or similar tool and planted intact, considerably lessening the dangers of transplanting.

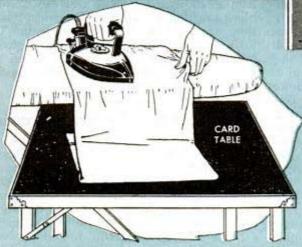


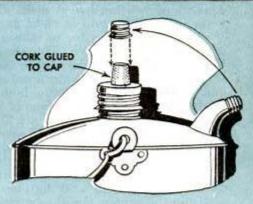
Above: Dust can be kept from seeping into framed photographs or pictures if the edges are sealed with gummed or adhesive tape. Below: Garments on hangers will not slide on a clothesline if hanger is hooked through a hole in a length of hose slotted as shown



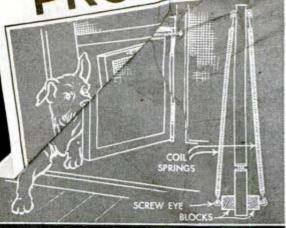
Colorful tiebacks for kitchen curtains are easy to make from old toothbrushes. Remove the bristles and shape the handles as indicated. The pointed ends are inserted into holes drilled into the window casings. A telescoping curtain rod used as below provides an adjustable measuring stick to determine if a piece of furniture will fit into a certain space in a room







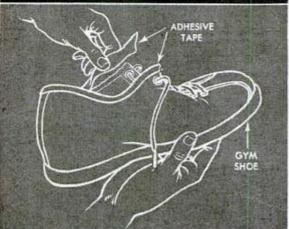
Left: To keep curtains and other long pieces from falling to the floor and becoming soiled while ironing, open a card table and place it under the ironing board just beneath the work. Right: The inconvenience of losing or misplacing the spout cover of an oilcan is avoided if a cork is alued to the cap of the can. The cover then is placed on the cork while oil is poured, keeping it readily available PROBLEMS

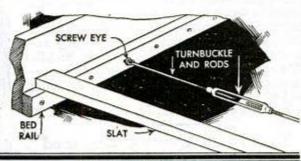


Hinged into the lower part of a screen door as above, a smaller door will enable your dog to enter or leave the house at will. Screen-door springs exerting equal tension on opposite sides of the door keep it closed yet allow it to be pushed inward or outward. Below: Worn binding on edges of canvas snoes is easily repaired by covering it with strips of tape

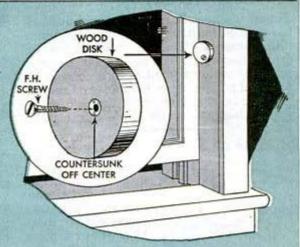


Above: Simple, space-saving hat racks can be formed from heavy wire in a few minutes and stapled to any convenient door. Below: If bed rails are warped and allow the slats to fall, attach a turnbuckle and rods between the rails to pull them back into line









Left: Children cannot lock themselves in a room, making it necessary to remove the door from the hinges, if the lower slot in the lock strike is filled with window putty, which can be chipped out when no longer needed. Right: To hold windows open when not equipped with weights or catches, simply screw a wood disk to the frame off center so that when it is turned toward the window it will wedge against it tightly

Newsboy Removes Papers Easily From Under These Weights



One newsboy who uses his wagon for delivering papers fitted the wagon with a pair of iron-bar weights as indicated. The weights work in channels formed by nailing wooden cleats to the sides of the wagon. In this way, the weights automatically adjust themselves to the height of the bundle of papers, and permit one paper to be removed at a time without the bars sliding out of place.

Norman McCormack, Jr., Kenmore, N. Y.

Two Extra Uses for Gummed Reinforcement Eyelets

Small washers having the toughness of fiber can be built up with gummed-paper reinforcements. These are available in various diameters. The completed washers are easily waterproofed with a coating of fingernail polish. Also, portholes on model ships can be simulated with the reinforcements, which are stuck in place in a jiffy.

Drops of Solder Identify Key

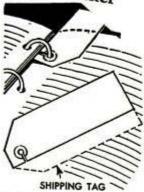


If your key ring or chain contains several keys, one of which you use more often than the others, you can mark this one so that it can be distinguished from the others quickly in the dark—even while

it is in your pocket. Merely drop a small lump of solder on each side of the bow, as shown. Of course, soldering flux should be used to make the sold radhere permanently.—Tony Boharski, Cadhere permanent-

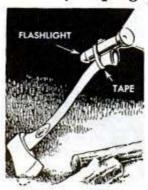
Shipping Tag Used . In Loose-Leaf Bimarker

Especially handy for school children, this page marker can be attached or removed without opening the rings of a loose-leaf binder. It is made by cutting off one side of a shipping tag and then cutting through one side of the reinforcing



washer as indicated. The slot, being somewhat narrower than the diameter of the ring, will keep the tag from slipping off.

Flashlight Held in Any Position By Taping It to an Ax

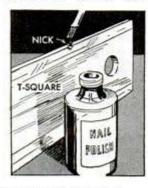


When a camp chore requires that a flashlight be held at a certain angle for a time, tape it to the handle of an ax driven into the ground or a stump. This idea is especially handy when dressing game away from the tent or cottage.

Nicks in the Edges of a T-Square Filled in With Nail Polish

When a T-square becomes nicked along the edges, nail polish, which dries to a glass-like finish, can be used to fill in the small depressions. After the polish has

small depressions. dried, the edges of the square are scraped smooth with a razor blade. This treatment also is excellent on triangles and similar drawing instruments that have been nicked. —Cpl. Wallace B. Case, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Place Cards Made With Egg and Nut Shells



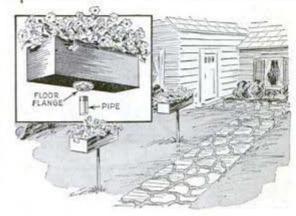
ly taken along by the guests as a souvenir of "a grand time." Three such

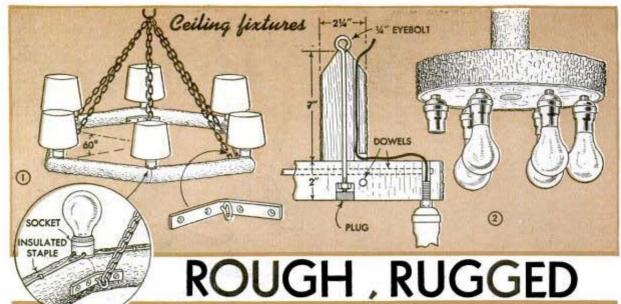
place cards can be made with the shells of eggs and nuts, a few gum drops and plain white cards. The demure little lady assigned to May is an egg shell, its contents drained out through tiny holes pierced in each end. The empty shell is set on a slice of colored gum drop, which is roughened so that it will cling to the card. Another slice of gum drop forms the hat, which should be set at a jaunty angle. Hair is painted on with water color or you can use a crayon. Eyelashes and nostrils are done with India ink, and the mouth is formed with a small gummed-paper heart. A broken egg shell is used for the boat which decorates Mildred's card. It is attached to

a card with glue or clear nail polish, and a matchstick mast is set into a wad of sealing wax or paraffin. Wavy lines drawn across the card to denote the water, and an appropriate name for the ship, lettered around the rim of the shell, complete this favor. The tortoise, of course, has a shell-in this case, half a walnut shell, which is attached to a card with glue or clear nail polish. It is positioned so that there is room enough to sketch in four legs, a head and a tail, using India ink or poster colors. In the latter case, the body can be painted a dark green, with bright yellow and black markings. This treatment will produce a realistic-looking tortoise.

Removable Flower Boxes on Pipe Stakes Ornament Lawn

One home owner produces beautiful effects around his home by supporting flower boxes on stakes. In this way, he can have both flowers and grass along a walk or any other place desired. The boxes can be arranged individually, in rows or grouped to simulate small flower beds. When the blooming season for the flowers is over, the boxes can be removed, leaving the landscape unmarred. Also, the boxes are interchangeable. You can replace a box of flowers that have finished blooming with some that are just starting. The stakes are made of pipe and screw into floor flanges on the underside of the boxes.





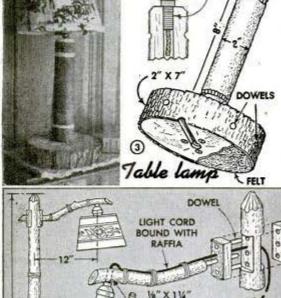
Part 4: Lamps, Tables, Shelves

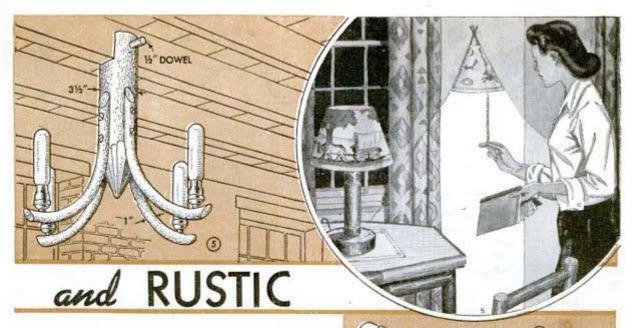
A DEN, playroom or spare room furnished in rustic style is not only pleasing and unusual in appearance, but it can be done inexpensively. A ceiling fixture, floor lamp and a novel little wall lamp will give you a start, which you can follow with a pair of book ends, tables, wall and brica-brac shelves, and even a gun rack if you are sports minded.

and Book Ends

The hexagonal ceiling fixture in Fig. 1 is made by mitering six pieces and toenailing

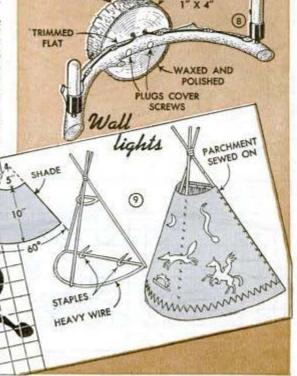
them together, using angle plates to reinforce the joints. Screw eyes at each plate take chains by which the fixture is suspended. Lamp sockets are sign receptacles of the type fitted with wood screws for attaching them, and are wired in parallel, the wires running along the top sides of the fixture where they are held by insulated staples. Another form of fixture with six lights is shown in Fig. 2. The wood disk carrying the bulbs is doweled to prevent splitting, and a sturdy eyebolt through a vertical piece or stem holds the assembly together. Notice that bulb sockets are attached by means of nipples screwed into undersize holes in the wood. You can purchase these nipples from most hardware stores or stores handling electrical equipment. Four curved branches of about the same radius and size can be used in making the novel fixture in Fig. This is doweled to an exposed





Crotched branches can be trimmed to make attractive wall fixtures as in Fig. 7, using candle-type bulbs. A simple sconce is shown in Fig. 6, and a double-bracket type in Fig. 8. The finished surfaces of these fixtures should be waxed and polished. The tepee lamp shade in Fig. 9 is designed to cover a close-in wall bracket. Two semicircular rings are made of heavy wire. These are spaced and held by twig tent poles bound on with thread and shellacked over. The parchment is sewn on after the figures have been painted on in oil. These should be done in crude silhouette as in the left detail of Fig. 9, each in a solid color.

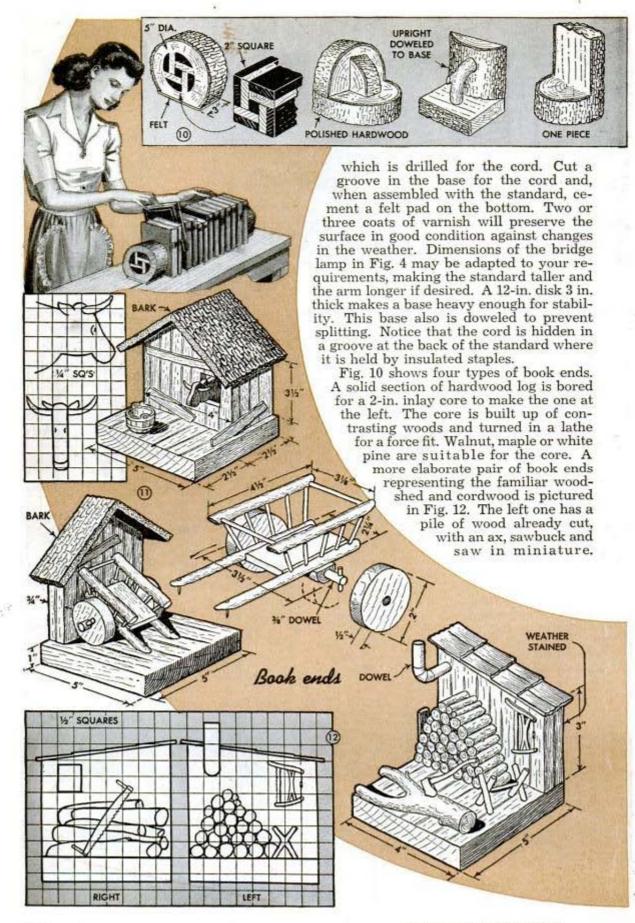
The table lamp in Fig. 3 can be made of practically any wood, but the base piece should be of a wood that does not split readily. In any case, it is well to reinforce it with wooden dowels driven in after glue has been applied to the holes. Drill a hole in the center of the base to take a ½-in. metal tube with a force fit. The tube serves as a hollow dowel to fit in the standard,

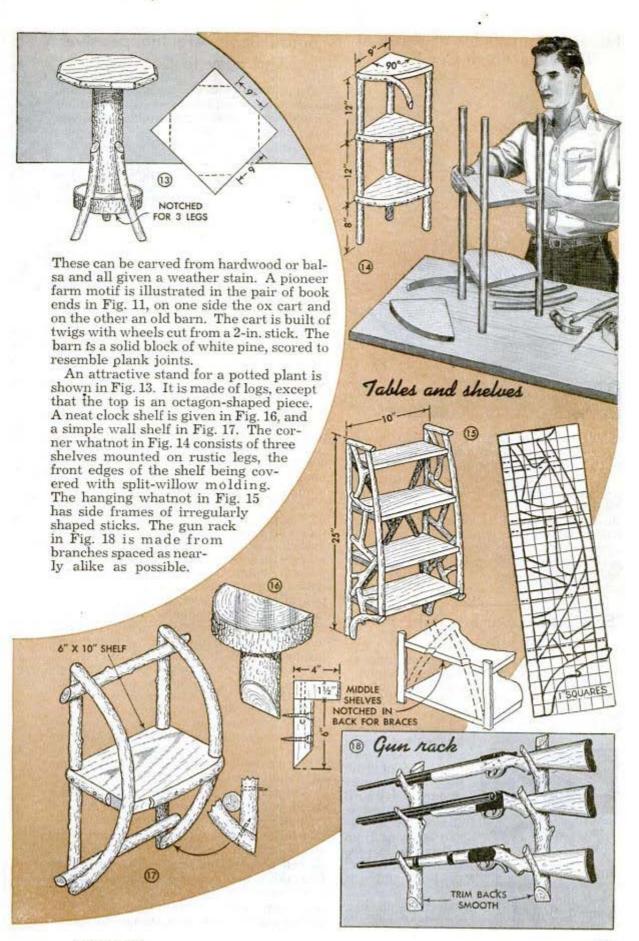


POLISH

HARDWOOD

SQUARES





Filing Saber Blades of Scrollsaw To Make Them Cut Faster

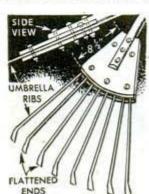


The action of saber blades can be improved by filing them in a manner similar to that of combination blades for a circular saw. First, file the faces of the teeth square across as for rip saws and then bevel the backs about five degrees away from the direction of set. This adds knife points to the teeth and thus considerably speeds up crosscutting. The ripping speed of the scrollsaw will not be affected by filing the teeth in this manner.

Edwin M. Love, Palmdale, Calif.

Serviceable Garden Rake Made From Umbrella Ribs

A serviceable garden rake strong enough to gather fallen leaves and grass clippings, yet flexible enough not to injure tender growing plants if accidentally pulled across them, can be made from a few umbrella ribs flattened at one end and held in place



by being clamped tightly between two pieces of ¼-in. plywood or hardpressed board bolted together as shown. A handle can be made from a length of broomstick notched at the lower end to fit over the plywood. —Irving Prideaux, Seattle, Wash.

Small Pools Are Inexpensive And Easy to Construct

An informal pool and rock garden is one of the easiest and least expensive methods of improving your home grounds, and you get immediate results-there's no expensive grading, dirt moving or waiting one or more years for grass, trees or shrubs to develop. Just scoop out a shallow depression in the ground and pour some concrete. Then place a few rocks and set out appropriate flowers and plants. You can do all the work yourself, and the pool can be as elaborate as you wish. The pools pictured illustrate the two extremes. The one in the upper right-hand corner is small and plain, yet attractive, while the one in the lower corner is larger and more formal.

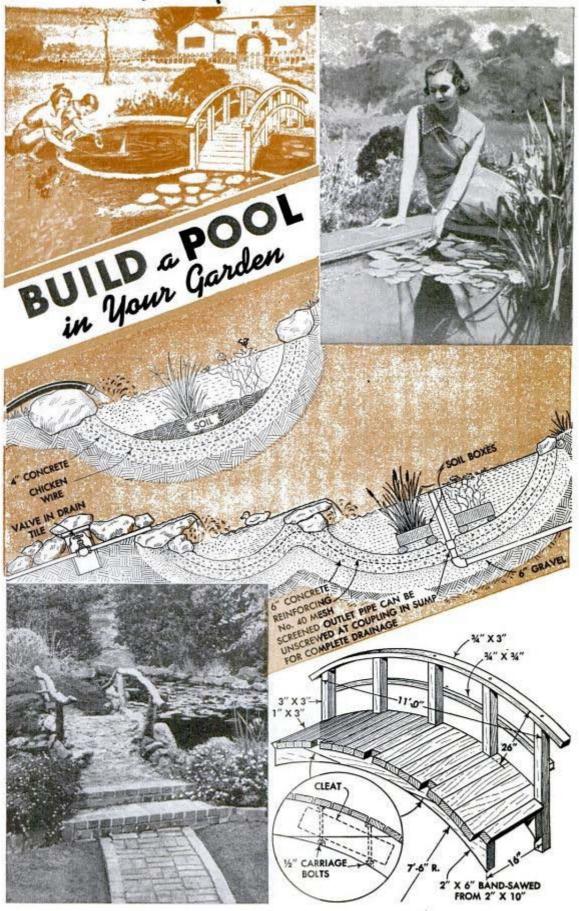
Strong, watertight concrete is made easily. Most important is the amount of water used per sack of cement, ranging from 4½ to 5 gals., depending on the moisture content of the aggregate. The correct mix should be plastic enough to hold its shape well, but not crumbly. Average proportions are cement, 1 part, clean, sharp sand, 2 parts, and gravel, 2½ to 3 parts. Do not permit newly placed concrete to dry out fast. Protect it for a week or ten days. A covering of burlap or canvas, sprinkled often enough to keep it moist, should be used while the concrete is curing.

The lower center detail illustrates a pool with a waterfall. If your backyard slopes, this is an excellent treatment. For convenience in cleaning, soil for the plants should be put in boxes. These should contain a generous amount of stable manure mixed with the soil. A drain pipe is laid before pouring concrete over the bed of cinders or gravel, the latter being used for drainage and also as a cushion in any heaving due to frost. Recommended reinforcement for pools is 40-lb. steel mesh, but if not available, you can use old hog or chicken wire, expanded metal lath or similar material. Concrete in smaller pools is 4 in. instead of 6 in. thick, and is poured directly into the excavation without cinders or gravel underneath. All pools should be on high ground if possible, to facilitate draining and prevent heavy rains from washing

litter into them.

A small footbridge can be made as indicated in the lower right corner. Arched stringers are band-sawed from 10-in. stock, and the joints are lapped and bolted, with cleats on the inner sides. Treads should be spaced about ¼ in. apart. The top rail is bent down and screwed to the posts, and a batten rail below is also bent. The end posts are creosoted below ground. The bridge can be painted or stained to suit.

W.T.M. Concrete



MAY, 1945

Colored Cutouts Over Coat Hooks Identify Children's Wraps



In a kindergarten where each child is taught to hang his wraps on the same hook every day so that he may find them again without delay, the teacher uses brightly colored cutouts to identify each hook. The cutouts are made of paper or tinsel, and represent trees, fish, stars and other objects easily recognized by small children, who often have difficulty in identifying numerals or letters.—John Krill, Youngstown, O.

Waxed Paper Prevents Sticking Of Bathroom Fixtures to Wall

Bathroom fixtures, such as soap dishes, toothbrush holders, etc., often stick to newly painted walls and cause the paint to peel off when they are removed. To avoid this, put a piece of waxed paper between each fixture and the wall. You can cut away the exposed edges of the paper with a safety-razor blade. In some cases, floor wax rubbed on the fixtures will do the trick.

Nonslip Tray for Water Colors Made From Modeling Clay



When small children use water colors contained in a metal tray, they often upset the tray or push it off a table because it slides easily. To avoid stained rugs and clothing resulting from an upset tray, one mother made a

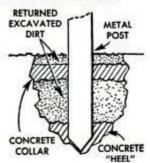
tray from modeling clay by indenting a bar of it with the end of a broom handle. The weight of the clay and its tendency to cling to any smooth surface practically eliminates any possibility of spilling the colors.

Paint Identifies Padlock and Key

When several padlocks are used around the home, farm or shop, the time usually wasted in searching for the right key for each lock can be saved by painting identifying marks of the same color on the lock and its key, using a different color for each lock and key set. In this way, finding the right key is merely a matter of matching the color of the key with that of the lock. Howell Scroggins, Houston, Tex.

Saving Concrete When Setting Metal Fence Posts in Place

The next time you set fence posts in concrete, try the following method, which will result in quite a saving of concrete. Dig the hole and place the post in the usual way. But, instead of completely filling



the hole with concrete, fill it to a depth of about 3 in. Then, tamp in dirt to within about 5 in. of the top and pour another 3-in. layer of concrete. Complete the filling with dirt. This gives two 3-in. disks of concrete, providing an "anchor" which is just as effective as a single, solid piece of concrete. As less than one half of the hole is filled with concrete, the saving is considerable when setting a large number of posts. Where the ground freezes deeply, this method may be unsatisfactory because the upper collar might be pushed up by frost. Edward St. George, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Wire Solder Used as Tie String On Electrical Extension Cord



To keep a long extension cord looped when not in use, tie it with a length of wire solder as indicated. The solder will always be at hand if it is given two or three turns around the center of the cord and taped in place.

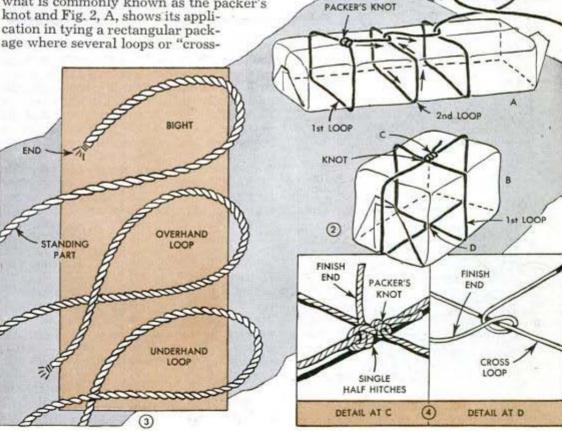
28 KNOTS YOU SHOULD KNOW By W. Clyde Lammey

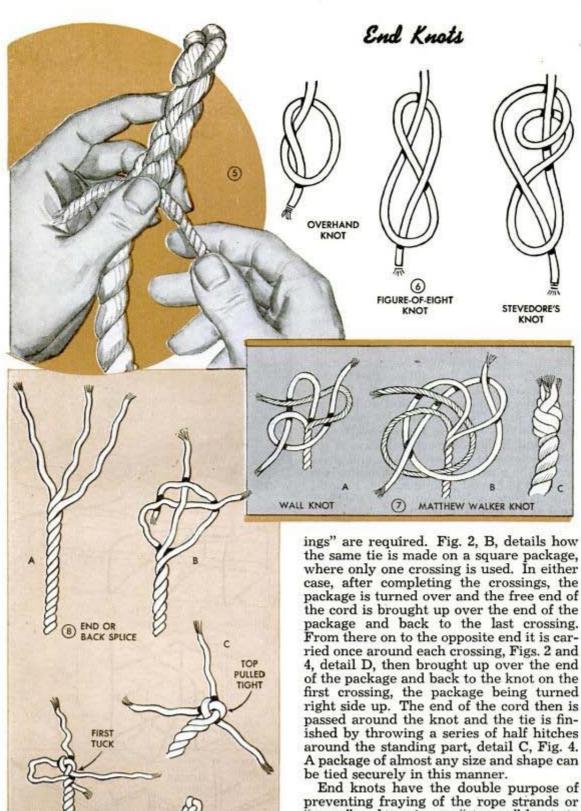
Packer's Knot

The right knot in the right place! Includes quick and secure parcel tying, end knots, slip knots, slippery half hitch, fixed and adjustable loops, neverslip bowline knots and "boatswain's chair." Also, how to lock knots, join rope ends and "weave" splices

EVERYONE should be familiar with the trick of making a neat and secure package tie. To understand knot tying, one must think of a rope or cord as having two ends and a standing part, the latter term referring to any section of the rope between the ends. Bending the end back forms what is known as a bight; crossing the end over or under the standing part forms what are known respectively as overhand and underhand loops, Fig. 3. The most complex knots are combinations of these three basic turns.

Although there are several ways of tying packages of various shapes and sizes,
one of the quickest and surest methods is
detailed in Figs. 1, 2, and 4. Fig. 1 shows
what is commonly known as the packer's
knot and Fig. 2, A, shows its application in tying a rectangular pack-

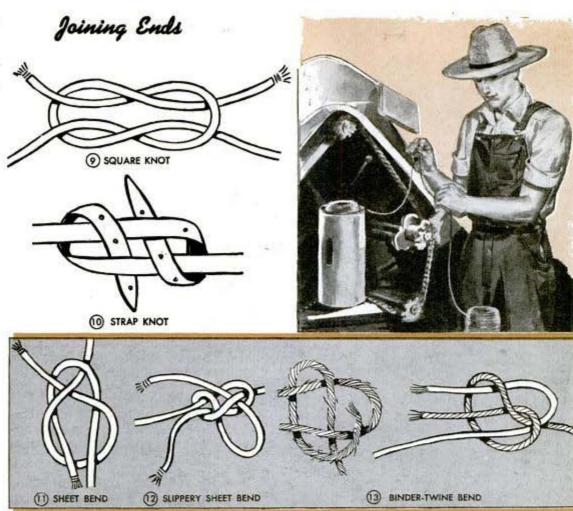




HALF FINISHED

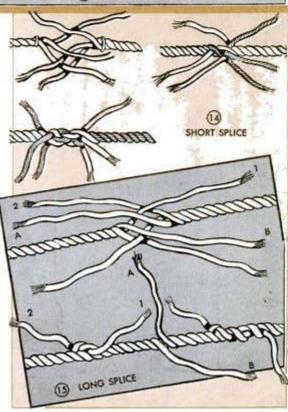
be tied securely in this manner.

End knots have the double purpose of preventing fraying of the rope strands or "yarns" and serving as "stopper" knots to prevent the rope end from pulling through a loop or sheave. The wall knot, detail A of Fig. 7, and the single Matthew Walker knot, details B and C, are tied with the end strands of the rope. Detail C shows the latter knot completed. The three end knots in Fig. 6 serve the same purpose but are



less neat and more bulky. The end or back splice, sometimes called the crown knot, Fig. 5, is the neatest permanent-end knot. Details A to E of Fig. 8 show how to tie it. One trick in finishing any splice where the loose strands are tucked over and under the strands in the standing part of the rope is to separate the yarns when the knot is at the half completed stage and clip away approximately half the fibers of each. When the finishing tucks are made, the knot will taper neatly into the standing part.

The sheet bend, Fig. 11, and the bindertwine bend, Fig. 13, can be used in joining ends of rope or cord of different diameters. The binder-twine bend was originated for the purpose of joining ends of the sisal twine used in harvesting machinery. The special feature of the knot is that when tied, the free ends point in the same direction, thus assuring that the tie will pass through the knotting mechanism without fouling or jamming. The knots shown in Figs. 9 to 13 inclusive are practical for joining ends of rope or cord of all common sizes, while the strap knot, Fig. 10, is especially effective in joining the ends of leather straps.

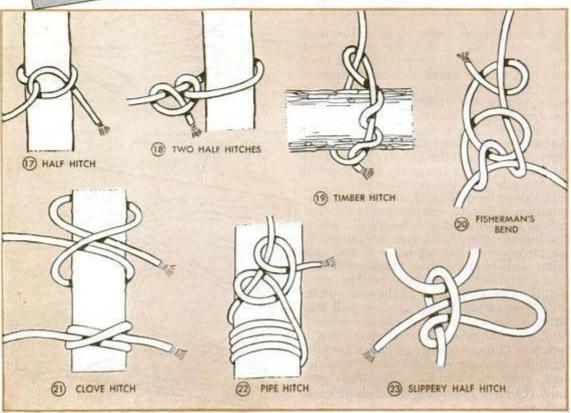




The three details in Fig. 14 show how to make a short splice The long splice, Fig. 15, is somewhat more complicated. Here the strands of both ends are unlaid for a distance equal to six or seven times the circumference of the rope. Then the ends are placed together with strands 1 and 2 and A and B in the position shown in the upper detail, Fig. 15. Unlay strand 1 along the standing part and replace with strand Unlay and replace corresponding strands in the opposite direction along the standing part, in both cases leaving enough at each of the ends to make an overhand crossing, the latter being the same as the first crossing in the square knot. Strands A and B at the center and those at the ends then are joined with overhand crossings and the free ends of the strands at the ends of the

splice are tucked over and under once as is done in the short splice, Fig. 8. Do the same with strands A and B at the center. Trim away about half of each strand and make at least two more tucks. Then pound the tucks and crossings into the lay of the rope and cut the ends of the strands flush with the lay. In making any splice it is essential to keep the strands pulled tight as successive tucks are made. For reasons of clarity, the strands are shown somewhat

Tying Ropes To Objects

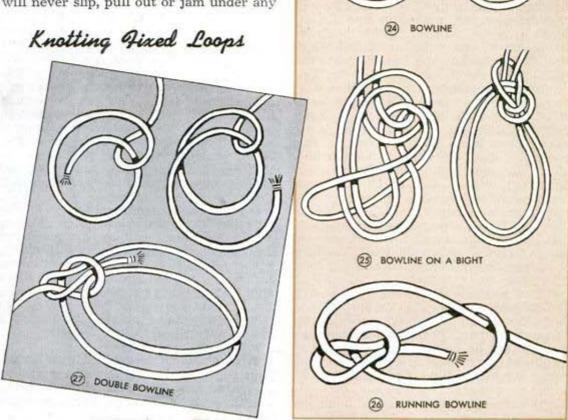


more loose than would be practical in ordi-

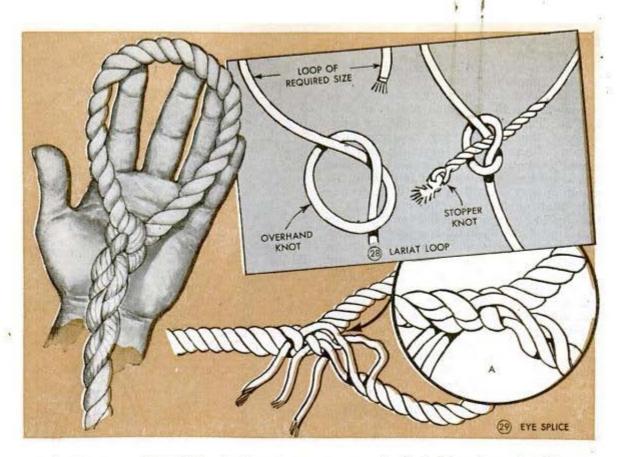
nary practice.

Where a slip knot is to be tied over a bar or other object of such size or shape that the loop will pass over it easily, tie the knot with the standing part as at A in Fig. 16. This practice will avoid the tendency of this knot to jam under sudden strain. Where the bar or other object is closed at both ends the rope is carried around it and an overhand is tied on the standing part as at B in Fig. 16. A double half hitch or two half hitches, Fig. 18, is usually to be recommended for this latter tie. Figs. 17 to 23 inclusive detail various hitches which are commonly used to attach ropes to objects. One of the simplest and most effective is the clove hitch, Fig. 21. A most important feature of this hitch is that the rope passes around the object in one direction, hence there is no twisting strain on the strands. The slippery half hitch is so named because one end is slippery; that is, the knot can be untied by simply pulling on the free end. The knot can be "locked" by passing the free end through the eye.

One of the quickest ways of tying a fixed loop in a rope is by use of the bowline knot, Fig. 24. There are many variations of this important knot, some of which are quite complex, but among the simplest forms are those shown in Figs. 24 to 27 inclusive. Properly tied, the various bowline knots will never slip, pull out or jam under any



OVERHAND LOOP



strain the rope will hold. Due to the nature of the turns, these knots are just as easy to untie as they are to tie. Essentially the bowline begins with an overhand loop in the standing part, spaced to give a fixed loop of the desired size, Fig. 24, the finish being shown in the right-hand detail. When tied, the double bowline, Fig. 27, makes the well-known "boatswain's chair," the two loops being adjustable for size. When used in rescue or other work, one loop serves as a "seat," while the other loop forms a backrest, leaving the arms free. Although not shown here, there are elaborations of this particular knot. Like the double bowline, the bowline on a bight, Fig. 25, can be made to serve as a chair, the two loops forming a more comfortable seat. However, it does not leave both hands free. The running bowline, Fig. 26, does not form a fixed loop but rather serves much the same purpose as the loop tied with a slip knot. The loop is always freely adjustable and the knot will never twist or jam.

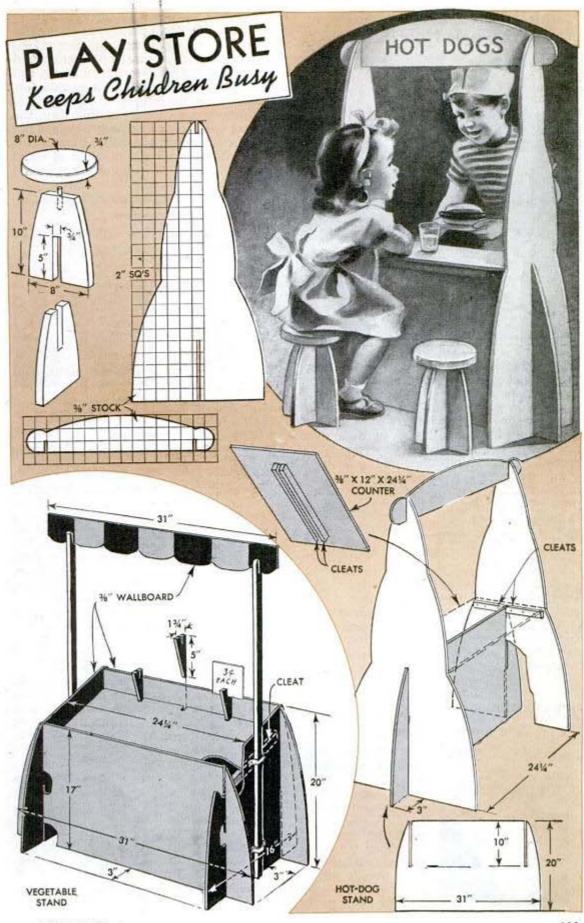
When used as the running knot on a

When used as the running knot on a lariat, the lariat loop, Fig. 28, is made just large enough so that it will run freely on the standing part. However, for other purposes it can be used to form a fixed loop of almost any desired size. It will not jam under strain and thus is easily untied. In any case, a stopper knot, such as the Matthew Walker knot, Fig. 7, should be tied in the end of the rope. Although the primary

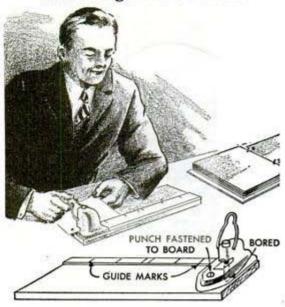
purpose is that of forming a fixed loop or eye in the end of a rope, the eye splice, Fig. 29, and the method of making it can serve other purposes. As an example, using the same method, one rope can be spliced into the side of another to form a lateral. To make it, unlay the strands at the end of the rope four to six turns and bend the end back on the standing part to such a distance as will form a loop or eye of the desired size. Then proceed to tuck the strands one over and one under in much the same way as when making a short splice. After two or three tucks, Fig. 29, A, trim the strands as previously described and finish tucking until the strands are taken up, then trim the ends flush with the lav.

It should be remembered that in all details the knots are shown loose. When drawn tight they will appear somewhat different than detailed. Strictly speaking, splices do not classify as knots, yet in most instances the splice accomplishes the same end, that of joining rope ends, forming a fixed loop, and so on. For this reason splices have been included with the several types of knots described.

• When changing tires or making other repairs on the road at night, a mirror held or supported so that it reflects light from the headlamps provides a good substitute for a trouble lamp or flashlight.



Multiple Punchings Can Be Made With Single-Hole Punch



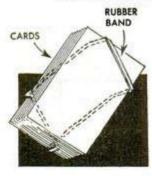
Punching holes in filler paper for two, three, or even four-post loose-leaf binders can be done accurately and easily with a single-hole punch if it is mounted on a board as shown. On a strip of wood nailed along one edge of the board, guide marks are made by which the paper can be spaced for punching holes at the desired distances from the lower edge. A hole bored in the board directly under the punch-pin opening will permit removal of paper punchings.

Repairing Leaky Gas Cocks

When a leak develops at a gas cock, often a coating of petroleum jelly applied to the core will stop the trouble. Before doing this, however, shut off the gas at the meter, and before turning on the gas again, be sure that all appliances are shut off. And don't forget to light immediately the pilot lights on stoves, heaters, etc.

R. B. Devault, Santa Monica, Calif.

Cards Gripped by Rubber Band Are Easy to Remove



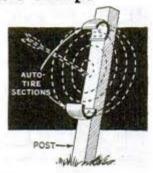
When using cards or other small, single sheets of stationery from a stack or desk-size supply grip them with a rubber band as shown. Slip the band over one corner, bring it down under the stack

and up over the opposite corner, slipping the band over only a portion of the cards. This will hold the cards together if the stack is tipped over or accidentally knocked off the desk. If a predetermined number of the cards are to be used on a certain job, slip the rubber band under the last card of the number to be used. In this way, the band not only holds the stack together but serves as a marker, too. This idea also is handy when carrying a number of small cards in the pocket if they are not bound or glued into a pad.

Jean Brickman, Urbana, Ill.

Archer's Target Kept on Post By Flexible Clamps

A good way of keeping an archer's target on the supporting post is to use sections of an old auto tire as clamps. Nailed to the post, they are slipped over the target, which thus can be mounted or removed quickly.



Dulling Sharp Typewriter Letters For Better Mimeograph Stencils

When difficulty is encountered in cutting a mimeograph stencil because some of the typewriter keys are too sharp and cut too deeply, the trouble can be remedied by holding a piece of fine emery cloth on the platen while the faulty letters are stroked lightly against it, thus dulling the letters. Care must be taken to avoid overdoing this, since the abrasive cuts very rapidly.

Bruce MacIntosh, Galveston, Tex.

Hacksaw Blade Screwed to Block Is Used to Tear Sandpaper

Instead of cutting sandpaper with a knife, pair of scissors or tin snips, a practice which dulls them quickly, tear it with a hacksaw blade. Screw the blade to a block

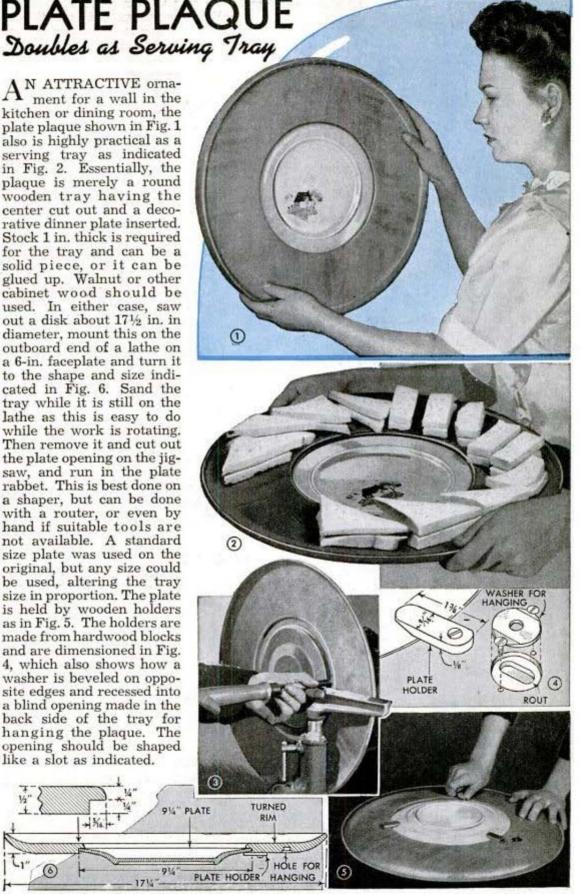
with one or two washers under the blade so that the paper can be inserted, or screw the blade to a bench top in some out - of - the - way place where it will be handy when needed.—D. P. Manuel, Minneapolis, Minn.



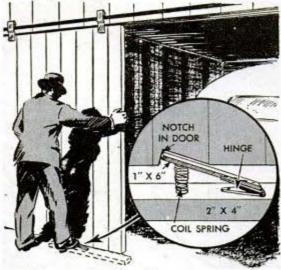
POPULAR MECHANICS

PLATE PLAQUE

AN ATTRACTIVE ornament for a wall in the kitchen or dining room, the plate plaque shown in Fig. 1 also is highly practical as a serving tray as indicated in Fig. 2. Essentially, the plaque is merely a round wooden tray having the center cut out and a decorative dinner plate inserted. Stock 1 in. thick is required for the tray and can be a solid piece, or it can be glued up. Walnut or other cabinet wood should be used. In either case, saw out a disk about 171/2 in. in diameter, mount this on the outboard end of a lathe on a 6-in, faceplate and turn it to the shape and size indicated in Fig. 6. Sand the tray while it is still on the lathe as this is easy to do while the work is rotating. Then remove it and cut out the plate opening on the jigsaw, and run in the plate rabbet. This is best done on a shaper, but can be done with a router, or even by hand if suitable tools are not available. A standard size plate was used on the original, but any size could be used, altering the tray size in proportion. The plate is held by wooden holders as in Fig. 5. The holders are made from hardwood blocks and are dimensioned in Fig. 4, which also shows how a washer is beveled on opposite edges and recessed into a blind opening made in the back side of the tray for hanging the plaque. The opening should be shaped like a slot as indicated.



Sliding Garage Door Held Open By Simple Hinged Catch

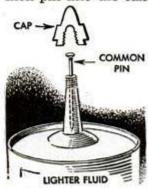


After standing for a few years, my garage settled slightly, so that one of the sliding doors, which were hung on rollers, would not stay open. To keep it open, I made a catch like the one shown in the circular detail. The catch is a treadle hinged to the garage sill and has a spring under the free end to force it into a notch cut in the lower edge of the door. The catch is released by pressing on it with the foot.

Melvin H. Grimm, Maxwell, Tex.

Pin Helps Provide Seal in Cap Of Lighter-Fluid Can

When fluid for cigarette lighters comes in a can of the type shown and evaporation is excessive due to loose fit of the cap after the seal has been broken, drop a common pin into the can spout after refilling



your lighter and screw the cap on tightly. In this way, the slightly beveled edge of the pin head is pressed firmly against the spout when the cap is replaced, thus effecting a better seal.—D. Brooks, Chicago.

Paste "Hypodermic" Smooths Bubbles in Wallpaper

When bubbles appear after wallpaper or canvas has been hung, they can be eliminated by inserting a hypodermic needle into them and forcing paste through the needle, after which the rough spots are smoothed down with a smoothing brush. This makes it unnecessary to cut slits in the bubbles in order to paste them down, or to remove the wallpaper entirely.

Charles B. Fahn, Norfolk, Va.

Wire Wrench Loosens Bottle Cap

Loosening tight-fitting bottle caps will be no problem if you use a simple wrench shaped from a piece of wire as shown. The looped portion of the wire is slipped over the cap and the harder the handles of the wrench are



gripped to turn the cap the tighter it is squeezed by the looped wire.

Ken Murray, Baltimore, Md.

Small Cape Protects Shoulders Of Hunter's Coat

On long hunting trips, one sportsman always carries a small rubber cape of the type shown to prevent the shoulders of his



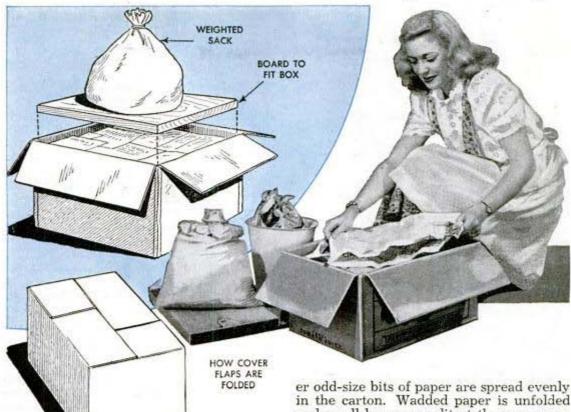
hunting coat from becoming soaked during light showers. The cape is merely a piece of rubber cut from an old inner tube, or fabric cut from an old raincoat or other waterproof material. It can be rolled up and carried in a coat pocket when not in use.

■To aid in writing straight and spacing uniformly on a blackboard, guide lines may be ruled on the board with an indelible pencil. The lines will be invisible a short distance from the blackboard and will remain when the chalk writing is erased.

EVERYBODY IS AN INVENTOR

Nearly everybody has discovered some kink or shortcut to solve one of those seemingly trivial problems encountered in every home or in a person's work, hobby and play. But the solution may have saved time, money and energy. We pay readers for such ideas. Just submit a sketch or photo and a brief description to our Homecraft Editor. If acceptable for publication, we will send you a check promptly.

Cardboard Carton Used for Baling Waste Paper



Baling scrap paper is reduced to a simple method by a Los Angeles housewife who uses nothing more than a cardboard carton, a board that fits inside, and a weight of about 25 lbs., such as a sack of sand. When filling the baler, waxed or greasy paper is not used. Cards, envelopes, letters and other odd-size bits of paper are spread evenly in the carton. Wadded paper is unfolded and small boxes are slit at the corners so they can be pressed flat. After piling paper in the box, the board and weight are placed on top. In a few days the paper is packed down solidly. Then more paper is added and pressed down in the same way. When the carton is full, the cover flaps are interlocked and the bundle is ready for the salvage collector.

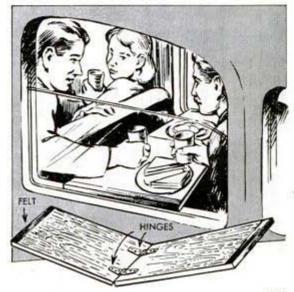
Charles Kimball, Los Angeles, Calif.

Folding Table for Enjoying Your Picnic Lunch Inside Car

A rainy day need be no obstacle to your enjoyment of a picnic dinner if you have a folding table like the one shown to use inside your car. Also, such a table is handy for those who like to have a picnic lunch in scenic spots where there are no suitable grounds. The table is nothing more than a wide board long enough to reach between the window sills in front of the rear-seat passengers. The board is hinged to fold in the center and is padded at both ends to prevent scratching the window glass or sills. In use, place the board between the sills with the hinges on the underside so that it will not collapse.

Allen L. Freas, Woodhaven, N. Y.

¶After starching scarfs and doilies, pin them to a piece of corrugated cardboard to keep them in shape while drying.

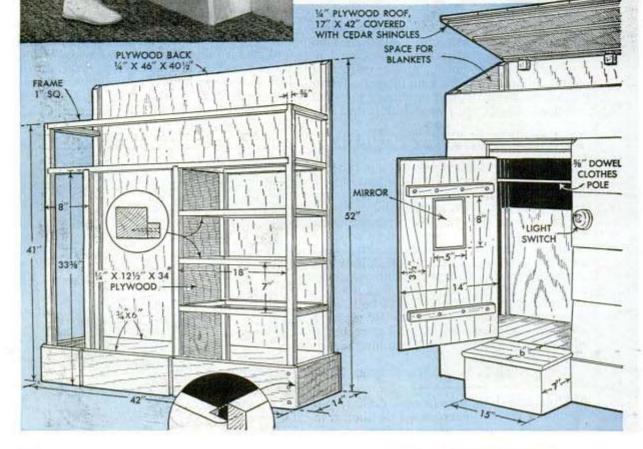


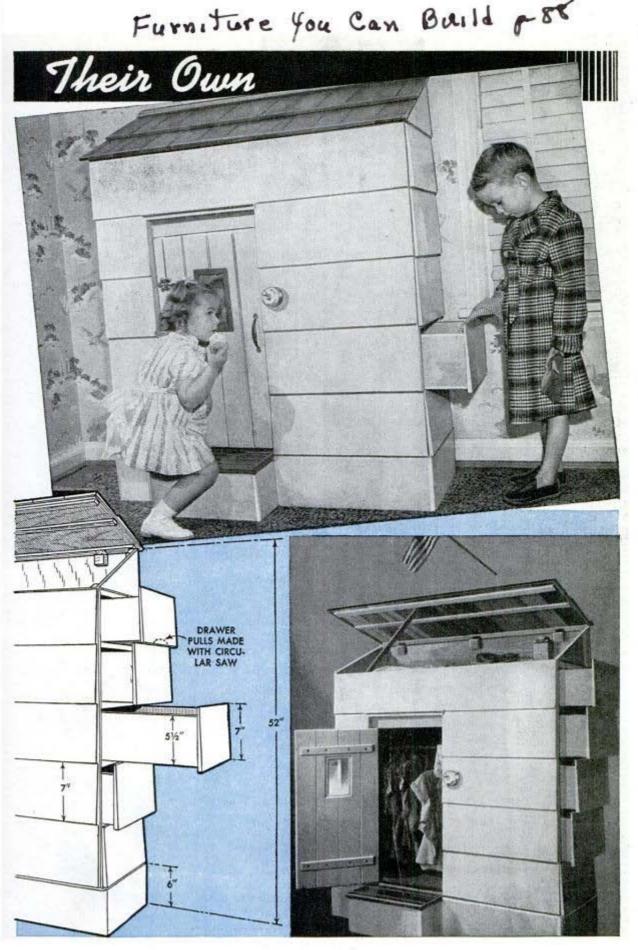
MAY, 1945

A House All

By A. T. Eyman

OU won't have to coax your children to hang up their clothes if they have a wardrobe house like this one. Complete with cedar-shingled roof and lapped siding, it can be placed anywhere against a wall. Besides the space inside the house for hanging clothes there's an "attic" for storing blankets and other extras. Drawers fitted into the side of the house take the place of a dresser or chest for slippers, sweaters and other small garments. Notice that the house is floored. This detail can be omitted and a threshold substituted for the doorstep if the house is made as an extension to an already existing closet. A small mirror attached to the outside surface of the door will give the entrance a realistic appearance as well as reflect the little owner's features. Or you can hang a mirror on the inside of the door, reserving the outside for a miniature knocker, house number or name plate. A toggle switch that controls interior lighting occupies the place of a bell button beside the door.





MAY, 1945

Sharpened Tooth of Cultivator Cuts Garden Weeds

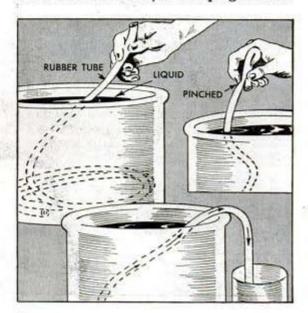


To avoid changing over from a cultivator to a hoe to cut an occasional deep-rooted weed along your rows of vegetables, sharpen the edge of an outer tooth of the cultivator to make a good weed-cutter. You can do this easily with a file or an emery wheel.

P. B. Reed, Chicago.

Easy Way to Start a Syphon

A simple and safe way of starting a syphon, especially when handling caustic, poisonous and other dangerous liquids, is shown in these three steps. First, insert the syphon tube in the liquid almost to the end to fill it with the liquid. Fold over the end and pinch it tightly together to prevent entrance of air. Then, still keeping the tube



pinched tightly, lower the end outside the container below the level of the liquid inside, release the pinched end and the syphon will start.

Jack Bronte, Nevada City, Calif.

Container for Storing Brushes In Paint Solvent

Anyone who does not wish to clean paintbrushes that are laid away overnight or for a few days between jobs will find this method of storing them very convenient. Use a wide-mouth container such as a ½-gal. fruit jar, one that can be sealed to prevent evaporation of the solvent, and fit the lid with a block of wood about 1 in. square.

Drive nails in all four sides of the block so that four brushes can be hung on them, and attach a knob to the top of the lid. In this way, the brushes can be suspended in solvent without being pressed out of shape, yet can be removed by merely unscrewing the cover and lifting it as indicated.



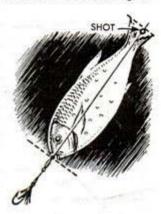
Minnows Kept Alive With Iodine

One fisherman found that he could keep minnows alive much longer when transporting them if he placed six or eight drops of iodine in the water as soon as the fish began to show signs of distress due to lack of oxygen.—R. H. Dalton, Fremont, Ohio.

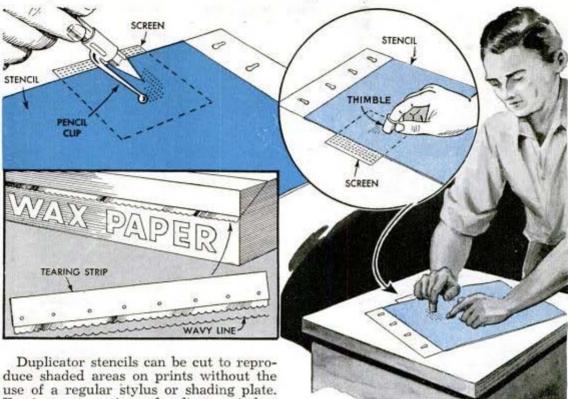
Split-Shot Sinker on Fishline Checks Length of Fish

If it is inconvenient to carry a rule for measuring the fish you catch to see if they are of legal size, just attach an extra split-

shot sinker to the line. Space it a distance from the regular sinker equal to the length of fish that you can legally keep. Then it is just a matter of measuring the length of a fish between the two sinkers to determine whether or not it can legally be kept.



Easy Methods of Shading Duplicator Stencils

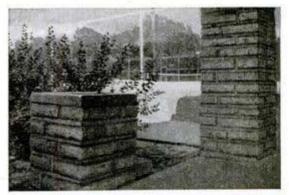


For instance, a piece of ordinary window screen and a common thimble may be used, as shown in the circular detail. The screen is placed under the stencil and the thimble is rubbed over the portions to be shaded. A piece of coarse sandpaper may be substituted for the screen to produce a slightly different effect; and, instead of a thimble, the ball end of a pencil clip can be used for rubbing over the stencil, as shown in the upper left-hand drawing. For drawing wavy lines that make neat borders or dividing lines, an inexpensive and easilymade ruler can be improvised by cutting the metal tearing strip from a wax-paper carton and using it as shown in the lower left-hand drawing. As the metal strip usually is quite narrow, the cardboard flap to which it is attached should be cut to leave a strip about an inch wide, so that the ruler can be held on the stencil while the wavy lines are being drawn.

G. E. Hendrickson. Argyle, Wis.

Broken Concrete From Sidewalk Has Many Uses About the Home

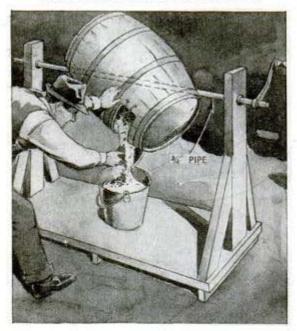
If you have to break up one of your sidewalks, or one in your neighborhood is replaced, save the broken pieces. You can make a strong, durable retaining wall from pieces about 2 ft. long and as wide as the wall. Lay the pieces in cement mortar smooth side up, placing them so that the smooth edges are exposed. Or if you desire a rustic effect, lay the pieces with the rough edges exposed. Pieces of concrete about 9 by 18 in. in size make good pillars, and you can even make an attractive drinking fountain with them. When building a wall, pillar or fountain, it is best to set them on good concrete footings below the ground surface.—Ben L. Byer, Pasadena, Calif.





W.T.M. Concrete

This Small-Job Cement Mixer Is Assembled at Little Cost

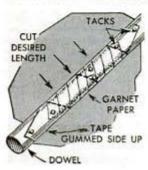


Farmers, home owners and others who have an occasional job of mixing small amounts of concrete can save a lot of work by using a simple mixer like the one shown. It is made from a small barrel, keg or drum, which has a pipe axle running through it as indicated, and is fitted with a crank. The method of attaching the barrel to the axle will depend on what you have at hand. A simple way would be to weld a couple of plates to the axle and screw them to the barrel. Or you could use two malleable-iron pipe flanges, which could be screwed onto the pipe and bent to fit against the barrel sides.

G. J. Issakoff, Sioux City, Ia.

Sanding Sleeves Are Easy to Make

If you are unable to obtain abrasive sleeves for small sanding drums, you can make them easily as shown. First, obtain a roll of gummed canvas tape of the type sold by paint stores for covering plaster cracks before painting or papering. Wrap this spirally, gummed side out, on a dowel of the same diameter as the sanding drum



and tack the ends. Then cut the abrasive paper or cloth into strips about ½ in. wide, moisten the gummed surface of the tape and wrap the abrasive spirally over the tacky surface, wrapping it in the direction

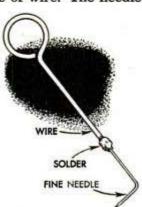
opposite to that of the tape. Tack the ends until the adhesive hardens, after which remove all of the tacks, cut through both the paper and tape with an old knife and slip off the sleeves thus formed.

Harold F. Grunert, Rochester, N. Y.

Burner Cleaner for Blowtorch

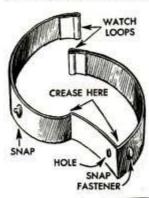
If you have a blowtorch or other type of heater that uses gasoline as a fuel, and have no instrument for cleaning carbon from the generator or burner, a simple way to make such a tool is by merely soldering a needle to a handle made of wire. The needle

should be very small so that it will not enlarge the jet orifice when inserted in it. In some cases, it may be found desirable to bend the needle near the end, after removing the temper, while in other cases it can best be used straight.—Chas. S. Marshall, Baptistown, N. J.



Expanding Wrist-Watch Strap

A watch strap that expands instantly can be made from a piece of soft leather. First, cut the strap to width, fold over the ends to form watch loops and secure them with cellulose cement. Then wet the leather and crease it as indicated. Stiffen the short



section between the folds with an application of cellulose cement or several coats of clear nail polish. The strap is completed by attaching a snap and fastener as shown, and punching a hole in the stiffened section to fit over the snap.

Fleas Kept Out of Doghouse By Cedar-Filled Mattress

To keep fleas from infesting a doghouse, make a mattress by stuffing a canvas or muslin pad with cedar shavings, and place this in the doghouse. It provides a comfortable bed for the dog, and the fleas are repelled by the odor of cedar. These shavings are available at almost any lumber mill, or can be bought at most pet shops.

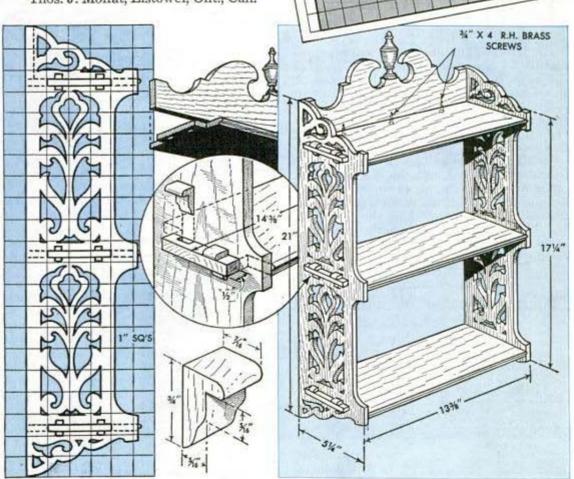
E. P. Barnhart, Whittier, Calif.

Furniture You can Build puz

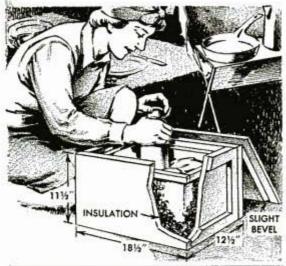
Scrollsawed WALL SHELF

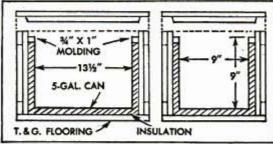
RACEFUL and serviceable, this wall shelf is just the right size for bric-a-brac, yet is large enough to hold several books. It is scrollsawed from 1/4-in. plywood, and the shelves and sides are joined by wooden pegs. These are fitted snugly in slots cut in projecting ends of the shelves and are glued in place as shown in the circular detail. The pediment, of heavier stock, is cut to shape according to the cross-hatched pattern and is held by screws driven through the upper shelf from the underside. To hold the pediment rigid, brads can be driven into it through the sides. A turned finial then is split, one half being used as an ornament. This is held by a tenon or a short length of dowel.

Thos. J. Moffat, Listowel, Ont., Can.



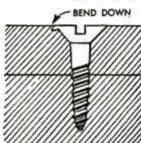
Insulated Can in Wood Cabinet Serves as Portable Icebox





An icebox suitable for picnics or automobile trips, and large enough to hold 25 lbs. of ice besides bottles and dishes, can be made inexpensively from a large can and a few lengths of tongue-and-groove flooring or other wood. One side is cut out of the can, which then is placed, open side up, in a wooden cabinet made about 1 in. larger in all dimensions so that the intervening space can be filled with wood shavings or other insulation. Strips of molding nailed around the sides of the cabinet enclose the insulating material and hold the can rigidly. A two-ply lid is added, the inner ply crossing the outer for strength, the former having beveled edges for an airtight fit. R. K. Fowler, Redding, Cal.

Nick in Head of Wood Screw Locks It in Place



Whenever a wood screw is used where it may be loosened by vibration, it can be locked securely by this simple method. After driving the screw in tightly, nick the head

with a cold chisel so that the metal is bent downward as indicated. Do this where the nick will be parallel with the grain of the wood. Take care not to depress the metal so far into the wood that the screw cannot be removed with a screwdriver. Usually just a shallow nick is sufficient.

W. F. Schaphorst, Newark, N. J.

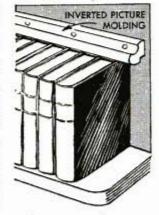
Blue Dye Formula for Flash Bulbs

Use of special blue-tinted flash bulbs often is required when it is necessary to filter out the yellows of the flash and leave a perfectly white light. Since these bulbs sometimes are difficult to obtain or too expensive, the regular bulbs may be dyed, using the following solution: clear lacquer, 75 percent, lacquer thinner, 22 percent, mechanics' layout bluing, 3 percent. The mixture should have a deep purple hue, and a little preliminary experimenting may be required before the proper consistency is achieved. The bulbs are dipped into this dye, then hung base up to dry.

Sgt. W. Mead Stapler, Wright Field, O.

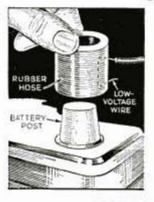
Keeping Books Upright on Shelf

To prevent large books from falling to one side when supporting volumes were removed, one law clerk nailed a strip of picture molding to the wall above the books as indicated. The molding was inverted and placed so that it just touched the tops of the largest books. In this way



it permitted books to be inserted or removed easily, but kept them from falling to one side.

Simple Way to Connect Wires To a Storage Battery



When a storage battery is used for testing purposes on low-voltage lines, an easy way of connecting the wires is to use short pieces of hose. The bared ends of the wires are run through the hose as indicated.

SHOP NOTES



NIPPLE

BORED TO

FIT MOTOR

SHAFT

WITH a 1/4-hp. or larger electric motor having a double-end shaft, and some scrap wood, you can make this combination drum-and-disk sander, which will serve for almost all ordinary sanding operations in the small woodworking shop. The motor is mounted on a sturdy bench or table. A horizontal bed is used to feed the work over the drum sander in the manner of a jointer, as in Fig. 4. The bed is hinged at one end so that it can be raised out of the way as in Fig. 1, when sanding inside curves and work of irregular shape. Also, there is an adjustable disk-sanding table that can be tilted for sanding work at various angles, Fig. 8, or it can be set horizontally for accurate, 90-deg. corners, as in Fig. 7.

The drum is made by assembling four pieces of ¾-in. hardwood of suitable size on a floor flange, gluing the pieces of wood and clamping them tightly with stove bolts, Fig. 2, which hold the assembly together. When the glue is dry, a pipe nipple is screwed into the flange. The nipple should

FLANGE
BOLT
ENDS
PEENED
NIPPLE

SETSCREW

3 HOW DISK IS ASSEMBLED

60 Februa Tookin

(4) BED IN POSITION FOR EDGE-SANDING

wood and flange are turned to a diameter of 234 in. Then the work is removed and a slot is cut lengthwise for a hardwood key that holds sheets of abrasive paper tightly around the drum.

Fig. 3 shows the sanding disk, which is a piece of plywood of the kind used in concrete forms. This is waterproof and will not warp. It is mounted on a floor flange and sleeve in the same manner as the drum, except that in this case the bolt heads must be countersunk

in the face of the disk.

DRUM STRAP HINGE PAPER SHIMS (5) SANDING-BED CONSTRUCTION The bed for the drum sander consists of

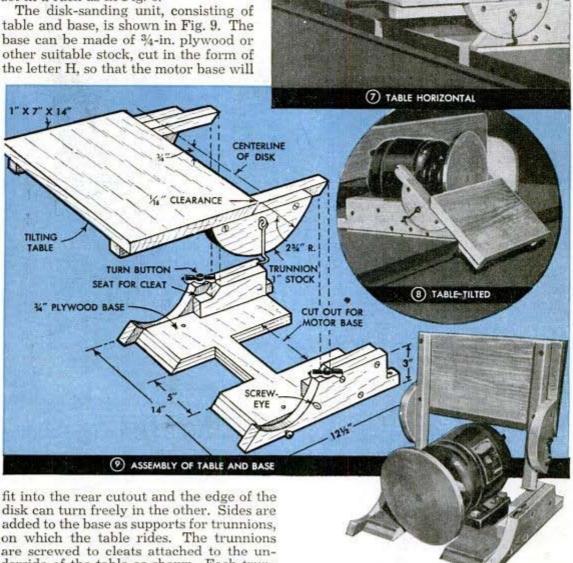
fit on the motor shaft snugly and reaming may be necessary. Or you can make up a sleeve from solid stock, drilling it to shaft size and threading one end to fit the flange. Then the nipple is drilled and tapped and the flange is slotted as shown to take a setscrew that locks the nipple and flange to the motor shaft. Now, the assembly is mounted in a lathe with a face plate and dog, so that the center line through the nipple is in line with the lathe center. Both

(6) SUPPORTING LEG AND RACK

a floor, an apron and fence, and two endpieces, Fig. 5. The floor is made in two sections, each of which is assembled by gluing together four pieces of 34-in. hardwood. One end of each section is cut away at an angle and then is sanded on the drum so that when the sections are assembled there will be a concave cutout of 1%-in. radius over the drum as shown in the upper detail of Fig. 5. The apron and fence are screwed to the floor sections as in the righthand detail, the screws also serving to supplement the glue in holding the floor strips together. The floor of the bed must be flush with the top of the drum without a covering of abrasive paper. Next, the endpieces of the bed are screwed in place, with their upper edge flush with the bed floor. One

of the endpieces is hinged to the work table: the other is held in a stabilizing frame consisting of three cleats. Paper shims are placed in the frame to regulate the height of the bed above the drum to accommodate varying thicknesses of abrasive and to permit sanding work to desired depths. When the bed is raised, it is supported by a leg set in a rack as in Fig. 6.

table and base, is shown in Fig. 9. The base can be made of ¾-in. plywood or other suitable stock, cut in the form of

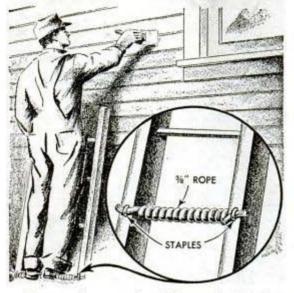


fit into the rear cutout and the edge of the disk can turn freely in the other. Sides are added to the base as supports for trunnions, on which the table rides. The trunnions are screwed to cleats attached to the underside of the table as shown. Each trunnion is half of a 5½-in, disk less the thickness of the table. The upper surface of the table, when horizontal, should be 34 in. below the center of the sanding disk, and there should be a clearance of 1/16 in. between the table edge and the sanding disk when abrasive paper is attached. With the table in the horizontal position, the cleats rest on supporting pieces screwed to the sides of the base, and are held by turn buttons. A screen-door hook on each trunnion is slipped over screws driven part way into the sides. These also help to hold the table firmly in the horizontal position. To hold

the table in a 45-deg. position, as in Fig. 8, the hooks engage screw eyes located in the base. Screws and screw eyes should be positioned so that considerable pressure is required to release the hooks in order to prevent play, which otherwise may be considerable.

With a drum and disk of the sizes given here, you can use one 9 by 11-in. sheet of abrasive to cover both; an 8-in. disk and a 3 by 9-in. piece to fit the drum, leaving a 1 by 8-in. strip.

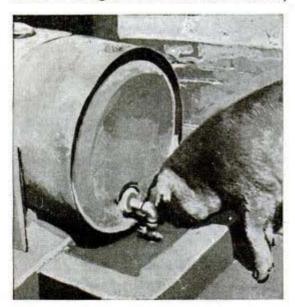
Rope-Wrapped Ladder Round Is Comfortable to Feet



To provide a comfortable rest for his feet when standing on a ladder for long periods of time, a Wisconsin painter wraps rope around the most commonly used rounds as shown. The rope is fastened at the ladder sides with large staples.

Hog Waterer Maintains Supply At Constant Level

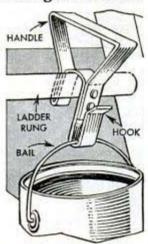
Here's a good way to reduce the time spent each day in watering hogs. With one filling, the device shown here will supply enough water for 50 head of hogs for a period of about two days. It consists of a metal barrel or drum, a 1-in. faucet and some pipe fittings. The drum should have a tightly-fitting screw cap with a gasket to make it airtight. To install the waterer,



mount the drum with the side cap on top to facilitate filling. Then screw a nipple of suitable size into the vent, and attach an elbow and faucet. With the drum set in place over a watering trough, close the faucet, remove the cap and pour in water. Then replace the cap so that it is airtight and open the faucet. Water will flow until the level in the trough reaches the faucet and shuts off the air intake into the drum, thus maintaining a constant level in the trough.—W. Thomas, Barneveld, Wis.

Handle on Paint-Bucket Hanger Permits Easy Moving on Ladder

An improved hanger for supporting a bucket of paint from a ladder rung can be made from a strip of flat iron bent and riveted as shown in the drawing. The iron should be bent to fit snugly over a rung, with an extension above for a handle by which the device can be lifted easily for re-



moving. As the weight of the bucket naturally will incline the hanger forward, the handle can be formed at an angle so that in use it will remain horizontal.

Russell Smith, Buchanan, Va.

Funnel Holds Pigeon for Banding

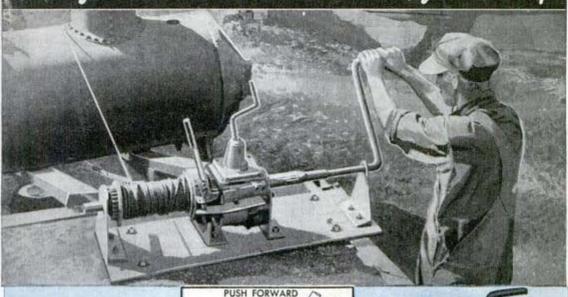
One pigeon breeder who raises the birds for commercial purposes keeps records of the various pairs. This necessitates banding each bird for easy identification. To attach the leg bands easily and without injuring the birds, a funnel is placed in a fruit jar, which is weighted with



sand, and the pigeon is placed head down in the funnel. The bird's legs project and flapping of its wings is restricted.

¶A clicking sound sometimes apparent when a car motor is idling often can be traced to a fan hub that is loose on the shaft.

Form Manuel (147 4 '55) Powerful DRUM HOIST Made from Scrap



With this homemade hoist, you can lift loads weighing more than a ton. For each pound of pressure exerted on the handle, there is an upward pull of 30 lbs. on the load. Construction is largely torch cutting and welding. The base plate has holes for mounting, preferably on the bed of a truck, permitting full sweep of the handle. However, the hoist can be used on the ground if the handle is disengaged after each half swing. Although the brake mechanism is not essential, it is useful for dropping a load. An old auto transmission gives a free neutral position as well as a selection of gear ratios

GEAR SHIFT

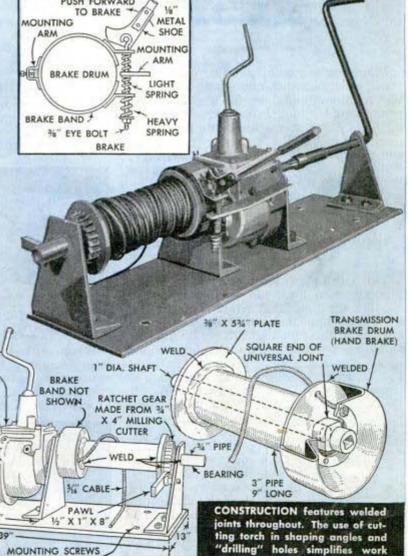
CHEV. (OR OTHER) TRANSMISSION

SPLINED PART OF

CLUTCH PLATE

WELDED

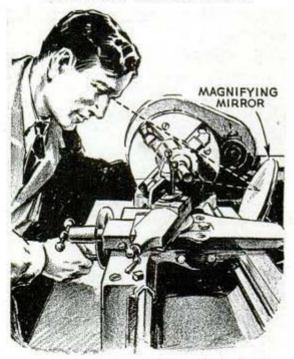
CUT FROM 234 X 10" ANGLE



%" BASE PLATE

Progress of Lathe Tool Watched In Mirror Behind Work

term merus

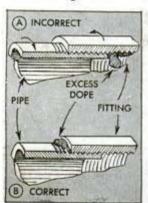


When turning small shoulders, or doing other exacting work, many lathe operators use a magnifying lens for watching the progress of the tool. However, a large magnifying mirror, supported behind the work as shown in the illustration, will serve the same purpose, yet be out of the way. Also, the operator can either look directly at the work, or see it reflected in the mirror, by merely raising his eyes.

A. J. Lockrey, Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.

Applying Pipe-Joint Compound To Prevent Obstruction

When fitting water pipe, especially for pump suction lines where friction loss in the flow through the line must be kept at a minimum, it is important that the inside surface of the pipe and fittings be kept as smooth as possible and that no obstructions



occur to reduce the size of the passageway. With this in mind, pipe-joint compound should be applied only to the threads of the male fitting as at B so that any excess will be forced outside the pipe instead of inside it as would be the case if the compound were

applied to the threads of the female part A of the fitting. Reaming the ends of the pipe before assembly also helps to reduce friction.—J. Modrock, Danbury, Conn.

Funnel Soldered to Paint-Jar Cap Points and Holds Brushes

Soldered to the screw cap of a show-card color jar, a section of an ordinary funnel provides a broad surface on which to point brushes and test colors before applying them. Also, if a length of wire is soldered across the top of the funnel, it will serve as a rack on which cleaned brushes can

be laid ready to be used. As the screw caps are interchangeable on all jars of the same kind, only one capand-funnel unit is needed. This may be used on jars of different colors.—Opie Read, Jr., Chicago.



Wire Coil Under Filter Disk Speeds Straining of Milk

Dairymen who strain milk through filter pads often find that the pads cling so tightly to the screen in the strainer that the flow of milk is impeded. To overcome this, one



farmer found that a flat coil of wire placed between the screen and filter pad would keep them separated. The coil is wound loosely and lies on top of the strainer screen.

Safety-Razor Comb on Hammer Cleans Concrete-Form Boards

When setting up a concrete form, often it is necessary to scrape off some dried concrete so that the boards will fit together correctly. To assure always having a tool at hand for this purpose, one workman

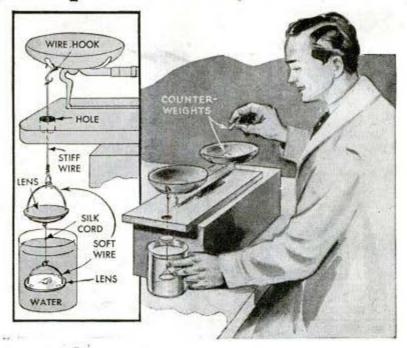


screwed the comb from a safety razor to the end of his hammer as indicated. The teeth of the comb, projecting slightly over the edges of the hammer, remove the concrete with ease.

Easy Way to Find Specific Gravity of Minerals

It's a simple matter to convert small balance scales of the type used in weighing photographic chemicals so they can be used to determine the specific gravity of minerals, etc. Just suspend a couple of small weighing pans from one end of the scales as indicated. Rimless spectacle lenses make ideal pans as they are already drilled at opposite sides for attachment of soft wire bails. A straight piece of fine, stiff wire may be used to suspend the upper pan. The lower one is hung from the upper one by means of a piece of fine silk thread, which weighs practically nothing. In suspending the pan assembly use a

small wire hook and slip it over one of the fingers on the scale, getting it as near the center of the scale pan as possible. Do not hook it over the edge of the pan as this will produce a slight stress in the lower horizontal rod of the scale and make weighing inaccurate. Immerse the lower pan in a glass of water to a depth of about half the



length of the silk thread. Wad a piece of tin foil, or use other weights to balance the scale exactly. Weigh the specimen in the upper glass pan (dry) and then in the lower one (wet). The difference in weight then is divided into the dry weight to give the specific gravity.

Philip H. Grant, Wilmington, Del.

Notched Rubber Hose on Stake Tightens Mason's Line

To simplify the work of taking up the slack in a mason's line from time to time, one workman improvised the tightener shown. The line is attached permanently to a short piece of rubber hose, which is

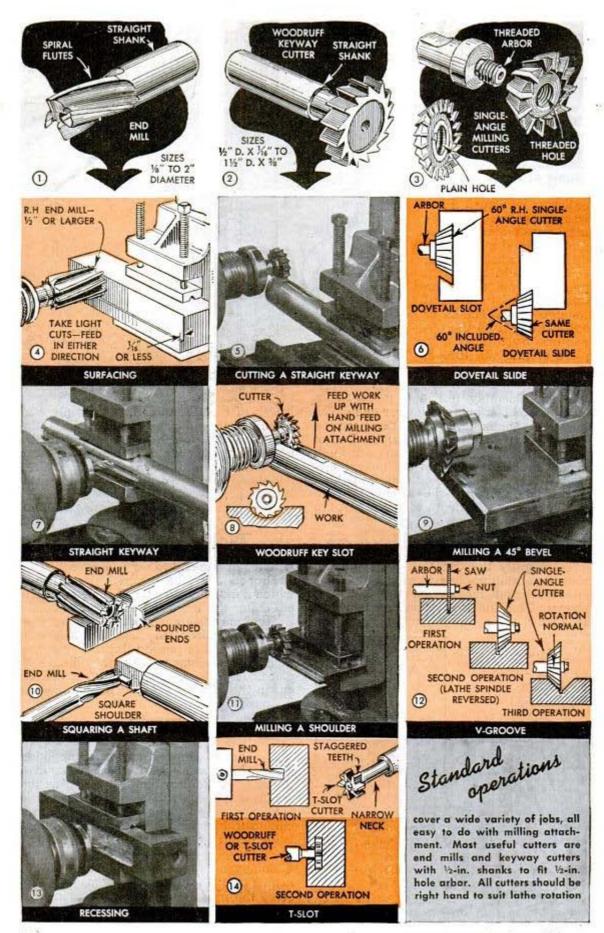
LIFTED AND TURNED GUIDE LINE NOTCHED NAIL ROUND STAKE

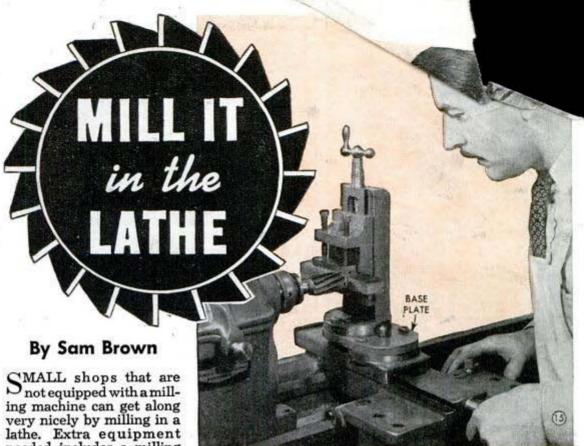
notched at one end to serve as a reel. This is slipped over the round stake through which a nail or cotter key has been inserted. After the line has been stretched, any sag that may occur can be taken up instantly by merely lifting the hose and turning it, after which it is pushed down so that the notched end engages the nail to hold it in place. If desired, several notches can be cut in the lower end of the hose to permit finer adjustments.

Cutting Oil Applied by Dropper

A medicine dropper is ideal for applying cutting oil to small work in a lathe or drill press. It is handier than an oilcan as the application is controlled better. The bottle of oil and dropper are fastened to the machine within convenient reach, the dropper being kept in the bottle as a stopper.

¶Your work gloves will last longer if adhesive tape is applied to the parts that receive the most wear, especially along the palm sides of the fingers and at the tips.





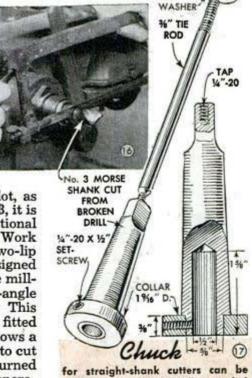
SMALL shops that are not equipped with a milling machine can get along very nicely by milling in a lathe. Extra equipment needed includes a milling attachment, which is a standard lathe accessory, plus a few cutters, most popular being end mills, Fig. 1, and Woodruff key-

way cutters, Fig. 2. The milling attachment is fitted to the lathe carriage in place of the compound, Fig. 15. It holds and feeds the work to the cutter, which is mounted in

the lathe spindle.

Examples of standard operations shown in Figs. 4 to 14 inclusive need little explanation. As far as possible, lathe power feeds should be used, chiefly the power crossfeed. However, if the lathe is not fitted with power crossfeed, good work can be done by hand feeding. The feed on the attachment itself is sometimes used, an

example being the milling of a Woodruff key slot, as shown in Fig. 8. In the recessing operation, Fig. 13, it is necessary to drill a starting hole since the conventional end mill cannot be sunk directly into the metal. Work of this kind is most conveniently done with a two-lip slotting end mill, this style being especially designed for direct sinking into the metal. Fig. 6 shows the milling of dovetail slides. The same cutter, a single-angle milling cutter, is used for both parts of the slide. This style of cutter usually has a threaded hole, and is fitted on a threaded arbor, as shown in Fig. 3. Fig. 9 shows a 45-degree angle cutter with plain hole being used to cut a bevel. In this particular operation, the cutter is turned over on the spindle and the direction of lathe operation is reversed. Another example of reversing an angle



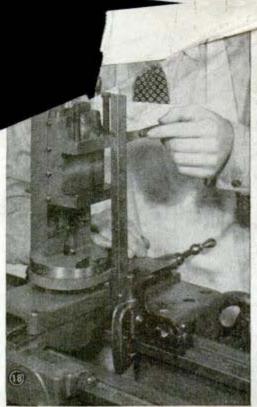
bolts to lathe carriage in place

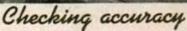
of compound. Crossfeed is in-

creased by using base plate

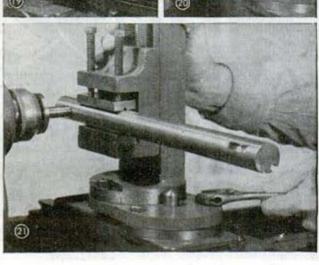
made from discarded drill, annealed

and turned to take collar, driving fit





shows if milling attachment is true vertically and horizontally. Accurate work is impossible unless the attachment itself is accurate



RECHECK HERE

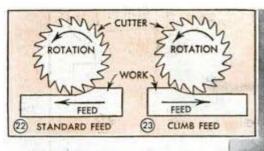
cutter is shown in the V-groove diagrams, Fig. 12, where the angle cutter is reversed to cut both sides of the vee. The same job could be done also by turning the work end-for-end, leaving the cutter in the same position for both cuts.

The range of milling operations is greatly increased if the attachment is fitted with an offset base plate, Fig. 15. This plate, about 1/2 in. thick, increases the amount of crossfeed. Another way of increasing the crossfeed is to use a longer lead screw in the cross slide. Fig. 17 pictures the standard ½-in. hole chuck, used for end mills, keyway cutters and other tools with straight shanks. It can be made from a discarded No. 3 Morse-shank drill by cutting off the broken end as in Fig. 16, then drilling the end as in Fig. 17, and turning it down to provide a shoulder and take a collar with a drive fit. Both collar and shank are drilled and tapped for a setscrew, which locks the tool in place. You will have to anneal the drill by heating it to a cherry red and then allowing it to cool slowly in the air before it can be turned or sawed.

Before any attempt is made at milling, the attachment should be checked carefully for accuracy. Clamp a try square to the lathe bed and check with a thin feeler blade, with vise jaws at uppermost point of travel, Fig. 18; then recheck with vise at lowermost position, Fig. 19. If any appreciable error is found, remedy it by sanding the bottom of the base plate. In a somewhat similar manner, check crosswise at the vise jaws, as shown in Fig. 20. With the vise true in these two planes, it is only necessary to set the work square with the cutter to assure perfectly accurate work. Setting the work square is simply a matter of rotating the milling attachment until the work shows an equal distance from the cutter at both ends of the crossfeed travel, Fig. 21.

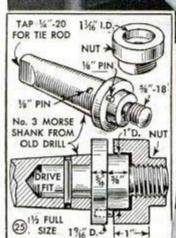
Climb feed is recommended for most jobs, provided the lathe has power crossfeed. When climb feed is used, the work moves in the same direction as the rotation of cutter, Fig. 23. When standard feed is used, the work moves against cutter rotation, Fig. 22. Principal advantage of climb feed is that it tends to push the work down with strong, even pressure, eliminating chatter to a considerable extent. Climb feed, however, is a little difficult to control when the feed is operated by hand. In this case, it may be best to use the standard feed. A little experimenting will enable you to determine which one to use.

Fig. 25 shows a stub milling arbor for holding saws and other plain-hole cutters. It is diagrammed for 1-in.-hole cutters, but



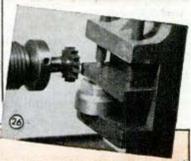
can be modified to suit any other hole size. Fig. 24 shows this arbor in use. Fig. 26 shows the milling setup for cutting a wrench flat on a nut.

Speeds and feeds given in Fig. 27 were compiled from actual shop tests. Generally, the cutter should run at a good rate of speed, while the feed should be kept fairly fine. The column giving feed per minute can be used as a guide if the lathe does not have power crossfeed. Depth of cut will normally be ½6 in., depending on hardness of material being cut, width of cut, nature of setup, etc. Feed for saws is given for a full-capacity cut and can



Stub milling arbor

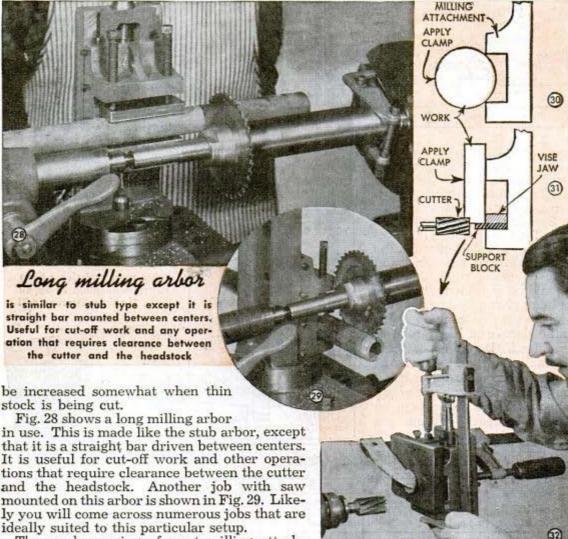
takes saws and side milling cutters with plain or keyed hole. Shank is discarded drill



7	Speeds (1) and	feeds

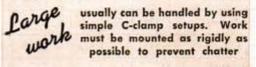
THE RESERVE	HARD STEEL				MED. STEEL-CAST IRON				MILD STEEL				SOFT METALS			
CUTTER (2)	Cutter speed r.p.m.	Depth of (2) cut	Per rev.	Per min.	Cutter speed r.p.m.	Depth of (2) cut	Per rev.	Per min.	er speed	Depth of (2) cut	Per rev.	Per min.	Cutter speed r.p.m.	Depth of (2) cut	Per rev.	Per min.
¼ End mill	458	1/s	.0015	34	917	Y6	.002	134	1222	No.	.0015	1%	2292	1/4	.001	21/4
% End mill	306	X4	.002	56	611	1/s	.002	114	815	1/4	.002	11/2	1527	3/6	.001	11/2
1/2 End mill	229	K6	.003	%	459	1/4	.003	1	611	1/16	.003	11/2	1146	36	.0015	11/2
1 End mill	115	1/12	.004	14	229	Vis.	.003	3/2	306	No.	.003	1	573	Ж.	.002	11/4
Woodruff ½ x ½	229	1/4	.002	1/2	459	No.	.002	1	611	16	.002	134	1146	1/16	.004	41/2
Woodruff 1 x ¼	115	36	.003	36	229	3/6	.003	34	306	1/6	.003	1	573	3/6	.004	21/4
Woodruff 1¼ x ¾	92	₹6	.003	%	183	3/4	.003	. 1/2	245	3/6	.003	34	459	₹6	.003	1%
Angle cutter	92	1/6	.003	36	183	%	.003	1/2	245	34	.003	34	459	X6	.003	1%
Angle cutter	70	У4	.003	14	141	1/4	.003	1/2	188	X.	.003	1/2	351	1/4	.003	1
Saw 21/2 x 1/4	69	Any	.003	14	184	Any	.002	36	230	Any	.002	1/2	306	Any	.002	%
Saw 3 x 1/4	57	Any	.004	14	152	Any	.003	1/2	191	Any	.003	1/2	254	Any	.003	%
Saw 4 x 1/2	43	Any	.004	14	115	Any	.003	1/2	143	Any	.003	1/2	191	Any	.004	%
Side mill 2 x ¼	57	1/4	.006	36	115	1/4	.004	1/5	153	3/6	.004	%	287	36	.006	134
Side mill 3 x %	38	16	.006	14	76	36	.004	*	102	36	.005	1/2	191	36	.010	1%

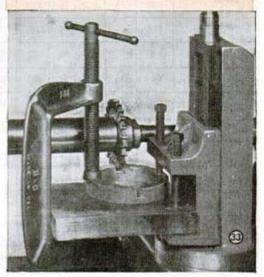
 For high-speed steel cutters. If carbon-steel cutters are used, run lathe about two-thirds of speed given (2) All figures are in inches



The work opening of most milling attachments measures about 1 in. deep by 2 in. high by 3 in. wide. Although this is sufficient capacity for most work, occasionally the worker will have a job which cannot be accommodated. The solution to this problem is the familiar C-clamp. Fig. 30 shows how large rounds can be clamped directly over vise opening; Figs. 31 and 32 show a simple setup for large, flat work. Usually, this can be handled by clamping it over the vise jaws. The work must be mounted as rigidly as possible to prevent chatter. A heavy block of metal at least 3/4 in. thick is a useful base for jobs that overhang the vise jaws, such as the ring shown in Fig. 33. With these and other makeshifts, fairly large work can be milled in the lathe, but cuts must always be light, particularly when the setup has long overhangs.

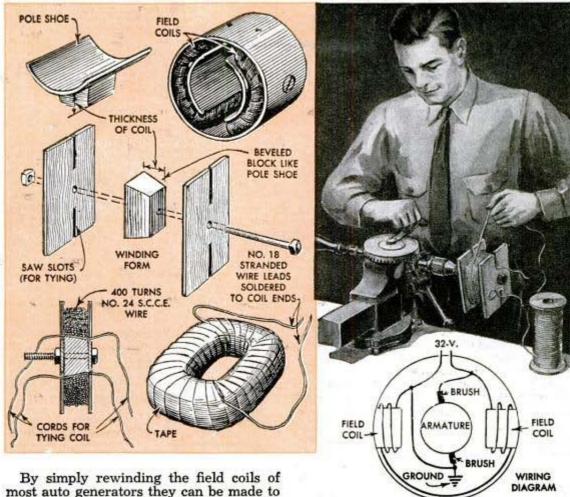
Precision work in wood and plastic can be done with the same general setups shown for metal. If desired, regular three-wing shaper cutters can be used. Obviously, the speed of the lathe can be greatly increased for working these comparatively soft materials. With a little experimenting you can find the best speed.





POPULAR MECHANICS

Old Car Generator Rewound to Produce 32 Volts

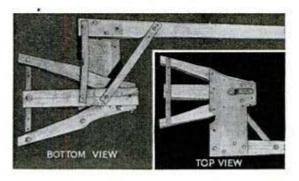


most auto generators they can be made to produce 36 to 40 volts when driven at a speed of 1,800 to 2,000 r.p.m. Also, by supplying current at this voltage a generator of this type will operate as a shunt motor, delivering 1/4 to 1/3 hp. at a speed of approximately 1,800 r.p.m. To convert the generator, remove the original field coils and the electrical cutout, which is not used, and then make a winding form of wood similar to the one shown in the center detail. Each coil consists of 400 turns of No. 24 singlecotton-covered-enameled wire, and is covered with two layers of cotton tape and impregnated with insulating varnish. After installing the coils in the generator housing, stranded lead wires are soldered to the ends of the coils, which then are tested for polarity. This can be done with two pieces of soft iron held against both pole faces at the same time while current is flowing through the coils. If the iron pieces attract one another, the polarity is correct. But if they repel each other, which indicates incorrect polarity, just reverse the connections to one coil.

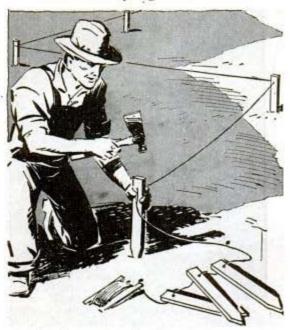
Geo. E. Clentimack, Plainville, Mass.

Offset Wagon Tongue Simplifies Use of Three-Horse Hitch

One farmer who used three horses to pull a wagon on the road offset the tongue. This centered the hitch behind the horses and simplified the use of a three-horse double-tree on the tongue, which was set to one side just enough to bring the stub-end directly behind the center horse. An iron plate bolted on top and two iron braces bolted to the underside of the tongue and stub end provide a rigid assembly.



Small Stakes Strung on Chalkline Aid in Laying Out Work

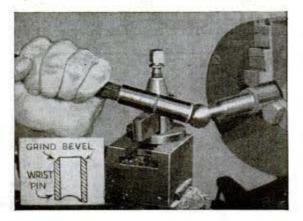


When laying out grading or construction work where batten boards or marking stakes are not required, you can use stakes strung on a chalkline as a portable device for stretching a line from point to point over various distances. With this arrangement, the stakes and line are always together, and the line is strung as the stakes are driven into the ground.

Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind.

Ball Shape Is Turned in Lathe With Hollow Cutting Tool

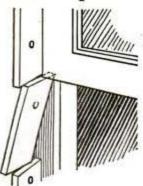
If you have trouble turning a ball in a lathe, try the method shown. The cutting tool is a wrist pin from a gasoline motor. Various sizes can be obtained at a car wrecking yard. The end of the pin should be ground to a bevel, and the pin should be mounted on the end of a file or other suitable handle. The ball shape first is roughturned with the regular lathe tool, after



which the wrist-pin tool is used freehand as shown. By swinging the tool back and forth, a perfect ball shape is obtained. Best results are had if the inner diameter of the pin is about two thirds the diameter of the work.

Section of Window Stop Pivoted To Hold Barn Sash Open

If your barn windows do not have weights or pins to keep the lower sash open for ventilation, cut out a section of the stop on one side of each window and pivot it as shown. The pivoted section then can be turned to engage the lower edge of



the sash and keep it in a raised position. Before pivoting the stops, determine the height at which you want the sash raised and then cut out the sections accordingly.

Legible Marks on Rough Lumber Made With Horseshoe Nail



Finding pencil marks difficult to follow when sawing rough or weathered lumber, one carpenter scored it with a horseshoe nail. This was formed into a finger ring so that the pointed end of the nail projected enough to provide a scoring point.

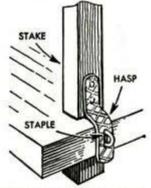
How to Store Portland Cement

For occasional use in mixing small batches of concrete or plaster about the home, portland cement can be bought in full-sack lots and kept in perfect condition for several years if it is stored in metal cans that have tight-fitting lids. Line the can with sheets of paper or with a paper bag of a diameter slightly larger than the diameter of the container. Pour in the cement while it is fresh and dry, and pack it down well by jogging the container against the floor. Fill the can until there is just enough room to fold down the paper liner, then press the lid in place. Paint cans of the 1-gal. size provide good containers. If

these are not available, malted-milk containers or popcorn cans will serve as well. Cement stored in a number of small containers will keep longer than when stored in a large container that is opened frequently. When using only part of the cement from a can, fold or twist the paper lining to cover the remaining cement before putting the lid in place. When several sacks of cement are purchased and are not used immediately, they should be stored in a dry place, preferably indoors. Where it is necessary to store the sacks in a damp place, stack them on a temporary platform elevated a foot or more above the floor. If stored outdoors, pile the sacks in the shape of an inverted V and cover with waterproof building paper laid to shed rainwater. Cement stored in the sack even in a relatively dry place will harden next to the sack and ultimately throughout. If hardening has not progressed too far, some of the cement can be salvaged by breaking up the hard outer shell and sifting out the fine cement. First shake this through a ¼-in. mesh sieve and finally through one of 14-mesh flyscreen.-Chas. Kimball, Los Angeles, Cal.

Truck-Body Stakes Kept in Place By Simple Rubber Hasps

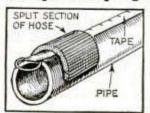
To keep stakes in the body of his truck from bouncing out, one driver cut hasps from an old auto tire and nailed them to the stakes. When slipped over staples projecting from the truck floor, the hasps hold securely but may be lifted for



removal without bothering with keys or pins. Slots in the hasps must be short enough to provide a tight fit on the staples.

Plumber's Tape Secured by Hose For Measuring Pipe

The problem of holding the end of a tape measure while measuring lengths of pipe was solved by one plumber who used a short piece of split garden hose. The tape



was placed at one end of the pipe and the hose slipped over it to act as a clamp. This method will work effectively on pipe of various diameters.

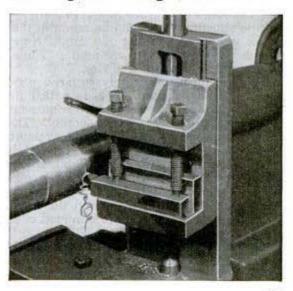
Guard on Stock Watering Tank Reduces Crowding of Animals



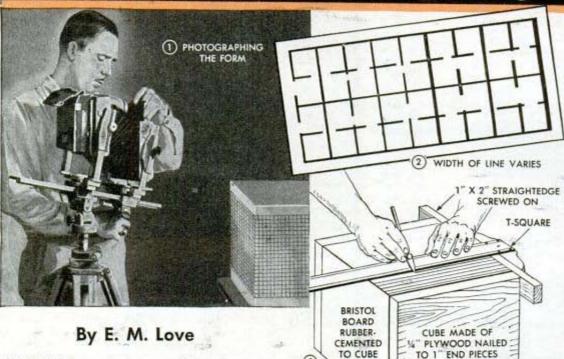
To keep cattle from crowding each other at the watering tank, one farmer uses a guard which forces the animals to drink at each side of the tank. The guard also is used as a support for covering the tank to prevent freezing. Cleats fit along the sides and ends of the tank to hold the guard in place.—A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Large Tool Bit Is Held Securely In Lathe Milling Attachment

Large tool bits of almost any shape can be used in a small lathe by mounting the tool in a milling attachment. Clamping is solid and positive, and raising the mechanism of the attachment permits placing the point of the bit on center or above as desired. Boring tools can be held in the same manner. The milling attachment also makes a good mounting for other tools.



HOTOGRAPHIC GRIE



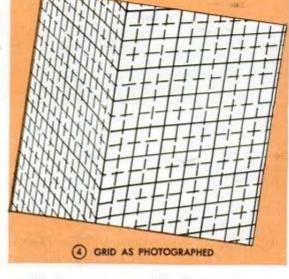
FORM

NE of the easiest ways of drawing perspective views is by using a "grid"an arrangement of accurately spaced and scaled lines that lead to vanishing points. If tracing paper is laid over one of these grids on a drawing board as in Fig. 9, a perspective drawing can be made directly with straightedge and pencil and without the use of extensions on the drawing board or any other special equipment. Two examples of such grids are shown in Figs. 4 and 7. The grids are made by photographing two adjacent surfaces of a specially made form, Fig. 1. On this, bristol board is cemented, and accurately spaced lines are drawn in ink to establish the lines of perspective, Fig. 3. Any number of different perspective views can be made in the same way by changing the angle from which the photographs are made. These can be enlarged to desired size.

For the form, accurately squared plywood should be used. This is nailed to 1-in. stock, and braces are added wherever necessary to square the assembly. The form then is coated with thin glue or paint, and, when this is dry, rubber cement is applied evenly to two sides. Next, sheets of two-ply bristol board are similarly coated with the cement and allowed to dry, after which they are placed on the form. Any projecting portions are trimmed even

with the edges of the form.

Size of the form depends to some extent upon the area of the film and the kind of lens used. With a large film and a wide-



angle lens, correspondingly greater areas can be photographed at any given distance than with a regular lens and miniature-size film. However, in this case the lower edges of the form as well as the parallel lines drawn on the attached bristol board will appear in a more abrupt perspective. On the form shown, solid inked lines were spaced ½ in. apart, with alternating dashed lines between them, Fig. 2. These, also, were spaced ½ in. apart, so that the solid and dashed lines were ¼ in. apart. As an

Simplify Perspective Drawing

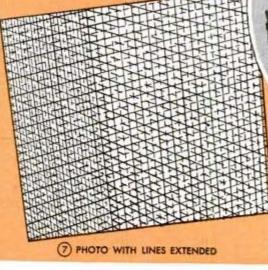
aid in drawing the lines, a straightedge should be screwed to the form to guide a T-square. The straightedge can be a length of 1 by 2-in. wood, and should be secured flush with the surface on which the lines are to be drawn. As the form is photographed at an angle, the lines drawn across its surfaces will appear foreshortened, those farthest from the camera tending to become fainter than those in front. To avoid this dimming, the width of the lines should be increased toward the far end, as indicated in Fig. 2.

In order to obtain a photograph at a desired angle or with a particular pitch of line, a view camera, as shown in Fig. 1, is best.

camera, as shown in Fig. 1, is best. Many view cameras are equipped with adjustable lens boards or backs, en-

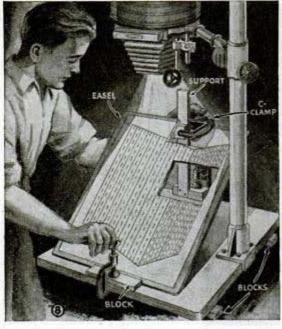


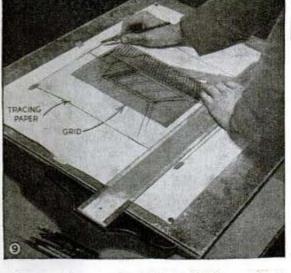




abling the operator to avoid the threedimensional effect caused by lines receding from the portion of the object nearest the focal point. The image is focused about halfway on the side farthest from the camera and the lens is stopped down as far as possible to gain overall sharpness. The aperture can be reduced beyond its normal range by the use of a special diaphragm. This can be a disk cut from a discarded, dense negative, or any similarly rigid and opaque material, in the center of which a pinhole is made, and the area is sanded to remove any burrs resulting from such piercing. The disk is fitted into the lens mount behind the lens, as in Fig. 6. Of course, the disk must not be used for focusing, but is put in place only when the exposure is to be made. Also, exposure time with a pinhole must be much longer than that with the smallest regular stop.

A print from a negative made in this way will resemble that shown in Fig. 4. To increase the usefulness of the grid, however, the lines can be extended on the negative to produce a print like that shown in Fig. 7. This can be done best on a retouching desk or board fitted with a piece of ground glass. The lines are scratched into the emulsion on the negative with a scriber made by inserting the head of a fine needle into a





length of narrow dowel or another suitable holder. It is best, when extending the lines, to use an extension held under the desk by a C-clamp as in Fig. 5, inserting into it a pin on which a T-square can pivot.

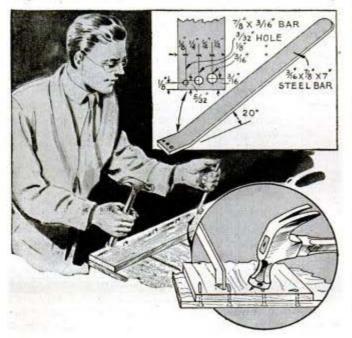
Enlargements of the grid negative now are made. However, as paper will not last very long in ordinary use, process or litho film should be used for the prints. If a print larger than any size film you have is wanted, the image can be focused to the desired

size on the easel, and small films placed side by side so that, when printed, they can be taped together to make one large print. To protect the emulsion from wear in handling, a coat of clear lacquer or varnish should be brushed or sprayed on the film enlargements. If the negative was made with a fixed-back camera, with the lens pointed directly at the form, there will likely be some distortion in the image. To overcome this defect, the easel is tilted when the enlargement is made, as shown in Fig. 8, so that there will be no converging of lines that should be parallel.

Nail-Bending Tool Speeds Work of Crating or Packing

Craters and others whose job includes nailing wooden cases for transit usually are required to clinch the nails so that the points do not project. For this work the tool shown will be a time and labor saver. Also, the nails are bent so that the points

are directed back into the wood. The tool is a length of flat iron bent upward slightly at one end for easy use. Three holes are drilled in this end to take nails of the size most commonly used. After the nails have been bent, a hammer is used to drive the points down, as shown in the circular detail.—Axel Ogren, Chicago.



Protect Your Eyeglasses

It is a good idea to rinse your eyeglasses in water before wiping them with a cloth, especially if you work in a factory where metallic dust or other abrasives are prevalent. Rinsing removes fine particles that might have collected on the glasses. By taking this precaution, the lenses will not be scratched when the wiping cloth is applied.

RADIO and ELECTRONICS &

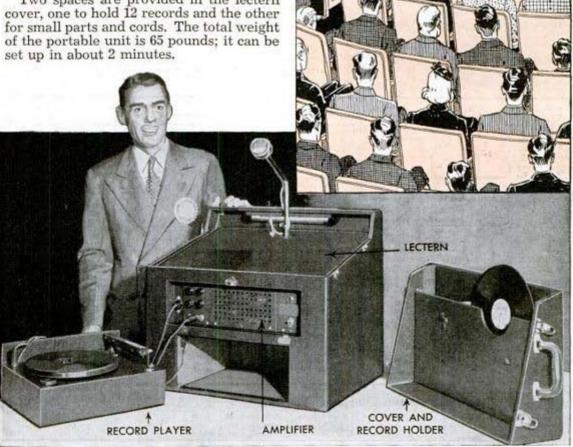


Public Address System Is Built Into a Portable Lectern

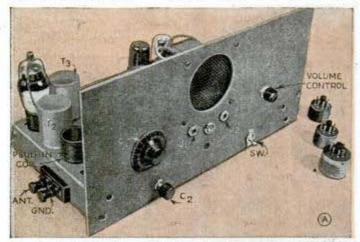
ESIGNED and assembled by a sound engineer to meet an immediate need for a flexible public address system, this unusual combination of a speaker's lectern and an audio amplifier provides channels for a record player, an adjustable lectern microphone and two extension microphones that may be used on either side of the lectern for debates. Extension cords permit these "mikes" to be carried around the room, if desired.

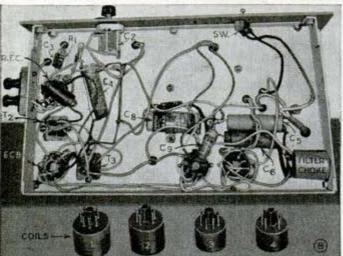
The plywood lectern cabinet is designed for correct height and proper contour for visibility; a built-in lamp illuminates the speaker's papers. Two 10-in. loud speakers are employed and these are mounted inside the cabinet at a 25-degree angle for wide range coverage. A 11/2-in.-thick Celotex partition absorbs possible rumbles within the lectern. The record player is a slide drawer unit that can be placed beside the cabinet for convenient operation.

Two spaces are provided in the lectern of the portable unit is 65 pounds; it can be



SHORT-WAVE LOUDSPEAKER

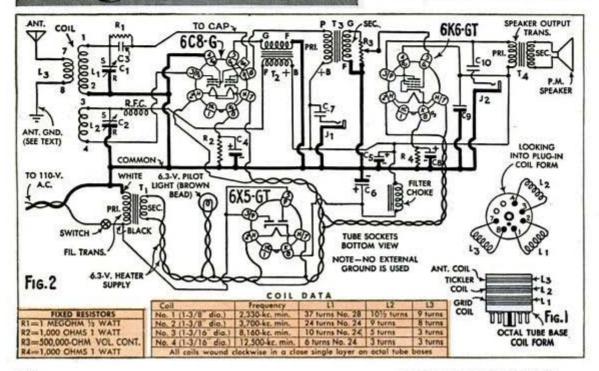




By Stuart D. Distelhorst

SSEMBLED from odds and ends of salvaged materials in connection with radio training activities, this three-tube communications-type receiver offers the student an example of what can be done with scrap materials. Satisfactory loudspeaker results are obtained with only three tubes and the set operates directly from a 110-volt 60-cycle a.c. power line.

Four plug-in coils, wound on old octal-type tube bases, overlap to tune from approximately 160 to 19 meters; minimum frequencies only are given in the coil chart. Coil winding details are given in Fig. 1. As this particular set is designed for the short-wave bands specified the builder is not advised to try to alter it for broadcast band reception. The schematic circuit diagram appears in Fig. 2; it consists of a regenerative detector and one stage of audio amplification, obtained by the use of the dual-purpose type 6C8-G tube; this is followed by a 6K6-GT for a second audio amplifier stage. The 6X5-GT double-diode rec-

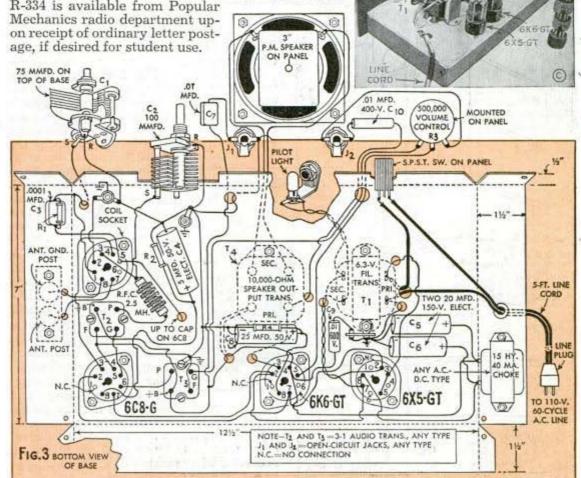


SET BUILT WITH USED PARTS

tifier tube plates are connected together to work as a half-wave rectifier utilizing the 110-volt 60-cycle line current to supply the plate and screen voltages. A 6.3-volt filament transformer is employed for the tube heater supply. All chassis-ground connections within the set are indicated by the heavy lines in Fig. 2. The chassis base of the set must not be connected to an additional external ground. However, the antenna coil may be grounded externally on one end without conflicting with the power ground.

Bottom views of the chassis base are shown in photo B and the pictorial wiring diagram, with parts values, in Fig. 3; photos A and C show the completed set. Base dimensions are given in Fig. 3; any salvaged metal base of similar dimensions may be used. The ½-in. hard-pressed wood front

panel is 6¾ in. by 13½ in. Variable condenser C₁ is mounted directly on the metal base. To tune the set turn C₂, starting with plates all out, until a thud or hissing sound is heard; if it refuses to oscillate rewind and add more turns to tickler coil L₂. Stations are tuned in with condenser C₁. Detailed list



Television in Department Store Merchandising

ANT. FOR

TRAINS



DERHAPS one of the most important applications of industrial television after the war will be its use as a powerful merchandising medium by department stores," explains J. D. McLean, General Electric commercial engineer. "Large stores will have many display points carefully chosen to catch and direct attention to fashion shows, demonstrations and specific products. The animation of certain of the primary display points, and the addition of sound bringing an advertising message or an explanation, will provide a new service."

Where industrial systems transmit pictures and sound from one point to another for private commercial uses by means of wires or coaxial cable only, no transmit-ting license will be required. Thus a department store can produce and televise its own programs throughout its store. It will

also be able to originate programs and relay them by the use of ultra-high frequency radio transmitters for transmission from local television stations, such radio relays, of course, being made by the li-censed station.

Block diagram Fig. 1 shows a typical installation and the basic equipment required. Outlets for both portable television cameras and sound microphones are distributed on various floors of the store. Picture and sound are picked up at the display location by cam-

era and microphone, illustrated in Fig. 1 and sketch A, and are fed through cables to the control and monitoring console at upper right, Fig. 1. Associated with the monitoring console is a camera amplifier channel for each portable camera, an audio amplifier for the sound, and a pulse generator to provide the timing signals. Mercury vapor flood lamps are provided wherever the television cameras are used. Sight and

sound receivers, similar to the one shown in photo B, will be placed in operation on the various floors and in the street level show windows. Many of these television receivers will probably be of the new large screen projection type.

(B)

FIG.1.

Tough but oh so gentle



Your automobile engine is only as old as its parts. Watch for signs of wear, have worn parts replaced promptly, and it will last...and last...and LAST!

One of the most important things to watch is the piston rings. Worn-out rings must be replaced promptly, to protect the cylinder walls and other vital parts.

When your engine shows symptoms of ring wear — smoke, oil-pumping, or loss of power—it will pay you to install Hastings Steel-Vent piston rings. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore performance. Ask your motor specialist.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY . HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

Hastings Mfg. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto



It's a privilege to buy War Bonds

TOUGH ON OIL PUMPING GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS



Митирали, зацишинена шторская правон





Beyond the front lines high-explosive land mines lie hidden in the earth — waiting for the unwary foot soldier! Portable, battery-powered Mine Detectors locate danger and help clear the way for tanks and infantry. War-winning weapons and instruments use thousands of dry batteries every day—that's why we're short of them on the homefront. Burgess Battery Company, Freeport, Illinois.

food Is A War Weapon—Use It Wisely I



I Cover the Battlefront

(Continued from page 87)

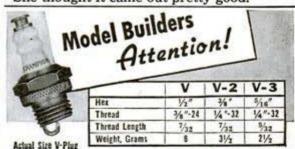
ing infantry when we ran into a Nazi barrage. I dived into the nearest trench, landing on top of two Jerries. They were apparently even more frightened than I, for they held their hands above their heads and cried "Kamerad!" I like to think I captured them.

At Aachen I was with 10 doughboys who were moving an antitank gun into position on one of the bitterly contested streets. The Nazis spotted our movement and immediately showered us with mortars. As I ducked for the protection of a doorway one of the mortars hit the street not five feet away. I'm glad to say it was a dud. But some of the others were real—and they got seven of the men in our group.

Editors like unusual human interest pictures, which vary the familiar pattern of routine war photography. You're always sure a humorous picture will get a good "ride" in the papers. For example, one of my most widely published pictures shows a bearded little gnome of a Trappist monk and a jeep driver staring curiously at each other in a 700-year-old Belgian monastery never before photographed. Another is a "gag shot" of three GIs standing at exaggerated attention behind an infantryman and an Army nurse who are sitting in the throne room of the Royal Palace of Caserta, near Naples. It was good for a laugh.

Sometimes people get the impression that cameramen are taking more risks than anyone else and therefore are heroes. The real heroes are the slogging infantrymen, who take risks day in and day out as a matter of course and keep right on going.

What really makes my job worthwhile is to see a gaunt, unshaved GI proudly dig a clipping from his pocket and say, "Remember when you took this picture of me? Mom cut it out of the hometown paper. She thought it came out pretty good."



Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Sillment sealed. Sillimanite insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY . TOLEDO I, OHIO



In its far-flung operations to the outposts of the world, Pan American Airways has been operating under stringent wartime restrictions and equipment limitations. It has nevertheless compiled an outstanding performance record in both contract work for the Army and Navy and in maintenance of its own commercial routes.

This achievement bespeaks a painstakingly scientific maintenance and service program. The small but vital spark plug naturally came in for close study because of its direct bearing on engine economy, performance, and dependability. Out of these studies and records emerged conclusive and dramatic evidence of superior performance, longer life, lower costs, lower maintenance and servicing time with Champion Ceramic Aircraft Spark Plugs.

The Champion Spark Plugs you buy for your car today are blood brothers to those used in Pan American's far-flying clippers. They are products of the same research and engineering, exclusive materials and processes; and, as a result, they bring an extra measure of performance and dependability to every engine.

To Save Gasoline—. Keep Spark Plugs Clean

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



LATHE FILING embodies a distinct filing technique, and is employed to smooth-finish or trueup a shaft, spindle, hub, gear or other rounded part-usually to make it fit or rotate properly.

Lathe File vs. Mill File. Because of the 45° angle of its teeth, the Nicholson Long Angle Lathe File overcomes filling up and consequently scratching surface of work-a tendency common in the shorter-angle Mill file when used as a "lathe" file. The chips slide down the gullets and are forced out at the edge. Makes file self-clearing; provides cleaner shearing; prevents "chatter" and "drag"; assures faster cutting.

Further information - on proper use, and range of surface speeds for various metals - is available to machine-shop operators, master mechanics, home-shop "hobbyists." Ask also for handbook, "File Filosophy," on kinds, use and care of files in general.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 22 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.

(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSO FILES FOR EVERY

Listen—the Enemy!

(Continued from page 63)

comes crackling through the ether. He strains every nerve. Did the announcer say "Juku," which means 19, or did he say "Jusu" which means 10 plus several? Did he say "Kishu" or did he say "Kushu"? "Kushu" it is. Tokyo has been bombed (Kushu) by a number of planes of unde-

termined nationality.

Tearing the page from his typewriter, he calls to the editor and translator on duty. Glancing quickly at the summary, the editor rushes to a teletype machine. Editing the summary, he sends the following flash to Washington: "Enemy bombers raided Tokyo shortly past noon on Saturday, inflicting damage on schools and hospitals, none on military establishments. The attack is causing widespread indigna-tion among the people." Meanwhile in Washington the FBIS editor receives the Portland flash. Realizing its importance, he immediately asks Portland to check the copy. The Portland office replies: "Copy is correct." The information is sent out at once over the "A" wire which goes to a dozen government agencies and also on the "D" wire going direct to England.

The phones begin to ring. Navy, War Department, the OWI all want assurances

that this story has been checked.

It's been only nine minutes from receipt of the first broadcast in Portland to its transmittal on the wires out of Washington. By morning, newspapers spread over the United States the glad tidings that Tokyo has been bombed. And the words, "As recorded by U. S. Monitors," take on a new meaning as you visualize that Portland monitor catching the word "Kushu" at 12:15 a.m.

Versions of the raid are pouring in meanwhile from Tokyo and Japanese satellite stations. Shortly before noon the FBIS knows that Kobe and Nagova also have been bombed. About 3 o'clock, daily reports have been delivered to 360 offices in 58 war units of the Government. Included is the complete story of the raid on Japan.

Expert analysts, well versed in Japanese propaganda technique, determine that in spite of what Tokyo had said, the American raid had reached military objectives and incendiary bombs had damaged Tokyo's transport system. All of these conclusions were confirmed later by the Doolittle flyers and by neutral informants.

Inspired by such accomplishments, the former amateur radio operators and other skilled personnel of FBIS go quietly ahead today with operation of one of the world's

finest receiving systems.



Savage Model 6 - .22 caliber automotic

rifle. Three rifles in one-automatic, bolt

action repeater or single shot. One of a great line of Savage 22's and medium

power rifles.

151

LAWN MOWERS

DEPENDABILITY AND

ACCURACY

MANUFACTURER OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS .

AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT



BROKEN PLASTER

It's easy to repair cracked walls with Rutland Patching Plaster. Just mix Rutland with water ... wet the old plaster ... and apply with knife or trowel. Rutland is the *original* ready-to-use patching plaster. Extra fine and white. Does not shrink or crack when it sets. Makes a patch as smooth and lasting as the wall itself.



HOLES IN CONCRETE

Repair breaks in cement floors, walks, etc., with Rutland Concrete Patcher. Quick. Easy. Just mix with water and apply with trowel. To be sure of having enough, ask for the 25-pound bag.

RUTLAND

REPAIR PRODUCTS

Rutland Fire Clay Company, Rutland, Vt.

Make Your Old Tackle Do

(Continued from page 31)

Jerking the rod would only fasten the sinker tighter into the rocks and our only out was to break the line. Then came the "light," as carried by Charlie Anderson, old-time local commercial fisherman.

"Never fished here before, have you?" he asked. And without waiting for an answer he showed us his own way of solving the problem of how to keep the weight from snagging on the rock bottom.

He took an ordinary screen door spring and cut it in three parts. "Here are your sinkers," he said, holding up the sections.

He tied one on the end of his line and cast out in a spot we had found to be the rockiest of all. Sure enough, he snagged. But he ran an extra yard of line off his reel and then pulled hard on the section tied to the door spring. When the line was taut he let go and the bait snapped free.

"It's simple," he explained. "When the spring catches on the rocks you pull the line tight enough to stretch out the spring. Then by letting go in a hurry the spring snaps back and its rebound carries it out of the crevice. It seldom fails."

Million Mile Patrol

(Continued from page 69)

ville. Besides the "Cats," the inshore patrol of SOCs, the Navy's faithful old biplanes, were important in the night operations, dropping flares on enemy vessels to make them vivid targets for PT attack.

The team of "Cats," SOCs and PTs, in fact, made barge supply routes almost impossible for the Japs in the upper Solomons—the "Cats" with 500-pound bombs and .50-caliber machine guns, the PTs with torpedoes, and the SOCs with 100-pound bombs and flares.

The photographic reconnaissance of the search planes became even more important as the Navy approached areas that were more heavily fortified.

Of all the achievements of Navy search planes, perhaps the most noteworthy are the operations of pilots who have been responsible for the success of bombing missions over Japanese Paramushiru. Some of the Pacific's worst weather made the fogshrouded Kuriles extremely difficult to observe, yet photos of enemy installations were necessary to the success of bombing missions. The bombings, however, were highly effective despite the fact that many of the pictures were taken at night in the light of flares dropped on airfields and gun emplacements.



"Cain't hide dirt under Lightnin', Willie . . . he gits up most every day."

FIX DIRTY SPARK PLUGS THE "PLUG-CHEK" WAY

Cleaning a spark plug often isn't enough. The plugs may be faulty, the wrong type or improperly gapped. Auto-Lite "Plug-Chek" inspection service is the quick and accurate way to find what corrections should be made to improve gas mileage up to 12%, according to tests made by the American Automobile Association.

Have your spark plugs inspected the "Plug-Chek" way by your friendly Auto-Lite dealer. But if new plugs are needed, ask for Auto-Lite spark plugs—they're ignition engineered.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY

TOLEDO, 1 . Merchandising Division

BUY WAR BONDS

Tune in the AUTO-LIT Radio Show

STARRING

Dick Havmes

HELEN FORREST . GORDON JENKINS' **ORCHESTRA**

Every Tuesday Night • NBC

Featuring men and women on the fighting fronts



Your Car, too, can look

Simoniz . . . and it will Sparkle like New again

It's easy now to Simoniz a car. You'll enjoy doing it yourself. All you need is Simoniz and Simoniz Kleener. In no time at all they'll have your car glistening beautifully. And it's lasting beauty! More important still... Simoniz protects and preserves the finish. Yes, it assures you a lot better tradein allowance when victory cames. In the meantime, you'll get more pride out of driving because your car stays bright and beautiful. So Simoniz now. The sooner you do it the better.

THE SIMONIZ CO., CHICAGO 16, ILL.
Recognized for over thirty years as authorities
on the care and preservation of fine finishes



Sold by gracery, hardware, auto accessory, paint, drug, and department stores, filling stations and garages

The Road That Couldn't Be Built

(Continued from page 5)

new road that climbed, dipped and zig-

zagged through the mountains.

This was the opening wedge that was to drive the Japs out of North Burma, and it was to be a combined operation between road-building engineers and Chinese-American combat troops. Neither could have advanced without the other. In many places combat engineers with mine detectors had to go ahead of the bulldozers. Jap strafing planes and snipers were a constant menace, but the troops and road crews maintained a steady advance.

General Pick's men had to build not only the main Ledo trace, but dozens of combat roads leading off into the jungle to clean out pockets of Japs. They cut roads to battlefields all the way from Ningam Sakan to Shaduzup and Warazup. They built air strips and paved the way for Brigadier General Frank Merrill's famed Marauders. One officer remarked that the tombstones of the men who gave their lives formed the

milestones of the Ledo Road.

When the 1944 monsoon struck, the road had advanced to Warazup, which is about 190 miles from Ledo. While the road engineers fought the weather during the summer months to keep the highway open, the combat troops pushed the Japs out of North Burma. The fiercest battle was the 74-day siege of Myitkyina, the Jap stronghold on the Irrawaddy River. Two battalions of Ledo Road combat engineers were flown into Myitkyina to help the infantry.

Meanwhile, General Pick had been gathering a vast backlog of equipment at Warazup for the final push to Wanting on the China border. During the monsoon, a vital section of the road in the Hukawng Valley was inundated. For a time it seemed to be

the final "impossible" obstacle.

But, by this time, General Pick and his staff were used to riding roughshod over "impossible" barriers. Two GI lumber mills were quickly set up in the valley. In 30 days these mills turned out 2,400 pilings and more than a million board feet of lumber to build a causeway over the flooded area so that supplies could keep rolling.

With the end of the monsoon in October, the road was pushed along at a fast pace until another "impossible" obstacle was encountered. A huge floating bridge had to be anchored across the Irrawaddy near Myitkyina. The method by which this bridge was anchored was so successful and so ingenious that it is regarded as a military secret. This bridge is one of 165 main

(Continued to page 156)



Delta Homecraft* Power Tools

nour hands

Free Delta Book!

An interesting picture book that shows you how to get started in woodworking. Illustrates modern shop layouts - in color. Tells how manual hobbies aid mental health. in an authoritative article reprinted from Reader's Digest. Fill in the coupon at right for your free copy of "Happiness Is In Your Hands."

Here are tools you can count on to give you dependable performance

Any woodworking enthusiast can tell you that using your hands to make good-looking things pays off in pride and pleasure and mental alertness. It's a happy hobby!

But whether you enjoy all of the fun woodworking can give you - or miss out on part of it - depends to a con-siderable degree on whether or not you enjoy the service of quality tools.

Yes, your tools — both hand tools

Yes, your tools and power tools - can make a difference. It's because quality is so important that Delta Homecraft Power Tools are used by woodworkers everywhere. Delta's "hidden values" in construction—quality engineering features that mean a lot

to your contentment—help you obtain accuracy, economy, dependability, safety.

Take Delta's double-sealed ball bearings, for instance.

These are bearings that are Inese are bearings that are fully protected against harmful dust, assuring you of longer bearing life. You don't have to bother about oiling them, because they stay lubricated for life, when they leave the factory.

The bearings are also pre-loaded. This is an extra manufacturing operation that eliminates the "play" in the bearings, to help you enjoy long-time operating efficiency and accuracy.

These bearings fit snugly into precision-bored bearing seats. This helps to keep the bearings lined up properly, so that you have greater assurance of finishing pieces to exact dimensions.

Precision-ground shafts are another

Precision-ground shafts are another example of Delta's quality workman-ship. These are shafts which run with-out any "wobbling" which might throw off your measurements.

To help eliminate annoying, damag-ing vibration, the pulleys which trans-mit the power from your motor to your power tool are dynamically balanced.

If you're a woodworking hobbyist— or are anxiously awaiting the day you can become one—plan now on

become one—plan now on enjoying these quality fea-tures that help you get the most out of your absorbing hobby. Plan on getting Delta Homecraft Power Tools, when they are again available.

Right now, save for your happiness — and earn the right to enjoy it — by buying War Bonds.



Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Tear out	١
coupon and	
mail today!	

DELTA MANUFACTURING CO. E E. Vienna Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin	1
Please send me my free copy of "Happines In Your Hands" picturing the ideal crea-	s Is

			C. Landan		207-1407-1508
Name				 	
					100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Addre	ess	 		 	

.) State

Even before the fire alarm stops ringing, the fire apparatus is roaring its way toward the fire, a symbol of utmost reliability in any weather, night or day. Contributing to the quick starting and ready power of thousands of fire department engines are AC Spark Plugs, chosen for utmost reliability. To insure long life and top efficiency, these plugs are cleaned and regapped by the AC method, every 3,000 miles. That is an excellent rule for you to follow when having your car, truck or tractor serviced...replacing worn plugs promptly with AC's of correct Heat Range for today's fuels.



SPEED FINAL VICTORY - BUY WAR BONDS

bridges on the Ledo Road, which crosses 10 major rivers and 155 secondary streams.

After the fall of Bhamo last December, the road builders moved on toward the China border, and in January junction was made with the Burma Road at "Mile 478" in Wanting. Under the command of General Pick, some 436 miles of the road were constructed in a 15-month period. It was officially declared open January 22, 1945.

For each mile of mountain road constructed, 100,000 cubic yards of dirt had to be moved. The total amount of earth moved for the entire project was about 13,500,000 cubic yards—enough to form a dirt wall three feet wide and 10 feet high from New York to San Francisco. The culvert pipe used in the road's drainage system averaged 1,200 feet a mile, and if placed end to end the pipe would extend 105 miles.

As the Ledo Road was being built, a fourinch oil pipe line was extended from Calcutta up across northeastern India. Thence it follows the same general course as the Ledo Road to Myitkyina, then crosses the Irrawaddy River.

The highway from Ledo to Kunming, China, incorporating the Ledo and part of the Burma Road, has been named the Stilwell Road by Chiang Kai-shek. This road is 1,044 miles long.

It was an historic occasion when the first convoy of nearly a hundred trucks, jeeps, ambulances and light artillery pieces set out from Ledo. There was a special Chinese guard, and General Pick rode in the lead jeep. Army engineers, Negro truck drivers, and native laborers were accorded places of honor for this epic journey. Photographers and newspaper correspondents in jeeps raced from one end of the convoy to the other. Photo planes cruised low overhead. The Engineers were tossing their hats in the air and telling the world:

"We built the road that couldn't be built!"

The "Cat" Beats the Dog Team

(Continued from page 16)

with much other equipment. Food supplies were to be dropped from planes to the members of the party along their chilly journey. Several portable radios were tested so contacts with the National Park Service transmitter could be maintained.

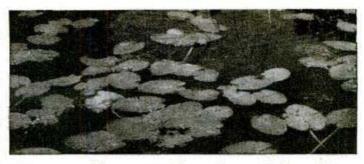
The tractors encountered little snow for the first 40 miles through the park. However, the front wheels had to be replaced with skis before the base camp was reached. Then came the real test for the tractors. Through mud and across rivers they forged ahead, dragging heavily loaded trailers.

(Continued to page 158)

горилл: анцицинений инторским прио

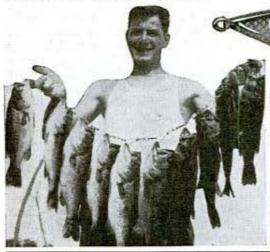
Best Bait for Pads and Weeds

The No. 3 Hawaiian Wiggler is made for just such conditions. Don't be afraid to throw it right into the pads. Then work it slowly thru the openings, even letting it stop and flutter down thru the pockets. In thick cover, bass need more time to get to the bait than in open water-so don't reel too fast.



Hawaiian Wiggler No. 3

(Weedless)



(Left) Dr. Jos. Schmid, Salem, Ohio, (now in the army) with this two-man limit caught with the No. 3 Hawaiian Wiggler right out of the weeds and lily pads from Mud Lake, Mich., where other baits couldn't go.

Write for Free Catalog

It will give you all the latest dope on my family of Hawaiian Wigglers and also Jitterbug, the famous surface bait that runs fish crazy.

FRED ARBOGAST, 1615 North St., Akron 3, Ohio

three mac one.

This low-cost DURO Router-Shaper-Carver can be converted from one use to another in a few seconds

An ideal machine for these quick-changing times—when the ability to shift rapidly and economically from one set-up to another is vital.

Here is an unusually flexible machine that can be used for routing, shaping and carving wood, metal or plastics. Combines high speed (20,000 R.P.M.) power (1200 watts at the spindle) and solid, heavy construction that gives smooth, vibrationless cutting. Is extremely flexible—can be transformed quickly into a Shaper or Carver. Standard equipment handles 1/4", 5/16 and 3/8" bits for routing-5/16" and 1/2" bore shaper cutters—and all standard cutters for carving. Has many special features including: Specially designed G. E. Universal Motors, New Departure Precision ball bearings, precision machining throughout; Table can be instantly adjusted to any height without holding foot pedal. Chuck is part of spindle and holds adaptor and cutter close to work. thus preventing whip. Many other exclusive features. Unusually low priced.

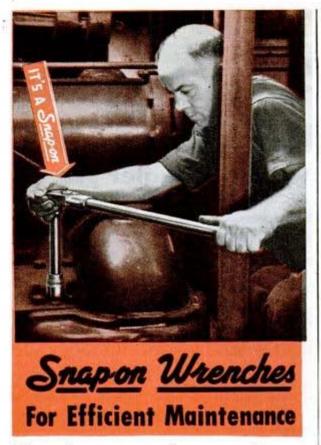
Send for Catalog - giving full specifications and prices on the DURO Shaper-Router-Carver-and other DURO quality Machines including Drill Presses, Circular Saws, Band Saws, Flexible Shafts, Lathes, Sanders and Electric Drills.

MACHINE TOOL DIVISION

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO., 2685 N KILDARE AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILE ALSO MAKERS OF DURD HAND TOOLS



Available on Priorities Only



Time and manpower saved on every maintenance operation counts today as never before! For hundreds of routine maintenance jobs such as this, modern Snap-on wrench equipment provides speed, flexibility and accessibility, with safe, powerful leverage to turn the biggest, tightest nuts.

In Snap-on's heavy duty Loxocket wrenches the automatic locking device makes any combination of handles and sockets safe as a one-piece wrench... and the thumb button release permits quick change of hookup to clear obstructions. The ratchet action operates within a 20-degree handle swing.

Standard Snap-on socket wrenches for industrial nut turning are available in complete series of handles and sockets in ½", ½", ½", ½", ½", 1" and 1½" square drives, with wrench sizes ranging from ¾16" up to 3½". Write for 1945 catalog of 3,000 Snapon tools for production, assembly and maintenance.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION, 8062-E 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.



After a steep climb they landed on huge Muldrow Glacier, where they had to detour around yawning crevasses. Deep valleys, carved in the glacier by the high winds, were crossed and recrossed without difficulty. Airplanes dropped fuel and oil to the men as they climbed into the highest mountains of the Alaska Range.

Finally the last camp site was established at an altitude of 7,000 feet and the tractors were given a well deserved rest. From that point to the wrecked plane, no machine could navigate the sheer slopes of hard blue ice. Only afoot and by hanging to ropes could the expedition continue on. It often became necessary to cut steps in the ice in order to reach the wind-swept ridge above them and over which they must pass. The ridge was topped only after many hours of arduous labor. Far below they could see portions of the wrecked plane. Down the treacherous sheets of ice Pearson led his crew. Hanging to nylon ropes, tied to ice picks sunk in the ice, they slowly worked downward until the plane was reached. Tents and supplies were dropped from planes and excavation work on the snow covered fuselage was begun. Not a body was found in or within hundreds of feet of the wreck. The plane had struck the hard ice with a terrific impact and tumbled hundreds of feet down the mountain, breaking into pieces as it hit the great chunks of jagged ice. It was evident that the bodies of the victims had been mangled beyond belief. The expedition was a successful failure.

But the old sourdough Alaskans, who kept in touch with the progress of the expedition via their short-wave radios, overheard nothing but praise for the little snow tractors. The gruelling test given them by members of the expedition was conclusive evidence that the little "Cats" could do about everything expected of a dog team except consume dried fish as fuel.

Even the cold-blooded businessman of Alaska says the dog team is about due for the doghouse. A snow tractor left with the National Park Service at Mt. McKinley Park during the rescue operations was given every conceivable test by Louis Maupin, fiscal agent for the Interior Department. He says operation costs are far lower than maintaining sled dogs and that if given two snow tractors the National Park Service can chase poachers, hunters and trappers out of the park with more efficiency. Then, too, expert dog team drivers are not easy to find in these days of labor shortages.

So, when the war ends and visitors travel to Alaska, they may see the last of that hardy, hard-working breed—the sled dog.

There is No Substitute for Experience



BEFORE THE WAR we said, "Ask any outboard motor owner about Sea-Horses." We knew that most owners—whether or not they drove a Sea-Horse—would speak well of our product.

SON SEA HORS

It's time to say that again. All outboard motors in civilian use are older today. And we believe the good word about Sea-Horses is better than ever.

There's lots of experience wrapped up in these fine motors. It shows up in DEPENDable performance through the years.



JOHNSON MOTORS, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

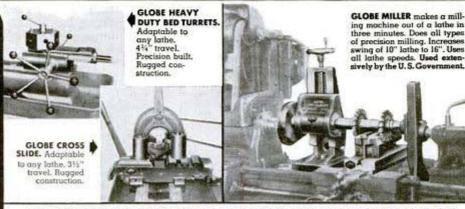
These Globe products do precision work

Compact, Rugged Construction, Low in Cost!

Immediate Delivery

Detailed literature free upon request. Address Dept. P.M.





IMPORTANT: When ordering or requesting prices on above items, be sure to give: 1. Make and model of lathe. 2. Lathe swing. 3. Power or hand cross feed. 4. State if lathe is equipped with telescoping toper attachment.





End Mill Holders. Various sizes.

GLOBE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING CO., 3380 ROBERTSON BOULEYARD, LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

A New Blade Makes a New Knife

New! No. 83 X-ACTO

deluxe all metal knife chest. The linest in

knife sets complete

with 3 solid aluminum

handles and 12 inter-

changeable blades, in

handy wooden chest

Price \$5.00 complete.

Other knives and sets

from 50c to \$3.50.

ED-SELECT IN

RE-SHARPER

X-ACTO... KNIFE OF A THOUSAND USES

X-ACTO knives are always sharp... for at the first sign of dullness, you instantly re-blade to resharpen! That is why, in all cutting work and in all arts and crafts, when-

ever it is important to have a knife with a keen, precision cutting edge, X-ACTO'S prove best by test. They are always factory-fresh . . . always sharp!

The new deluxe all-metal Knife Chest will give you an ease and skill in cutting you've never known before. Get this new X-ACTO Knife Chest today.

Discover the joy of working with knives that have better, sharper, surgically keen blades . knives of a thousand u X-ACTO! uses.

X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO.



The Fighting Lady Will Be Back

(Continued from page 11)

The targets had been selected with care. The officers who planned the operation figured that if aircraft engine and assembly plants could be wrecked, we would hit Japanese aviation in a vital spot. So these were marked for destruction: the Nakajima-Musashino plant and the Nakajima-Tame plant, side by side in the western suburbs of Tokyo; the great Ota assembly factory in the northern suburbs, the Tachigawa engine plant a few miles north and east of Tokyo; and the Koizumi engine factory northwest of Tokyo.

The engine plants and assembly factories, some of which were new, modern buildings, pleased the bomber pilots no end. One

told me enthusiastically later:

"Boy, what a pleasure it was to go in on that big, fat target. It looked as wide as a mountain. What a whale of a difference between that and a twisting, turning little ship. You didn't even have to look back to

see if you'd hit the damn thing!"

Because of the excellent visibility our bombers made few misses. Reconnaissance photographs showed later that 50 to 75 percent of the targets hit had been wrecked. There were black plumes of smoke all over Tokyo-factories, docks, warehouses and buildings were afire.

The box score for the two days added up

to something like this:

322 planes shot out of the air.

177 planes destroyed on the ground. 150-200 planes probably destroyed. 14 ships sunk and 22 damaged.

Aircraft factories, shops, warehouses, factories, docks and buildings damaged.

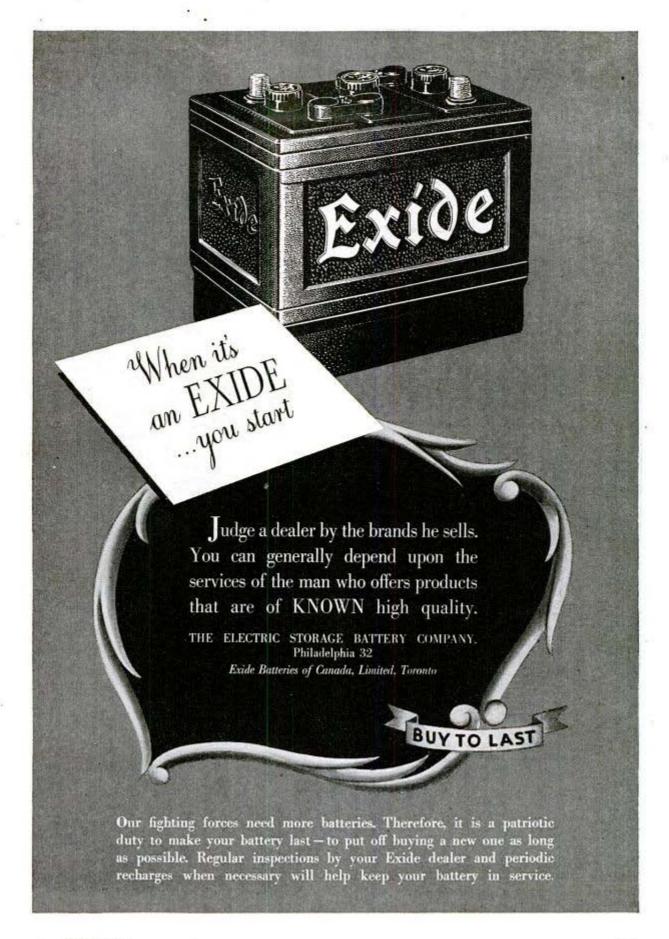
In the light of our uncertainty before the operation, it was a most satisfactory strike. We'd lost 49 planes and perhaps 30-40 brave pilots. The Japs hadn't thrown any of their land-based bombers against our ships. Carrier-based aircraft had scored a knockout punch against land-based aircraft.

We went back to Tokyo again on February 25. The weather was bad, we caught the Japs by surprise and we hurt them. This time there was snow in the air.

There were approximately 100 Jap planes in the sky that day-we call them "meatballs" because of the red spot on each wing -skillful but not aggressive. Few of them tangled with our planes and when they did, they went plummeting down in smoke. I saw a couple of Jap pilots parachute out even before they had been hit.

One of our torpedo pilots had the unique experience of downing a Zero without firing a shot. The Jap zoomed in front of the

(Continued to page 162)



A Dynamic Discovery!

P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.

Tropical' DRY BATTERIES



Originally developed by Mallory for the United States Army Signal Corps.

When peace arrives, this radically different battery will have great advantages for civilian use. Now, output is confined to war needs.

> P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc. INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

> > TRADE MARK



TBF, whose propeller chewed the Jap's tail right off. The TBF pilot asked for-and got-credit for a shoot-down.

Score for the day, cut short by the snow-

storm, also was impressive:

47 planes shot down.

111 planes destroyed on the ground.

150 planes damaged.

5 small ships sunk, 5 probables.

14 vessels damaged.

Trains, airfield hangars and aircraft

plants bombed.

So it all adds up to this: The Tokyo strike was one of the easiest major strikes by a United States carrier task force. Why the Japs didn't give us more opposition I don't know. Several theories have been advanced. Which is correct I don't presume to say. Perhaps a combination of all:

1. We caught the Japs entirely by surprise. They didn't think we had the ships or the daring to come that close to the empire. (Perhaps they believed some of their own propaganda.) The weather helped us, of course, but even on February 17 and 25 we didn't get the opposition we expected.

The Japs may be short of pilots. We've shot down a lot of pilots in three years and maybe they just didn't have the men to send up. Perhaps that's why so many

planes were caught on the ground.
3. The Japs didn't have the engines. Some think that Japan's most serious bottleneck right now is airplane engines. We saw a lot of planes setting near engine factories, obviously waiting for engines.

4. The Japs may be short of aviation gasoline. Since we have destroyed so much of their shipping—and especially ocean-going tankers-they have had increasing difficulties in getting oil from their conquered petroleum-producing areas in the Dutch East Indies and Burma.

Whatever the reason, the Japs are going to have plenty of trouble protecting their

cities, their factories, their empire.

In his first communique on the Tokyo operation, Admiral Nimitz concluded with

these words:

"Congratulations to all hands on a superlatively well done job. Only courage, skill and intelligent teamwork by every member of the task force could have produced these historic results in spite of opposition by both enemy and weather. I know our future operations will hurt the enemy even more.'

Yes, the Fighting Lady and her sister ships are coming back to Tokyo again and again. They will have an ever-increasing armada of warships and planes to bring death and destruction to Japan. The Japs will be sorry they ever unleashed the tiger

of American sea and air power.



There's a Hord in your future!

Some day—when America's biggest job is done—peace will return. And with it will come a big, new Ford.
... Then you'll have the kind of gentle ride you've always hoped for. So smooth. So packed with comfort. In front seat or back, you'll find yourself

at ease and completely relaxed.

... But that's not all! Many other refinements will be found in this new Ford. Smart, improved styling. A new richness, both inside and out. And, of course, you'll enjoy in full measure the thrift and reliability that have always been traditional with Ford cars.

... When the time comes,

we'll be ready to start production plans. Meanwhile, however, the full Ford resources and facilities are being used to help bring Victory closer.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY



"THE FORD SHOW". Brilliant singing stars, orchestra and chorus. Every Suaday, NBC network. 2:00 P.M., E.W.T., 1:00 P.M., C.W.T., 12:00 M., M.W.T., 11:00 A.M., P.W.T.



WHAT A SHAVE! MY FACE FEELS FRESH AND SMOOTH. LIFEBUOY'S "STAY-MOIST" LATHER DOES THE TRICK-TRY IT!



THE SAILOR IS RIGHT. EVEN WITH COLD WATER OR A USED BLADE LIFEBUOY GIVES BETTER SHAVES THAN FAST-DRYING LATHERS



TRY LIFEBUOY SHAVING CREAM'S HEAVY "STAY-MOIST" LATHER

YOU'LL LIKE ITS MILD FRAGRANCE







Steel-Grip Finger Guards

Steel-Grip Finger Guards
Hundreds of factories are saving
time and injuries in war production by protecting workers with
Steel-Grip Finger Guards, Used for
handling rough or sharp articles,
for buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work and hundreds of other jobs. Protectfingers
orthumb, front or back, from cuts,
abrasions or blisters. Made of
durahla leather with elastic web
back for snug, cool, comfortable fit.
Ensy on and off. One size fits all,
men or women. Send lice sach for
samples or trial order box of 50 at
8 Mc cach, less 10%.

Catalog of Steel-Grip Safets
Apparel free on request
INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO. 648 Garfield Blvd., Danville, III.

Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto

TAPE WORMS ROUND WORMS (Ascarids) **HOOK WORMS** WHIP WORMS



...you can free your dog of all these worms

with

COMBINATION WORM CAPSU

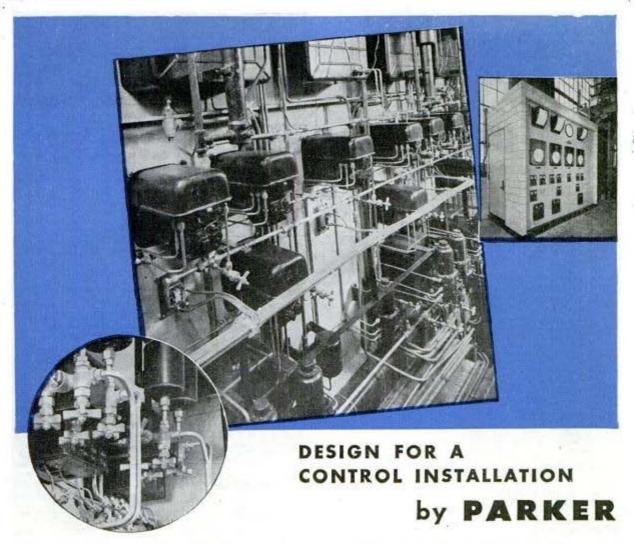
Used by leading breeders. At leading pet, drug, department stores, 50c a package (double size, 75c). Packed two ways: for puppies, for dogs.



Turn wood lots into cash; help save other fuels to win the war. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting; easiest way. Cuts large and small logs, fells trees. Thousands in use. Built tolast with special heavy stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control, driven from any power take-off.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., D527, Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kansa

FREE



This complete boiler control installation is an example of Parker's work as Fluid Power Engineers.

To guarantee the prompt and accurate registering action of the many meters and control devices that make up this system requires a precisely engineered tubing layout that will allow ease of application in a compact area... provide easy removal of instruments and control apparatus for maintenance or replacement... guarantee smooth flow and low pressure drop through the elimination of sharp turns and internal obstructions... reduce the number of joints and connections. It calls for the designing "know-how" that will insure a simplified, neat-looking, readily-serviced, trouble-free installation that will operate both efficiently and economically.

Parker valves, fittings and fabricated tubing are vital in this system. Specially designed to do the job, Parker precision-built products have been proved by 20 years' experience, and are serving in thousands of industrial piping installations today.

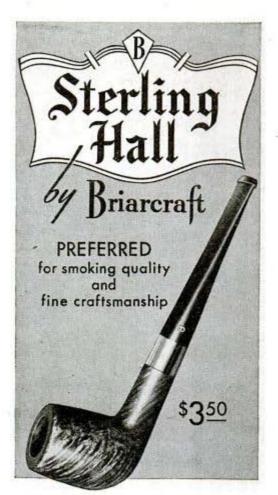
If you are using ... or plan to use ... fittings, valves or fabricated tubing—on presses, machine tools, earth-moving equipment, motor vehicles, aircraft, refrigeration and process applications, look to Parker for effective installations and dependable products.

A Parker engineer will be glad to work with you, and three modern Parker plants have the facilities you need. The Parker Appliance Company, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

PARKER

PPLIANCE COMPANY
CLEVELAND . LOS ANGELES

FLUID POWER ENGINEERING



There are some things that win you from the start, and grow more cherished as time rolls on. A Sterling Hall Pipe is like that. Its beautiful grain, inlaid Sterling Silver band and rich, hand-rubbed satin finish immediately proclaim superior pipe craftsmanship. And the mellow, satisfying smoke you enjoy shows that your first impression of Sterling Hall was right. It's an ultra-fine pipe in every way. At better shops in a full range of models, individually boxed. \$3.50

BRIARCRAFT, INC., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.



and deolers.—Cal. .22 at \$2.00 M., Cal. .177 at \$1.80 M. Place your order now for a NEW Benjamin Air Rifle or Benjamin Air Pistol. Write today for illustrated folder of POSTWAR MODELS and POSTWAR PRIORITY PLAN.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 812 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

WEEJUNS

LEISURE WEAR

Some Models are War Casualties

QUAIL HUNTERS

FIELD & STREAM

H. BASS & CO.,





SKI BOOTS

ON THE SLOPES

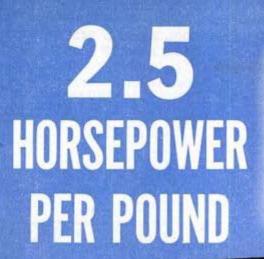
Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite Paste and turn on current. Used by large utility companies. Trial order, \$1.00; 4 oz., \$2.50; 1 pound, \$8.00. Advance Mg.Co., Bx.861-C, Minneapolis, Minn.

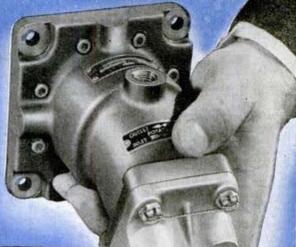
But all will be

65 MAIN STREET, WILTON,

SAVE WASTE PAPER

Peace - time Favorites





IS THE OUTPUT OF THIS

VICKERS AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC MOTOR

PISTON TYPE
CONSTANT
DISPLACEMENT

This Vickers Aircraft Hydraulic Motor weighs only 6.4 pounds yet it has a normal output rating of 16 horsepower at 3000 psi and 3750 rpm.

But a high horsepower/weight ratio is not the only advantage of using Vickers Hydraulic Motors for delivering rotary mechanical motion on many aircraft and industrial applications. These hydraulic motors save space as well as weight. Starting and stalled torque can be higher than operating torque if desired. They can be stopped accurately to position . . . no clutches or brakes are required. They are

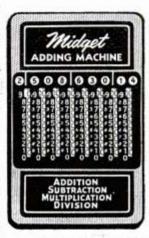
used for dynamic braking and can be stalled for long periods without damage. These hydraulic motors can be started and stopped instantly due to the very low inertia of the moving parts. They cause no radio interference. Reversal and accurate control of speed are very simply and easily accomplished.

Vickers Piston Type Hydraulic Motors are inherently simple and rugged, with resulting minimum maintenance; they are easy to install and widely adaptable. All of these characteristics suggest many applications to a wide variety of new postwar equipment.

VICKERS Incorporated • 1486 OAKMAN BLVD.
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

Engineers and Builders of Oil Hydraulic Equipment Since 1921

Amazing Handy ADDING MACH



Can Be Carried in Vest Pocket

ONLY

POSTPAID

ABSOLUTELY ACCURATE

Yet Weighs Only 5 Ounces

- Handles Totals up to \$10,000,000.00.
- Totals appear instantly—as fast as you put the figures down.
- Can be used to subtract, multiply and divide, as well as add.
- Metal construction for years of service.

Haven't you often wished for a handy little device like this . . . that you could take with you ANYWHERE . . . on the road, in the office, at home or in the shop? You can get one now . . . Business man, student, housewife—everyone finds this handy, guaranteedaccurate little machine useful . . . ORDER YOURS TODAY.

SEND NO MONEY

Just send name and address. Then pay postman \$2.50 plus postal charges on delivery. Or send \$2.50 with order and we pay all charges—saving you about 50 cents at the new postal rates.

LEE SPECIALTY CO., Dept. PM-10 Box 3620, Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, III.

Box 3620 Mdse	LTY CO., De . Mart, Chicago me one of your	54, III. MIDGET ADDING MACHIN	ES
☐ I am enclosir	sg \$2.50	□ Send C.O.D. plus post	ng
NAME			
ADDRESS			
CITY & STATE	PLEASE PRI	NT PLAINLY	

SAVE WASTE PAPER

DRILL PRESS OWNERS

HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER

PLANES & SURFACES . PANELS & BEADS \$ 750 ROUTS & GROOVES . RABBETS . TENONS

Converts ANY drill press into a time saving, low cost planer, paneler, tenoner, etc. Surface finishes all types of tough grained and knotty surfaces to agate smoothness. Safe! Guaranteed harmless to drill press. Thousands now in usc. SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Full refund on 5 day trial. Shipped prepaid on receipt of \$7.50—or C.O.D. YOU RISK NOTHING. Free literature.

ALL METAL AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE

Has 234 sq. in, true working surface. Equipped for shaper and many other important workshop uses a real \$7 85



Barron Tool Co., 369 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Try it! See the Added Beauty

With this NEW TOO1, (not a brush) everyone can now draw ince with paint, enamed, lacquer, set. Deel on autos, models, toya, guess, ministatont the walls, cabbas ts, furnitura, lincleum flow, specific problem to the set of the set o As easy to use as a pencil.

etc. C.O.D. price \$1.25.

Extra interchangeable tips for making 1/64", 1/32",

Extra interchangeable tips for making 1/64", 1/32",

3/64", 1/16", 3/32" and 1/8" wide strips lines—

30c each.



WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234-B Lincoln Ave.

Johnson LEAD HAMMERS WITH SHUR-GRIP HANDLES Specially-designed Shur-Grip Handle

ed over and over

assures "bull-dag" grip — are almost inde-structible. Send for complete price list,

JOHNSON TOOL CO.

plete \$20

ENGINES IN STOCK



The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is still available. Over 100,000 sold to date. 1/5 H. P. Complete with flywheel and propeller, fuel 15 accessories and full instructions. Pully bench tested and ready to run. Power for all models. \$20 complete. Send only \$1.00—Shipped Col-lect C.O.D. same day. Send 25c for illustrated Catalog of hundreds of hobby items.

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. BV55, 40 East 21 St., New York 10, N. Y.

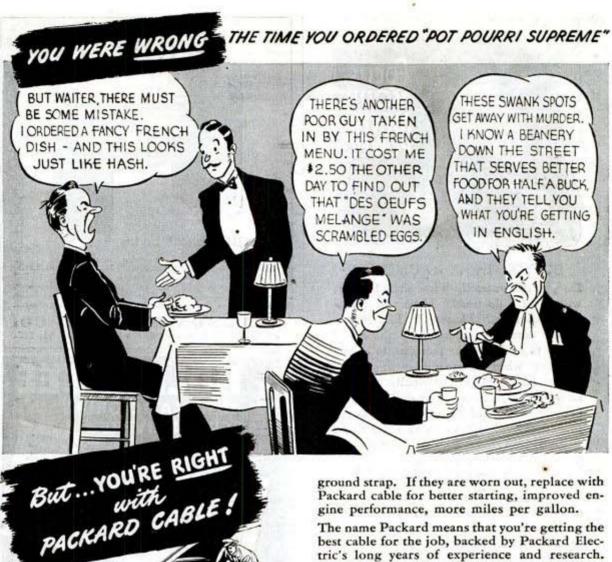
Scratches, Dents, Nicks the Professional Way!

Get This Handy Kit! Repair damaged furniture surfaces with new practical kit. Embles anyone to do fast, easy touch-up jobs like a professional cabinet finisher. Makes furniture and cabinets look new, Every home and shop needs this remarkable kit. Pays for itself over and over!

Amazing Results—Easy to Use

Kit includes 23 different items—scratch removers for slight scratches, assorted shades of shellac sticks for deep nicks, bottles of light and dark stains, shading lacquer, alcohol iamp with fuel, stainless steel spatula, touch-up brushes, scratch sticks, steel wool, sandpaper, rubbing liquid. Packed in handy leatherette finish case. Send for it today. Best investment of lifetime. Fully guaranteed. Detailed instructions supplied.

AMERICAN HOUSEHOLD BUREAU Dept. F, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.



If you don't like to be wrong, here's something you can do that's just as right as rain:

Drive into a service station that carries Packard automotive cable, and get a check-up on your spark plug wires, battery cable and battery

Packard cable for better starting, improved engine performance, more miles per gallon.

The name Packard means that you're getting the best cable for the job, backed by Packard Electric's long years of experience and research. You get the advantage of such great developments as Packard Four-Forty spark plug wirethe cable with the tough protective sheath that resists heat, oil, corona and moisture. By actual test, Packard Four-Forty will outlast and outperform any other ignition cable made.

Packard cable has long been the choice of leading car manufacturers. It sparks the performance of fighter and bomber aircraft, of private planes and airliners, of tanks, trucks and combat vehicles. Your car will be a better car if the wiring is right. Specify Packard cable.





DO YOU THINK IN CIRCLES?

Do you ask yourself, "How shall I begin; what shall I do next?" Have you a confusion of ideas? Mastery in life, success in any enterprise, comes from the subtle ability to marshal your thoughts, to call to the fore, when an emergency arises, the proper mental powers. Mentally, you are an aggregate of forces. Why dissipate them because of lack of knowledge of how to properly use them? Learn to unite them, and you will have at your command, a tremendous power for accomplishment.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians have preserved for centuries knowledge of the secret method for the development of mind power and the direction of man's unused inner faculties. This wisdom, not strange or mysterious, has changed the course of life for many men and women throughout the world. Write for the free, sealed book which explains how you may obtain this helpful information. Address: Scribe C. M. J.

The ROSICRUCIANS [AMORC]

San Jose

California

— USE THIS COUPON —

Scribe C. M. J. The Rosicrucians San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method for attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name	
Address	
lity	

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanical



For the homecraftsman who wants the best—this SHELDON 10" Precision Lathe is unequalled in the moderate price field. 11¼" swing, 1" collet capacity, full quick-change gear box, power longitudinal and cross feeds, underneath V-belt drive, 5 drawer steel bench. Write for circular.

SHELDON MACHINE CO. 4266 NORTH KNOX AVE. CHICAGO 41, ILL.



WANT n permanent busi-ness profession of your own? Then BECOME A FOOT CORRECTIONIST.

Earnings in this greatly high as \$50-\$100 weekly after a few weeks home training—not medical or chiropody—no further capital needed, no goods to buy, 50th year. Write for free booklet,

28 Back Bay.	System of Foot Correction Boston, Mass.
FREE!	RADIO PARTS MANY AVAILABLE WITHOUT PRIORITY
ESTAL STATE	Mail coupon now for FREE Concord Buying-Guide and Revised Listings—68 pages of standard-line, hard-to-get radio parts and electronic equipment. Includes 16-page section of special bargains. Orders shipped FAST from Chicago or Atlanta. Mail coupon today. CONCORD RADIO CORP. (Formerly LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.) CHICAGO 7, ILL. ATLANTA 3, GA. 901 W. Jackson Bivd. 265 Paschtree Street
Please RUSH FR	IO CORPORATION, Dept. P-55 Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois EE Concord's new Buying-Guide.
City	State



BURD "Graf-Flox" PISTON RINGS MAKE MOTORS YOUNG AGAIN

You'll forget the age of your car if you install a set of Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. First of all, you'll be able to hit the highway at any desired speed... the very first mile... without danger of the rings scoring, scuffing, seizing or sticking in grooves. Secondly, you'll feel a surge of new-car power as you step on the gas. Fundamentally, to make good piston rings you must first have a good casting so Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings are made of electric furnace iron for

scientific control of tension and ring structure. Then with super accurate machining equipment Burd Piston Rings are finished to the most exacting specifications. The rings are then scientifically treated with deeply penetrating colloidal graphite known as the Burd "Graf-Flox" process. Now, when you are ready for a re-ring job, specify "Burd Graf-Flox Piston Rings." Mail the coupon today.

BURD PISTON RING CO., ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



MAIL THIS COUPON FOR 2 FREE BO	OKS HANDBOOK
BURD PISTON RING CO., Dept. PM, Rockford, III.	$\neg \neg \Box \neg$
I'd like a FREE copy of your "Handy Handbook," which tells be keep my car in good working order. Also send a "Car Econd Book" for keeping my mileage costs,	iny low
NAME	/
ADDRESS	[]

Wanna buy a duck?

Yes, Noma will buy a duck ... if it's like no toy duck we've ever seen before. Not only that... but





STATE....

Noma's \$50,000 toy-design fund has been set up to reward amateur or professional designers and inventors *liberally* for unusual ideas, designs or models for toys of all kinds.

Cash in on this great opportunity now, as this activity and its fund terminate November 30, 1945.

Write Noma, Dept. 456, for full information.

NOMA Electric Corporation
55 West 13th Street • New York 11, New York

Give ORDINARY PAINT

The Qualities of

for only 98ca gallon!



Simply LIQUID

It's simple—it's easy! Enjoy the superior kind of paint job you want by adding liquid PLAST-X to any oil base paint, and see the difference! You know how much plastic paint jobs cost. the difference!

You know how much money contractors get for plastic paint jobs. Now you can have paint with plastic qualities by simply adding liquid PLAST-X, and the cost of "plasticizing" the paint is only 98c a gallon! Use PLAST-X for a plastic finish wherever, whatever, you paint! Mix with any color—Oil Paint, Varnish, Ename!.





FURNITURE AND WALLS



Use PLAST-X for floors, kitch-eas, furniture, autos, boats, toys, walls, base-boards and mold-

DEALERS

Write us on let-terhead for spe-cial discounts on quantities.

HERE'S WHAT PLAST-X Will Do for YOU!

- Helps paint spread smoothly; tends to eliminate brush marks and streaks.
- Helps prevent cracking, chipping and peeling because, due to its elasticity, the paint tends to adhere more firmly.
- Provides a smooth, hard surface that resists scratching, provides longer lasting finish, looks more beautiful.
- Provides extra insulation for clapboard, shingles, stucco, brick, concrete exteriors.
- · Reduces dampness and dry rot.
- · Economical! Only4ounces of PLAST-X mixed with one gallon of paint enough for average room.
- Clean with hose or wet rag; scrub with-out excessive marring of luster.
- · Do not paint as often-save time,
- · Use with gloss, semi-gloss or flat paints.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order today, enough PLAST-X for all your painting, varnishing, and enamel-ing I f not delighted with results, return unused portion and money will be re-funded instantly.

Builders Products, 500 N. Dearborn St. Dept. 14 Chicago 10, Illinois

SEND NO MONEY—RUSH THIS COUPON!

BUILDERS PRODUCTS, (Plast-X Division) Dept. 14 500 North Dearborn Street, Chicago IO, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please rush me. _____Four Ounce Bottles of PLAST-X C. O. D. for the charges indicated below. It is understood that I must be fully antisfied with the results obtained, or you agree to refund my money without question. Ship me the following:

O bottles of PLAST-X for only \$8.40 (enough for ten gals. of paint)
 S bottles of PLAST-X for only \$4.45 (enough for five gals. of paint)
 I bottle of PLAST-X for only 98c (enough for one gal. of paint)

ADDRESS

SAVE WASTE PAPER



ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB ANYWHERE



all types of service.

35.000 watts. A.C. types
from 115 to 680 voits; 50,
60, 180 cycles, single or
three-phase; 400, 500 and
80 cycles, single or
frequencies, D.C.
types range from 6 to
4000 voits, Dual voitage types available,
write for engineering
assistance or detailed
literature,

D.W. ONAN & SONS, 2505 Royal-ston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn,

After War -

THE WORLD'S SAFEST ELECTRIC JIG SAWS will again carry the name



ъ

Preferred by MASTER CRAFTSMEN .

Aluminum stork, Has level, plumb and 45° vinls, 9" locate, 21 levels, 27, 55.50; 28", 56.25. Order from local dealer. Write for literature.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO., Dept. P-234 717 5. Sixth St.



For Tractors Makes wood sawing fast and easy. Can cut enough wood to pay for

itself quickly. Easily moved while attached. Big heavy blade. FREE details. OTTAWA MFG. CO. W527 Oak Ave., Ottawa. Kans.

Big Money for Workers In Home or Shop



Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make Congrated concrete pottery without moids. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other big pay projects. Booklet, details free. Men only.

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY 542 Lincoln Avenue Forgus Falls, Minnesota

FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. New Fuelizer Starter Vapor-ising System turns Cheap 130 Floah Purnace Oil into O. Gas head without Purnace Oil into O. Gas head without Purnace Oil into O. Gas head without Purnace for Jeps against the Purnace of St. Os. Pontage For Testing We will jet you try it in your own stove or furnace for one meanth. Get Yours for introducing, Big profits. Beyour name today.

first. Send in your name NORTHWEST MFG. CO.

535-E 5th Ave.



"Don't fret, Mrs. Wattlbottom - Henry will have that fixed in a minute with a little Weldwood Glue!"

When you want to fix things fast...remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix...easy to use... tremendously strong...stain-free...rot-proof...and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores. United States Plywood Corporation, 55 West 44th Street, New York 18, N.Y.



WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN WATERPROOF GLUE





SEND NO MONEY—BUT

Send a postcard with your name and address and a request to send the LeJay Manual C.O.D., and the postman will deliver it to your door. If you are not entirely satisfied after 3 days perusal, send it back and we will refund the \$1.50. Bear in mind, however, that C.O.D. fees have been considerably increased, so been considerably increased, so if you prefer to save this ex-pense send \$1.50 now, under same guarantee.

WORTH \$12.35 IF PLANS BOUGHT INDIVID-UALLY



47 LeJAY BUILDING MINNEAPOLIS - 8 - MINN.

TRY THIS QUICKIE!

Cracks and nicks can be filled with PLASTIC WOOD, then refinished like new. At Paint.

Hardware, 10¢ Stores. PLAST



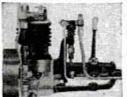
INVENTORS, SCHOOLS, CRAFTSMEN RONZE FOUNDR



is again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS—SCHOOLS—CRAFTSMEN use FOUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass. etc., \$17.50, \$24.00, \$34.50, f.o.b. Kanas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
Kansas City, Mo.

Box 6022, Dept. P-54



Build: STEAM ENGINE

A precision built and engineered single cylinder, ¼" scale marine model, with clutch or reverse.

Send \$2.50 for 14 pages scale drawings, 2 photos, instructions. • 2 Photos and Description...\$

THOMPSON ENGINEERING CO. 206 NO. DIVISION BLDG.

New Designs in 🛢

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score! Most durable grips made. Positively un-breakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgles, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in lvory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 2850 N. Clark St., Dept. P-5, Chicago 14, IIL

GARDEN TRACTORS "DU-ALL"

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. War limits production—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 41 years in business.

BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR - "WAR HORSE" -

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for \$1.00 (atate which wanted) or all 3 for \$2.00. Money Back Guaranteed!

SHAW MFG. CO., 4505 Front St.

668G North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

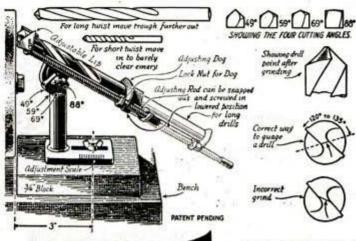
Always write your name and full address clearly answering advertisements.



LIGHT GENERATORS

TRACTOR

IMPROVED SUPER DRILL GRINDING ATTACHMENT!



GRINDS DRILLS IN 4 ANGLES

Anyone can be an expert from the start with the Super Drill Grinder. Sharpen round shank drills from 3/32" to 1-1/16" in diameter. Grind old, broken or dull drills to factory finish in FOUR ACCURATE DRILL POINT ANGLES

-49°-59°-69°-88°. Grind short, medium and long twist drills from 1%" up to 11" long.

NO NEED FOR PROTRACTOR

Recessed angle guides eliminate need for pro-tractor in setting the Super for exact angles. Nothing to get out of order. Don't guess at drill grinding. This precision fixture gives a true center and desired clearance. Does work like the highest priced grinders. Sharpens drills in 25 seconds! Saves drills - saves time and money! Attaches to bench or grinder and is equally suited for hand or power-operated grinding wheels. Pays for itself the first week. THE GRINDING FIXTURE THAT GIVES ROUNDED POINTS! USED BY ARMY-NAVY-AIRCRAFT PLANTS.

40,000 NOW IN USE! The Super drill grinder assures accurately sized holes. Ideal for factories, repair shops, home workshops, garages, farm machine shops, tool rooms, hobbyists, model makers, tradesmen.

Four angle feature gives proper point tapers for clean fast drilling in steel, wood or plastic products. Saves buying new twist drills.

1512 WEST SLAUSON AVE. - Dept. FA-5 LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Mail your check or money order for only \$2.95, with your printed address. Your Super Drill Grinder will come by return mail, with complete instructions postage paid.

ONLY \$295 COMPLETE

GUARANTEED TO DO THE WORK OR MONEY REFUNDED!



The "Dustless" brush has a reservoir in its back which holds Arbitrin, a scientifically compounded sweeping fluid. The center row of tufts is connected to the reservoir. During the process of sweeping the Arbitrin feeds through these tufts and moistens every particle of dust it contacts. Instead of floating through the air, the dust is converted into the most efficient sweeping compound.

Tests have proved that "Dustless" sweeping reduces the number of bacteria, normally in the air between sweepings, as much as 97 per cent. The "Dustless" brush also cuts labor and material costs in half.

GUARANTEED - Dustless brushes are used in hundreds of offices, factories, schools, institutions and stores. They are unconditionally guaranteed to meet your requirements. Prompt shipment on AA-5 or higher priority rating. Write for styles, sizes and prices today.



BOOK Tells How To



- —get better gas economy
- -prolong tire life
- -preserve exterior finish
- -keep your car in the best operating condition.

Get a FREE COPY from any General Motors dealer, or use coupon below.

Customer Research Dept., Room 1763 GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT 2, MICH.

Please send FREE COPY of new edition 64-page "Automobile User's Guide" containing 196 practical suggestions on wartime operation.

Name			
110410	please	print	
Address			
	please	print	
City			
Make of car		Zone	State
now owned		v	r model

Promptly Soothes Torture

and Aids Healing of

SKIN RASHES

'Invisible' -Doesn't Show On Skin



To quickly relieve itching, burning of simple skin rashes, eczema, psoriasis, ringworm symptoms and similar skin irritations due to external cause - apply wonderful medicated liquid Zemo-a Doctor's formula backed by 35 years' success. Zemo also aids healing!

Apply clean, stainless, invisible Zemo any time-it won't show on skin. First trial convinces! In 3 different sizes.



ATTRACTIVE

Genuine Gerstner Tool Chests with their finer dishes, will appeal to the most critical. Free stalog for Machinist or Toolmaker. finishes, will appeal to the most critical. Free Catalog for Machinist or Toolmaker. GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
445 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

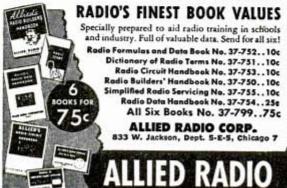


EVERYTHING in RADIO and **ELECTRONICS for War Train**ing, Maintenance or Repair



New R-F Resonance and Coil Winding CALCULATOR

Easy to use! For fast accurate determination of resonance factors and coil winding data. No. 37-955. Postpaid, 25c.





Span 36". An Industrial Train- \$750

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO. 4508E45 Lorain Ave. * * Cleveland 2, Ohio, U. S. A.

End damp air with

DRI-AIR Chemical absorbs dampness in basements, game rooms, storerooms.
Guards against mildew, rust. Kills
musty odors. Complete unit \$5.50,
f.o.b. Chicago. Get free folder.

TAMMS SILICA COMPANY

Dept. D-125, 228 North LaSalle St., Chicago 1, 111,



COLLECT U. S. ARMY Shoulder Patches

PRINGER'S EL PASO, TEXAS



BUILD ARCWELDER FROM OLD

For Light or Heavy Work. 75-200 amperes. Complete PLANS 35c. Send today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog.

LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO.

SAVE WASTE PAPER



Write For TAWA LOG SAY FREE BOOK Put this OTTAWA to work for you. MAKE MONEY! Wood is bringing highest prices ever known. Ottawa SAWS 10 to 20
CORDS A DAY
FALLS TREES-SAWS LIMBS saws limbs. Use 5-hp.engine for other work.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 527 Wood St., Ottawa, Kans.



This Horseshoe Ring, Handmade, Hand - engraved, inlaid with simulated pearl, is a KNOCKOUT! Shoeand shank of everlasting Monel Metal is

GUARANTEED 20 YEARS

Supply is limited . . . rush your order! SEND NO MONEY. Pay Postman only \$3.85, plus excise tax and postage. Return for refund in five days if not delighted. State size. Address:

AMERICAN JEWELRY CO.,

Dept. 439-H Wheeling, W. Va.

POPULAR MECHANICS



COLD PIPE, CONDUIT & Tube Bending Machines

15 Sizes and Types Available

A few of our More Than 12,000 Customers:

Bureau of Shipe, Wash, D. C.; Henry J. Kaiser Cu., Calif.; Pacific Bridge Co.; Bethlehem-Hinglam Shipyards; Standard Oil Co.; E. I. Du Pont de Nemoura & Co.; Geograf Electric Co.

Free printed matter on request AMERICAN PIPE BENDING MACHINE CO., INC. World's Largest Manufacturers 77 Pearl St., Boston, Mass



CASTING RODS

Make your own with our plans and unbreakable offset handle. Plans \$1. Handle \$3.50, cash or C.O.D.

BISHOFF MFG. CO., 9535 Ohio St., Detroit 4, Mich.



TRICO FUSE MFG. CO. Milwaukee, Wisconsin



Selby "Vertical Barbecue Plans

BARBECUE AL, 1836 Chase Ave., P5, Chicago 26

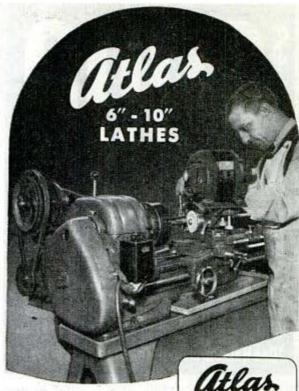
AND MORE OF 'EM! TCH BIGGER FISH

Instantly attached to any Balt... Floaters, Sinkers, Flies

Once you use a GLO-LURE you'll never fish without one. The shy fellows contracted to the condition of the co

GLO-LURE CO. Dept. M. , 9 N. Wacker, Chicago 6, III.

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.



PRECISION COMES FIRST

The precision you want in equipment after the war is the first consideration in Atlas production too - proved by records of war plants from coast to coast.

With Atlas tools you also get many "extras" in work capacities, work range, operating flexibility, and long service. Ask your dealer for details, Send for free catalogs now to help in making your peacetime plans.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

543 N. Pitcher Street KALAMAZOO 13D, MICH.

4 TOOL TEAM for SMALL PARTS MACHINING



DRILL PRESSES



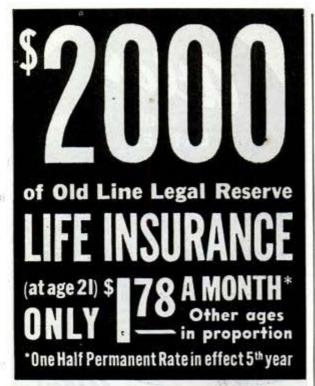
MILLING MACHINES



SHAPERS



LATHES



Buy as little as \$1500. of this solid protection-or more-at proportionately low rates. But buy your Postal Policy now!

Postal Life of New York has specialized for 40 years in insurance by mail and over the counter. The savings due to this direct dealing are passed on to policy holders. Current dividends 91/2%. Further savings are made if premiums are paid quarterly, semi-annually or annually.

POSTAL LIFE OF NEW YORK

operates under the rigid New York State Insurance Laws and has paid out over

\$55,000,000.00

to its Policy Holders and Beneficiaries.

Postal issues all Standard Policies to men or women, from ages 10-60, at low cost.

Send coupon today for rates on this Modified "4" Policy at your age and other details. Life Insurance is vital!

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

511 Fit New Y	ork 17,	, I)er Y	ot.	N	1	46	54									
Mail m mation Policy	about	yo	ob ur	lis	ow	tio v-c	on	st	I	M	p	le li	te fie	i d	nį	0	r- ;;
Name						90.				7			23		0	٠,	
Date o	f Birth	1	0000	0.50		**		70	151	263	10.0	000	000		*		
Occupa	ition	34040						(ii)				o e	33	06	*		4
Addres (Stre	s et and	No	,	Zo	n	e,	Ċ	it	y	a	ne	d	S	ta	te)	



Send No Money Send name, address and shoe size. Pay postman \$1 plus C.O.D. charge. Or save C.O.D. by sending price with order. Money back if not pleased after 30 days. Send Today.

ARCH HEELER CO., Dept. Z-5, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA



LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO. P. O. Box 116. Sta. A, Dept. M-17, Los Angeles 31, California



POCKET ADDING MACHINE

STURDY STEEL construction for lifetime use.
Adds, subtracts, aids multiplication. Capacity
999,999,99, A real machine—guaranteed 5 years.
Thousands of satisfied users. Send name and
address. We ship immediately. On delivery,
pay postman \$2.50 (plus C.O.D. and postage
es \$2.50 (plus C.O.D. and postage
the case 25c additional. Your
money back after 10 days trial
if not satisfied.

if not satisfied.

Send ne money TAVELLA SALES CO., 19-FA West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

LUMBER - PLYWOOD AVAILABLE Harold Hunt wants to send revised No. 14 catalog. 124 pages of woodworking ideas. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies. Those already holding this catalog—send for revised sheets.

HARD-TO-GE

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. 729 S. Mary St., Dept. A-57, Chicago 8, III.

Real bargains on hundreds of hard-to-get Radio and Electronic parts are listed in our latest FREE bulletin. Thousands of satisfied, steady customers on our lists. Send for your FREE money-saving bulletin today.

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 622 W. Kinzie Dept. PM-5 Chicago 2, III.



stongly reinforced with cheap wood. Several formulas.

Modern stream-lined rood, walls and gutters in one.

The stream stream stream room in the stream stream

MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION cement, sawdust, ashestos, paper. S part serap wood and metal. Illustrated instructions to make tables, esbinets, ehracks, abelieves, incloped cinks, lawn povelties and tooys, 500 per cent profit. 50c.

HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE WOODWORKING MACHINES: Band, He and circular saws; electric drills, sanding wheels, tools, electric wood outters and many other things from old auto parts and washing meshine motors. Bleatmets, 50c. HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES, 50 selected home shop projects, 50c.

Special: All of the booklets described above, \$2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D. HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 South 30th Ave., Dept. PM, Omaha 5, Nehr.

Be money ahead when this

STOPS STEALING FROM YOUR



RATS are destroying millions in food, property, and farm produce. Help end this menace, now, with K-R-O Ready-Mixed in Bis-Kit form. Nothing to mix and easy to use, K-R-O is relatively safe around livestock, pets, and poultry. It kills rats or your money back. Two sizes: 35c and \$1 at drug, seed, and hardware stores. The K-R-O Co., Springfield, O.

ONLY

DEPENDABILITY

Refiable for years, the HULL STREAMLINE AUTO COMPASS is greatly improved today. Finer performance, even greater accuracy, modern styling. Ask for a HULL Compass. Circular free. Price \$3.50.



P.O. Box 246-D5

Warren, Ohio





Titan Slide Rule

6" diameter. Easily read, clearly marked single index scales. Gives logarithms, reciprocals, squares, square roots, sines, and tangents. Con-tinuous circular calibrations cannot go "off-scale." Invaluable in multiplication, division, proportion, conversion, all mathematical prob-lems. Made of durable heavy pure white Viny-lite. Complete with instructions, \$2,95. Leather-ette case 75c additional, Money-back guarantee.

RECISION INSTRUMENT CO. Dept. V Church St. Annex New York 7, N. Y. Box 654, Dept. V



Balance 4"x9" Base. With either 56.00

Wonder-Tone NOISE ELIMINATOR

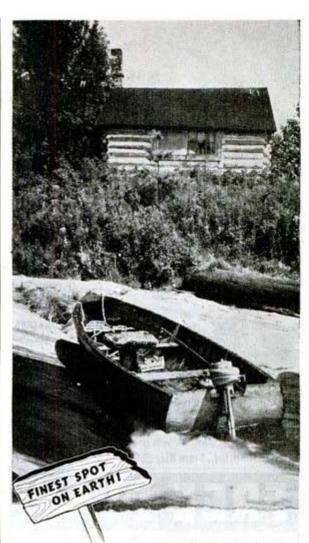
Just attach to your radio (long, short wave) and enjoy reception free from distracting poisses, Send-No-Money Pay Postman 60c plus postage or send 60c and we'll send vostpald. Return in 5 days for refund if not delighted. WONDER-TONE COMPANY, Dept 52, 7078 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, III.



A business of your own. Big money making Hollywood style pottery and birdbaths without moulds. Wishing-weils, stucco-rock, benches, Marbling and cement water-paints. 10c brings sample, literature, pictures, Hollywood CementCraft, 8529 Wonderland Ave., Hollywood 46, California



CO., 46 46 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



You can't blame a fellow for making tall claims about his place on a fabulous fishin' lake up in the woods. Ask any man who has a stake in one-they all talk the same way. And that is OK! Because, for a few memorable weeks of the year each place is everything the proud owner boasts...the finest spot on earth!

For 35 years, in countless thousands of camps from the humblest to the grandest, an Evinrude has been an important part of the picture . . . indispensable to the fullest enjoyment of each fleeting day. When outboards were called to war, Evinrude's matchless experience was ready for critical assignments. After Victory, Evinrudes for pleasure will follow great war motors down the production lines . . . and they will be genuine Evinrudes...motors worth waiting for! EVINRUDE MOTORS, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

EVINRUDE

BUY MORE WAR BONDS . . . AND HOLD THEM!



L. & H. STERN, Inc., Stern Bidg., 56 Pearl St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.





A WHOLE TOOLSHOP IN ONE HAND

The sky's the limit with the Handee. Its usefulness is as extensive as the number of quick-and-easy-to-change accessories you own—there are more than 300 in the Chicago line to grind, drill, polish, cut, rout, carve, engrave, sand, saw, etc.

Because it's perfectly balanced and weighs only 12 ounces the Handee is the "non-fatiguing" tool. Operates on AC or DC current at 25,000 r.p.m.

With 7 Accessories, Postpaid \$18.50 to all who have Priorities.

Free new 64 page Catalog of complete Chicago line.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.

NOW AVAILABLE! Ammunition for your .177 or .22 Cal. Compressed Air Rifle!

Denser, heavier Crosman PELLS of pure virgin lead provide greater accuracy, penetration and killing power. For all compressed air rifles. Order some today!

.177 Cal.—\$1.80 per M. .22 Cal—\$2.00 per M.

At your Dealer or Order Direct. CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.



Paid Anywhere in U.S.A.

\$13.69 Up. Guaranteed Genuine Marble & Granite. Deal direct with Us by mail. Save. Write for Free catalog today.

U. S. MARBLE & GRANITE CO.
Oneco, Fla.



IF FEET HURT IT

may be caused by Metatarsaltrouble or weakened arches. AIRFLOW ARCH-EZURS offer foot sufferers a soft, flexible arch support that either the Metatarsal Arch, or Longitudinal Arch can be easily adjusted for EACH individual foot. Before wearing, remove extra archlifts in pockets underneath, after wearing few days, raise either arch or both, as needed—let foot comfort be your guide. Airflow Arch-Ezurs have proved their worth by giving Foot-Comfort to many thousand grateful men and women who now wear them and are recommending them to their friends.

Wear same size, including width, as Shoes, Men's or Women's. If your favorite shoe store, or Doctor don't have them, write factory direct, enclose \$2.00 for each pair wanted. Postage Paid on All Direct Mail Orders.

C. H. STEMMONS MFG. CO. 300 E. 51st St. Dept. 15 Kansas City 2, Mo.

★ SAVE WASTE PAPER





Looking for a Business You Can Start on a Shoestring?

NEW 48 page booklet "Opportunities for Limited Capital" points out several very profitable businesses you can launch in your own community with as little as \$1500! No plant, machinery, merchandise or skilled help needed.

You'll find other promising small business openings in "Opportunities" new service feature in FORBES, The Magazine of Sound Business Interpretation, twice each month,

Return this ad with \$4 for one year (24 issues) or \$5 for 2 whole years (48 issues) of FORBES and FREE booklets "Opportunities for Limited Capital" and "Your Place in the Post-War World"—64 page book surveying 14 war born industries that will need workers, distributors, salesmen and capital after the war. Address Dept. C-90.

FORBES HEADQUARTERS FOR NEW BUSINESS IDEAS

120 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

110-VOLTS AC from CURRENT

with KATO KONVERTERS. Furnish standard 110-v AC from 32, 110, or 220-v. DC. Good deliveries on sizes 350 through 2500 watts on priority orders.

Good deliveries on 5, 7½, 15 & 25 KW AC generators. Migr's of motor generators, frequency changers and high frequency generators.

KATO ENGINEERING CO. 49 Elm Street, MANKATO, MINN., USA







ONCE MORE ZENITH takes a forward step in hearing aid smartness and style!

The Neutral-Color Earphone and Cord gave complexion harmony to the famous Zenith Radionic Hearing Aid. Now Zenith gives it apparel harmony, too—with a choice of amplifier colors at no extra cost.

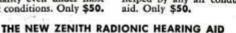
The beautiful coral tint of the new Pastel Coralite amplifier harmonizes with light-color suits, sweaters, shirts and women's sheer frocks and blouses. And the lustrous Ebony amplifier blends with dark-color apparel. See both colors at your Zenith dispenser.

A New Model for Practically Every Type of Correctable Hearing Loss

Each complete, ready-towear . . . with your choice of amplifier color.

1. Standard Model A-2-A. New, improved model of the famous Zenith standard hearing aid for the person of average hearing loss. Only \$40.

 Air Conduction Model A-3-A. A swper-power instrument with ample volume in reserve to assure maximum clarity and tone quality even under most difficult conditions. Only \$50. 3. Bone Conduction Model B-3-A. A powerful, precision instrument created specially for the very few who cannot be helped by any air conduction aid. Only \$50.





ZENITH	RADIO CO	RPORATIO	ON, Dept.	PM-17
6001 Dick	ens Avenue	, Chicago 3	39, Illinois	
	send Free b name of nea			
Name				
Address				
			State	

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics.



 Are you worn out—with aching muscles, jittery nerves making you feel like an old man before the whistle blows? Do you know why you tire so easily? Many men tire because of unsuspected strain on tiny cords in the Vital Zone. Happily, many find relief through the firm, comfortable support of a Bauer & Black Suspensory.

FREE BOOK TELLS FACTS

Send for this book about the Vital Zone." You will discover why so many men say they feel peppy and stronger all the time. There's no obligation. You may profit greatly.

BAUER & BLACK

Suspensories

Division of The Kendall Company Dept. S-312

2500 South Dearborn St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Yes, tell me the real facts about Suspensories and why many men should wear them.

Name Address.

SAVE WASTE PAPER





City

The STANLEY TOOL GUIDE

Get this big book describing care and use of hand tools. Over 200 illustrations. 256 postpaid. Stanley Tools, 155 Elm Street, New Britain, Connecticut.



Waterproof, shockproof, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, precision tested, sweep second hand.

No. FX 121 15 jewels, stainless steel back	\$39.75
No. FX 212 17 jewels, stainless steel back	\$42.50
No. FX 330 17 jewels, all stainless steel case	\$59.75

Prices Include All Federal Excise Taxes.

Postage Prepaid, Mail Orders Premetty Filled.

Write for Free Illustrated Booklet "FX"

BELL WATCH COMPANY

Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.



AMAZING ELECTRIC SWITCH

ELECTRIC SWITCH OF A THOUSAND USES.
MILLIONS NOW IN USE.



Turn on your porch light when you open the door—sound an alarm when the mail is put in the box—shut off the water when the tank gets full, these and many other services are performed with this amazing switch. Shipped with an instruction sheet showing more than 40 illustrated uses for this device, at the bargain price of \$1.00 postpaid.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO. St. Charles 10, Illinois



BENCH TYPE AND HYDRAULIC KRW ARBOR PRESSES

NEEDED IN EVERY SHOP-SAVE TIME MONEY-DO BETTER WORK, QUICKER.

No shop is complete without a small arbor press. Pressing and squeezing operations can be done better and faster on a KRW Arbor Press. Stop using vise and sledge hammer methods—they generally deliver spoiled work in the end. KRW Factory-To-You Prices give work in the end. KRW Factory-To-Yo you greater value for your money. Order

KRW Bench Type Arbor Presses, 3 sizes

1/2 Ton, \$13.25* 1 Ton, \$23.00* 3 Ton, \$33.00* No. 37-P No. 37-O No. 37-N *Prices F.O.B. Arcade, N. Slightly higher west of Bockie Stand Illustrated extra.

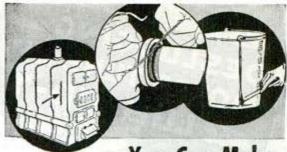


KRW Hydraulic Presses are built in 25, 50, 60 and 75 ton sizes. Prices start at \$198.00°.

K. R. WILSON, Dept. 17, 215 Main St., BUFFALO 3, N. Y. Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916







You Can Make HOUSEHOLD REPA AND AUTO that LAST! SMOOTH-

Without using heat, without special experience, without dismantling, you can stop leaks, seal cracks, tighten loose parts in boilers, radiators, tanks, piping, pumps, autos, utensils, etc., quickly, inexpensively, lastingly with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement, famous for metal repairs the past 50 years. You apply it like putty. It hardens like metal, makes a really professional repair.

Keep a can of Smooth-On No. 1 handy and get after leaks, cracks and loose parts promptly. Ask for it in 134-oz., 7-oz. or larger containers, at your local hardware store. If not in stock, write us direct.

EE HANDBOOK

40 pages. Pocket size. Describes countless repairs to household equipment.

> Clear directions, 170 diagrams. A book every handyman needs. Free - just mail the coupon.

SMOOTHON CEMENTS --Sign and Mail Now Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 37, 1895-1945 Please send the Smooth-On Handbook. Half a Century of

Dependable

Do it with SMOO

Address.....

SAVE WASTE PAPER



RUINOUS SLUDGE causes bucking, sluggish motors, wastes gas, retards pep and power.

Use LUBAID-T for dissolving gum, sludge and carbon binder; for freeing piston rings and sticky valves, for pepping up motors.

See your garage or service station NOW. If LUBAID-T is not obtainable at your dealer or his jobber, write us. 12 oz. size 60c-quart, \$1.00.

LUBAID Company Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin









Free Catalog

Just Off the Press

Fully Illustrated, showing special footwear and clothing for fishermen and campers, also special fishing tackle.

L. L. Bean, Inc.

Freeport 217, Maine Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

ENGINE SPEED CONTROL

BUY MORE WAR BONDS . . . KEEP THE ONES YOU OWN



Give constant or changeable speed to any auto or truck engine, when used for power. Guaranteed Instructions. Oil ring bearing, \$13.00. bearing, \$19.50. Prepaid.

Agents Wanted: Parts Dealers, Garages, Wreckers, Implement Dealers. General Merchants, etc. Free circulars.



State size of opening and distance between bolt holes. Also additional carburetor butterflies. In Montreal: 7546 Also additional carburetor butternies.
Wiseman St.; Latin America: East Asiatic Co.

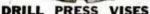
CANDEE, Dept. A. 2641 S. Hill, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

No. 000 ANGLE VISE

For MILLING-DRILLING-GRINDING FITTING-FILING

Solve Difficult Angle Jobs





tool room, machine shop, school p, bome shop or repair shop, nathined. Best semi-drastings, Adjusting screw of dened steel with fine pitch and and long bearing. Jaws tened steel, prooved or plain, as 11/2" 21/2" 4" Jaws.



MO. 250 MILLING ATTACHMENT VISE

A most necessary fixture for small shops and even emorgency work in large ones. Pits any 8"-9"-10" south Bend. Atlas, Craftsman, Sheldon or other lathes of similar sizes. Has graduated vertical feed screw and 360 degree graduation for vertical angle adjustments. Easily mounted on cross slide and held by one T-slot bolt. Equipped with PALMGREN beld by Day 3 was opening full 2'y". Vise has one plain and one grooved jaw for holding round pieces.



Width Depth Opening Jaw Jaw Jaw Height Price 2½" 1-7/16" 2½" 10½" \$24.75

ORDER DIRECT—Write for Circular No. 347
CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.
8365 South Chicago Avenue Chicago 17, III.

KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

© I. P. INC. ELMIRA, N. Y. KLUTCH CO., Box 4593-E.

TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS

 If you are interested in purchasing trailer axles, hitches, and other trailer parts, contact contact us promptly. Complete house trailer blue prints, \$1.00. Write for free literature.



HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. 105, WAUSAU, WIS.



Now you can get up to 30% extra gasoline mileage with a Vacu-matic on your car. Quicker pick-up, smoother running, added power and precious gasoline savings guaranteed.

Automatic Supercharge Principle
Vacu-matic is entirely different! Operates on
the Supercharge principle. Saves gas. Automatically provides a better gas mixture. Guaranteed to give up to 30% extra gas mileage, more
power and better performance.

AGENTS TRIAL OFFER

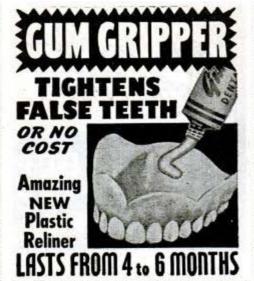
Every car, truck, tractor a prospect. Send a single unit factors, very quickly name, addresson postcard for big money makstalled by anyone.

/acu-matic Co., 7617-1208 W. State St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.



Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics!

000



Now

APPLY IT YOURSELF -- AT HOME

"GUM GRIPPER" amazing plastic Reliner tightens dental plates quickly, makes them hold firmly and fit like new! Just squeeze from tube, spread evenly, put plate in mouth, wear it while "Gum Gripper" sets in few minutes. No heating necessary.

USE ON ANY DENTAL PLATE

"Best I've Ever Used" will not harm denture or irritate gums. Sanitary, tasteless, odorless. Keeps mouth sweet and clean, prevents sore spots. Application of plastic "Gum Gripper" is guaranteed to last 4 to 6 months—or no cost. Can be excluded or washed. Rev. A. J. Wigley, Pittsburgh, Pa., writes: "Best material I ever used. I have not relined my lower teeth for 2 months."

SEND NO MONEY— Order a tube today—it's only \$1.00. Fill out and mail coupon below. You'll be delighted: Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Generous size package Dental Plate cleaner in-cluded free of extra cost. Cleanses dental plates without brushing. Will not harm denture.

GUM GRIPPER 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 71-A, CHICAGO

ı	RUM GRIPPER, Dept. 71-A 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, III. Send me a tube of "Gum Gripper." You guarantee it to attacky—or it will not cost me a penny. I will deposit \$1.00 plus postage with postman when packag arrives. J Enclosed is \$1.00—You pay postage.	
ľ	NAME	
ŀ	ADDRESS	
ŀ	TTY STATE	



for personal use. Youngsters will adore luminous designs on the walls of their room, on pictures, toys, sweaters, etc. Earn extra money selling articles that glow. Marvelous idea for Fund Raising, Gifts, Bazaars or Shut-ins.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Rush your order for Complete TWINKILITE Kit. Includes Luminous Pigment, Vehicle, Sealer, Special Brush and Instructions. A big value for only \$1.00. Save C.O.D. fees and postage charges. Send cash for postpaid delivery. Order TODAY!

JONALSON COMPANY, 230 East One of Chicago 11, Illinois 230 East Ohio Street

REE! HOBBY CATALOG 40 PAGE

Over 1000 Items — Over 300 Photos

Our new 40-page catalog—just off the press—is the "bible" of wide-awake modelers. And what is most important, every item is in stock and ready for immediate shipment. Practically every nationally advertised model is listed and many, many hard-to-get items. Planes, engines, boats, gliders, supplies, etc. America's Hobby Center, Dept. BC55, 40 E. 21st, N.Y. 10, N.Y.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY AS SHOP AGENT FOR SCHERR TOOLS



THE REED MICROMETER

Measures to 1/10,000", with accurate vernier, in 1, 2, and 3" sizes. A modern tool to be proud of. Burnished thread, for smooth, sensitive measuring and long life. Locknut and ratchet. Accuracy guaranteed. PRICE 1" size, \$6.98 PLUS 10 CENTS POSTAGE. ORDER ONE NOW.

SCHERR DIAL TEST INDICATORS

Read to 1/1000" at a glance. Invaluable for speeding machine set-up and for testing. Universal ball joint for use at any angle. Write for full details today.

10-DAY MONEY BACK OFFER

All Scherr products carry 10-day money back offer, without conditions. Our tools must prove to you that they are as fine as we know them to be. In ordering, send money order, check, or we'll ship C.O.D.

Your shopmates will be interested in the Scherr line of machinists tools, micrometers, combination squares, surface gages, sine bars and other specialties. Help them to buy. Prices interestingly low. Quality up to the Scherr precision standard. Deliveries immediate. No

priority. Ten day examina-tion privilege. Write now for details of the Scherr Shop Agent extra income plan, and description of this desirable line.

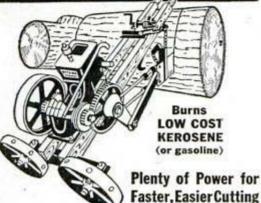
SCHERR TOOL CHESTS

A tool chest like this marks a good me-chanic, Solid oak, 20x 9x131/4 in. Separate locks for top section and drawer section. Price \$13.50. Other sizes available. WRITE FOR FULL DATA.



SCHERR COMPANY, 200-A LAFAYETTE STREET Inc. YORK 12,





Demand for wood is increasing. You can make real money sawing wood with an Ottawa. Equipped with a sturdy 5 H-P engine. Easy handling. Complete 1-man machine with Safety Saw Guide; other exclusive Ottawa features for fast sawing. USE FOR OTHER JOBS—when not sawing wood, use engine for any belt job. Thousands in use. Free Book, price list. Write now. OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1727 Wood Ave., Ottawa, Kans.

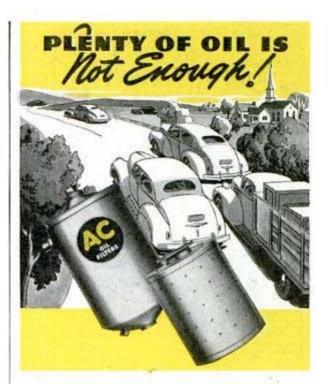
for EVERY WORK SHOP!

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal * . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium, Method is casy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week. So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! Mail Coapon. WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. B-14 663 North Wells, Chicago 10, Illinols

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 North Wells, Chicago 10, Dept. 8-14 Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

State

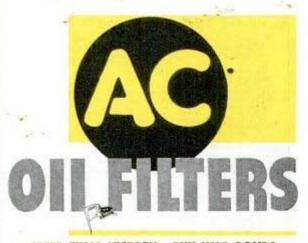


Of course, you keep plenty of oil in your crankcase—but what about its lubricating qualities?

Dirty oil clogs piston rings and slots
—causes valves to stick—robs engines of power-wastes oil and gas-runs up repair bills.

Take a tip from the Army. Every en-gine, in every Army vehicle is equipped with an adequate oil filter. Many of these filters are built by AC and are very similar to those we build for your car, truck or tractor.

Keep your engine in fighting trim, with an AC Oil Filter and plenty of good, clean oil. If you now have an oil filter, choose improved AC elements for replacement.



SPEED FINAL VICTORY-BUY WAR BONDS

SHARPEN YOUR DRILLS WITH THE

E-Z DRILL SHARPENER

is precision fixture was developed for factory use by aircraft tool engineers. Real shop size and not a toy-urdily built, staches to bench or prinder frame. Has new PROTRACTOR FEATURE which enables you to just quickly for different drill angles. Thousands now in use-home and repair shops, garages, factories, rm shops—wherever accurate holes are drilled. E-Z is simple to operate. Gives faster drilling, rifect hole centers and clearance. Guaranteed to do the work or money back.

perfect hole centers and clearance. Guaranteed to do the work or money back.

SHARPENS ALL ROUND SHANK DRILLS FROM THE SHORTEST
TO 11" LONG—3/32" TO 1 1/16" DIAMETER

SAVE MONEY WITH E-Z. Comes complete with instructions, ready to sharpen your dull drills as good as new. Low price of \$2.80 because of our volume business on this wanted precision tool. The E-Z protractor gives you proper angles for cutting extra hard material, ordinary use, for soft material, wood, Piexiglas, Lucite, Plastics. Send check or money order for \$2.80. WE PAY POSTAGE AND SHIP IMMEDIATELY. Write for FREE folder giving scientific data on drilling techniques.

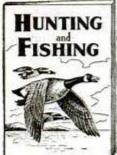
EYCK, Dept. P6, 758 S. Irolo St. FRED

MODEL No. 1 is already set for 59° drill angle, no adjustment needed for 99% of drills. Sturdy shop model. Postage paid \$1.98.



ONLY





HUNTING and FISHING

is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt—countless ideas that will hunt-countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

Special Trial Offer

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE

Sportsmen's Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS

ARKOGRAF

PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT
Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments or any metalike writing on paper with pen or peecil. Thousands used by mechanies, garages machine eleope.
Complete Outfit \$3.50—Prepaid Anywhere
Interesting illustrated riveular free. Write teelay.
ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 3927 S.E. Stark, Portland 15, Ore.



SEND NO MONEY! Write today. Pay postman only
RAZOROLL for 5 days and if you're not delighted with
th, velvet shaves you get, return RAZOROLL and we'll return
dellar, Hurry-order today.
RAZOROLL COMPANY
North Michigan Avenue, Dept. 505, Chicago 11, Illinole

TELESCOPING MEASURING TOOLS.

30 SHAVES FROM 1 BLADE

AMAZING NEW

BLADE SHARPENER

New sharpener for all makes of double-edge razor blades performs miracles! "Not necessary to change blades," writes one user. Another says, "Have used 1 bladeover 739 times. "RAZOROLL really sharpensblades because it strops on leather of the same of the same

sure All Holes, Slots, Etc. — 5/16 Inch to 6 Inches . . . u Outside Micrometer Accuracy on Inside Measurements FINISH YOUR OWN SET OF FOUR TOOLS

PART OF THE MACHINE WORK ALREADY DONE-ONLY
SIMPLE LATHE WORK NECESSARY TO COMPLETE. No special tools
material (part machined) simple conversed tools
material (part machined)

MOTO-TOOL

Put this "War Veteran" to Work Dremel Moto-Tools were tackling tough shop jobs long before Pearl Harbor and since the war began they've earned the respect of the Armed Forces—have helped establish amazing production records in such plants as G.F. Remington, Ford, Douglas Aircraft, etc. Model 2 Moto-Tool develops 27,000 rpm: weighs only 13 oz.; is vibration-less; has shock-proof housing; operates on 110-120 v. AC-DC current.



THE "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP

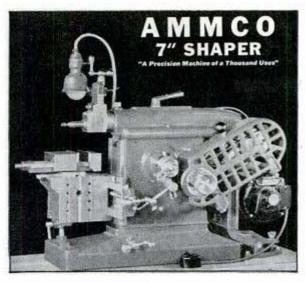
Kit No. 2 with 23 high grade accessories and Model 2 Moto-Tool, in hard-wood case. 523.59 Model 2 Moto-Tool, with 1 accessory. 518.50

rade acceses and Model 2
- Tool, in hard | Sharpening | Barring | Routing | Tool, in hard | Sharpening | Grinding | Cutting | Cate | S23.50 | Sanding | Polishing | Rasping | Sel 2 M ot o | Orilling | Burnishing | Carving | Sanding | Brushing | Brushing

A few jobs Moto-Tools can do better and faster

If your dealer doesn't handle Moto-Tools, order direct.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 115-E, RACINE, WIS.



A wide variety of jobs can be done accurately, quickly, easily, and economically on the AMMCO Shaper (7" stroke).

Construction incorporates many features you would expect to find only in larger, more expensive machines ... For example: WAYS of ram, tool head, and front face of the main frame are of the "VEE" type, hand scraped to insure accuracy and long life. Available for stationary installation or as portable unit.

Write today for specifications and prices

AMMCO

2140 Commonwealth Ave. North Chicago, III.

Experts Say:-

"Use KALK-KORD BEFORE YOU PAINT!"

Fill Holes and Cracks Quickly, Easily with this Non-Hardening Sealing Compound

Kalk-Kord, the original nonhardening caulking compound in soft, rope-like form, enables you to fill cracks in wood, plaster, masonry; indoors and out. No tools required, just press in with fingers and paint over immediately. Provides a smooth painting surface, seals unsightly holes or cracks.



Kalk-Kord seals tightly and stays tight. Use it to keep out drafts around window and door frames, too. Waterproof and non-oxidizing.

Other Household Uses include:
Sealing around bathtubs and sinks • Sealing around baseboards • Sealing against bugs and vermin Glazing windows • and hundreds of others



Get Kalk-Kord today at Sears Roebuck Retail Stores, Dept. 30, or by mail from Sears.

Product of

Presstite Engineering Co.

3978 Chouteau Avenue • St. Louis 10, Missouri



SAVE WASTE PAPER



Forget the problems of the day as you enjoy the honest fragrance—the just-right mildness —of Christian Peper Pouch Mixture. There's down to earth satisfaction in this blend.



Christian Peper St.Louis Fine Tobaccos Since 1852

Available Again! SHERRILL
AVAITOR TYPE They will THE TREETOR.
AUTO COMPASS



SAVE TIRES, GAS and TIME!

Simple to install on dash or windshield. Accurate. Durable and easy to compensate. No tools required. Modelled after battle-tested Sherrill instruments now standard of armed forces. Modern, plastic, streamlined construction. Complete instructions with every compass. Years of precision service. Supply limited.

Sold at Hardware, Drug. Dept., Chain \$200 Stores and Service Stations.



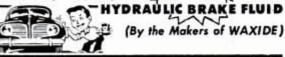


One air bubble in your brake lines signals danger! Get Flare Hydraulic Brake Fluid now! Blends perfectly with other first-quality fluids—operates at 50° F. below zero or 180° F. above.

"Keep Your Car Fit to the Finish!"

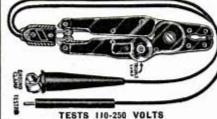
FOR CAR BEAUTY AND CARE USE... Flore





THE BELL COMPANY, INC.

Fuse Puller — Circuit Tester



For Home or Factory

When motors stop and lights go out, this tool quickly LOCATES DEAD CIRCUITS and safely removes blown Fuse. The Star Test Pocket Plier is made of a Transparent Plastic having in one of the legs a small lamp in series with a resistance and can be used to test 110 to 250 volts circuit. The Plier will pull fuses from 10 to 100 Amperes. Thousands of Electricians find this tool handler than Test Lamps. Price \$2.75 each without Leads, \$1.50 additional for Leads, plus 10c postage. Can be obtained from General Electric or Westinghouse Stores or directly from us. Order NOW. STAR PLIER CO., 233 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

MICROSCOPES SUPPLIES AGCESSORIES
SPENCER NEWGUSED LETTS
SPENCER NEWGUSED LETTS
BOUGHT-SOLD-EXCHANGED-REPAIRED INDUSTRIAL
AMATEUR
NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO. 119 CHAMBERS ST NY?



"WONDER" ELECTRIC BUTTON

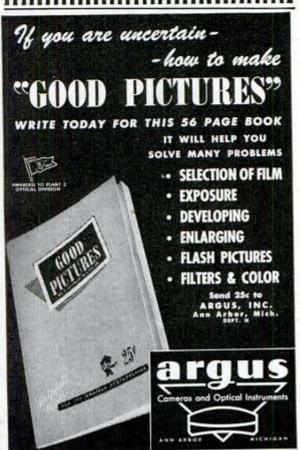
Meet interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered, Make you own Telephone Amplifiee Detectiphone. Transmit your voice or music to distant rooms. Perform hundreds of faccinating experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozene of places. Send 31 now for button and 1 instruction, booklet with 50 illustrated experiments. SPECIAL

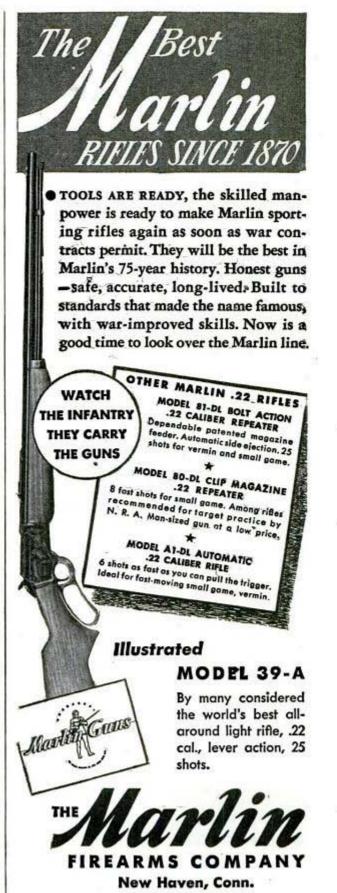
BUCK MFG. COMPANY,

Box A-28,

No. Aurora, III







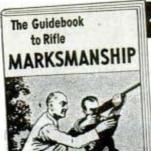




Postwar PORTA-LITE today . . . the handiest portable electric lantern, now improved in seven ways! Amazingly light, unusually useful . . in home, office, factory, for sportsmen, night workers. Large rubber-grip bail may be hung on arm or belt, over motor in car, or on bumper as emergency light. Ball is adjustable—bright beam may be directed at any angle desired, while changing tire, etc. Uses 2 or 4 flashlight cells, only type replaceable anywhere. New patented circult prevents corrosion and faulty contacts—adds years to life. Weatherproof switch, tarnish-proof reflector, bulb guard base. Streamlined all-metal case, double-plated, highly polished. ORDER TODAY!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.



-FREE Take government

approved rifle coursesponsored by the

National Rifle Asso-

ciation, to train citizens in the use of rifles. Send TODAY for above 48-page FREE booklet, and details on how to get this expert rifle training.



5655 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn

MASCOT SLIDE RULE

Fits the pocket, Quickly solves any prob-lem in multiplication, division, propor-tion. Gives the square, the square root, logarithm and reciprocals of all numbers. Trig scales give sines and tangents of num-bers. Fine black graduations on white celluloid. Complete with instructions. Price in fabricoid case \$1.00, in leather case \$1.25. Money back if not satisfied. Special offer to agents and dealers.



MONITOR SLIDE RULE -6" Dia.

Made in white Vinylite. Same scales as Mascot Slide Rule. Complete with instructions. Without case, 82,95. Leatherette case, 75c addn'l.

TAVELLA SALES CO., 19-F West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

GICAL PO

Protects the Whole Family

Costs 3¢ a Day for Adults Only 11/2¢ a Day for Children

Now ONE Family Hospital and Surgical Expense Policy insures your whole family—mother, father, and children! Issued for anyone in good health from 3 months to 65 years, without medical examination. Provides cash to help pay hospital and surgical bills for EACH and EVERY person nospital and surgical bills for EACH and EVERY person insured; pays benefits even if you or others insured go to hospital several times in any year. Pays \$4.00 a day for 90 days for hospital room; also pays surgical operation benefits from \$5.00 to \$100.00; pays \$10.00 for operating room, \$10.00 for anesthetic, \$5.00 for medicines, and cash for other expenses such as X-rays and ambulance, up to a total of \$50.00. Yes! This Family Policy helps pay hospital and surgical bills for ordinary or serious accidents immediately; for sicknesses (after policy in force 30 days); even for childbirth and female disorders (after one year), and for many other disabilities not covered by other policies. Benefits start as provided, the first day you enter hospital. You select your own doctor and hospital. This policy issued DIRECT at special family rates by big, strong company with over \$2,000,000.00 surplus for policyholders. SEND NO MONEY. Mail coupon below for details, sent FREE. No agent will call on you. ACT TODAY!

A-4864 STERLING BLD Send me FREE I	RANCE COMPANY G., CHICAGO 11, ILL. NFORMATION Offer of Low-Cost Family and Surgical Insurance.
Name	
Address	
City	State



DO YOUR WIRING THE WAY IT'S DONE IN FLYING FORTS, TANKS, JEEPS, SUPERFORTS, THE AMP KIT IS ALL YOU NEED!

The kit contains tool shown above, terminals shown at right and complete instructions for making perfect solderless connections.

ONE TOOL DOES ALL THE WORK

M3

ന്ത്ര

Cuts and strips the wire and crimps it to the terminal. It's easy — just use like a pair of pliers! Stud hole sizes and stripping gauge marked on the tool. Handles insulated for your positive protection.

100 AMP SOLDERLESS WIRE TERMINALS All Copper, precision-engineered for high conductivity. Packaged in an assortment of widely used types — Wire sizes 22 to 10. Extra terminals available in different stud sizes and tongue shapes for wide range of wire sizes.

Send cash, check or money order to: AIRCRAFT - MARINE PRODUCTS INC. 1527-33 NORTH FOURTH STREET, HARRISBURG, PENNA.



VALSPAR STANDS UP FINE!

Whether it's an Army hut protected by paint, or a floor protected by varnish, Valspar stands up fine under the most rigorous conditions. Even live steam and boiling water can't turn Super Valspar Varnish white. This means that you can rely on Valspar for beauty and durability. For Super Valspar Varnish, paints and enamels are ideal for home repairs, dry in just a few hours.



SAVE WASTE PAPER

TACHOMETER



SPEED INDICATOR
TO COMPLETE THE TOOL KIT
OF EVERY WORKSHOP

Check speeds of your equipment with a "Standard" Tachometer measuring directly speeds of 500 to 3000 RPM in either direction of rotation, accurately within 2%. Ruggedly constructed of metal and sealed against dust, it requires no lubrication.

Tachometers shipped C.O.D. Write

-STANDARD MACHINERY CO.-

1575 Elmwood Ave., Providence 7, Rhode Island

SURPLUS BARGAINS

SENSATIONAL VALUES FOR QUICK LIQUIDATION

CATHODE RAY TUBES



PURCHASED FROM U. S. GOY'T

GUARANTEED QUALITY

A find for radio, electronic and television experimenters. Slightly used by U. S. Government for test works. Each tube has been tested and is guaranteed to give excellent service. These tubes are atmidist. Nos. 5 BP1 or 5 BP4 with 5 inch screen. Baryain list of other tubes on request. 5 INCH TYPE 5 BP1 OR TYPE 5 BP4.

TWO MICRO-AMP. METERS IN ONE

A super value for the radio serviceman and electronics experimenter. Actually two meters in one. First movement scaled for 100-0-100 reading; second movement with 0-200 micro-amp. range. Luminous pointers. Zero adrange. Luminous pointers. Let's au-justment on each movement. Made by Westinghouse. Original cost \$40.00 or more. Factory cali-brated scale included. Brand new.

\$9.85 EACH, ONLY....



7 LB. RADIO PARTS ASSORTMENT



A "gold mine" for the radio serviceman. Hurndreds of valuable radio parts, including rivets, soldering lugs, sockets, coils, resistors, trimming condensors, etc. K130R-7 LBS.

\$1.79



LENSES and PRISMS

Thousands of fine optical lens elements and prisms of various focal lengths and powers. Ideal for use in many types of optical systems—magnifiers, projectors, etc. Send for catalog.

TANK CORPS RADIO HEADPHONES

Extremely sensitive with 4000 ohms resistance. Brand new and fully guaranteed. With moisture-proof cord and phone plug. A splendid value for the radio serviceman and experimenter.

\$2.95





14 INCH BOLT CLIPPERS

Heavy duty type with compound level jaws. Used but guaranteed perfect. Ideal for farm and factory use. \$2.95

REGULATION ARMY MESS KITS

Regulation Army mess kits. Ideal for campers, boy scouts, etc. Slightly used but guaranteed perfect. 69c K116-EACH ONLY



U. S. GOV'T CANTEENS

Regular U. S. Gov't, issue can-teens. Plastic screw top cap chained to body. Slightly used. K117-METAL BODY

...69c

Each - FLASTIC BODY 69c K119-Canteen covers, ea. 35c K120-Canteen cups, ea. 25c

USED U.S. GOV'T PUP TENTS

Regulation army pup tents of durable brown canvas. Used, but in good condi-tion. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, etc. A grand gift for boys.



KIOO-TENT \$4.95

K101-Ropes, wood-en poles and stakes for above. Per set

BANDOLEERS



K128-3 POCKET, EA. . 29c к129-11 РОСКЕТ, ЕА... 49с

U. S. GOV'T. BOLO KNIFE



Extra heavy Bolo Knife ideal for home, farm or jungle use. Blade of government formula. Cutlery steel. Walnut riveted handle, 3½ inch hilt, 10½ inch blade, You'll find hundreds of uses for a Bolo Knife—makes a grand gift for a serviceman. Weight 2 pounds, K112—WITH ARMY \$4.95

K212-LEATHER SHEATH, EXTRA......51.50

MILITARY SLIDE RULE



Specially designed for Army use. Measures 2 x 18 x % inches. Calibrated in yards and meters. Reversible sliding segments.

Orig. value \$20.00.

\$20.00.

\$20.00. K121-EACH ONLY ...

COMB. AIR PILLOW AND LIFE BELT



Of rubberized khaki 10x40

Quickly inflated or deflated. Used as the but guaranteed water and at tight.

800 Ft. 16mm FILM CANS

Film storage cans for 800 ft. 16 mm reels, Rich maroon finish. A splendid value. K150-EACH 490

WATERPROOF **APRONS**



Waterproof, acid and alkali proof. Used by indus-trials, photog-raphers, florists, chemists, etc. Of salvaged balloon material. Gener-ous cut.

K123-LADIES, each 98C

HELMET TANK CORPS

Real Tank Corps Hel-mets, Adjust-e, With chin

able head size, strap. Used but perfect. 98c K201-EACH.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shon and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE

509 So. State St. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

PLASTICS LUCITE AND PLEXIGLASS

In sheet form. Good workable sizes. Transparent. For costume jewelry, etc. Easy to work and polish. K280-5 LB. \$4.75

CATALAN-ASST. COLORS

Extruded shapes, rounds, half rounds, etc. Easy to machine. Furnished in assorted colors, shapes and lengths. \$4.75

CAVALRY SPURS



Genuine wishbone type cavalry spurs, Nickeled brass, Nickeled brass, R.102, Pair...98e R103 Sour straps per set of four. 50c

MOSQUITO TENTS



of marquisette with taped seams, Metai rods and bars included. Covers cot or hammock Brand new. \$2.95

K-104 EACH





AMAZING PLASTIC FINISH The paint of modern science. Resin-based; creates a plastic finish that is tough, fadeproof, waterproof and resistant to gas and fumes. Fun to use on Interior and Exterior. Self-flowing, self-leveling. Amateurs get professional results.

WASHES LIKE TILE

One coat covers any kind of surface—brick, stucco, plaster, wallboard, wood—yes, even old wallpaper. Will not crack, chip, chalk or peel. Cannot be thinned by water. Try it—compare! Per quart. SPECIAL

185

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

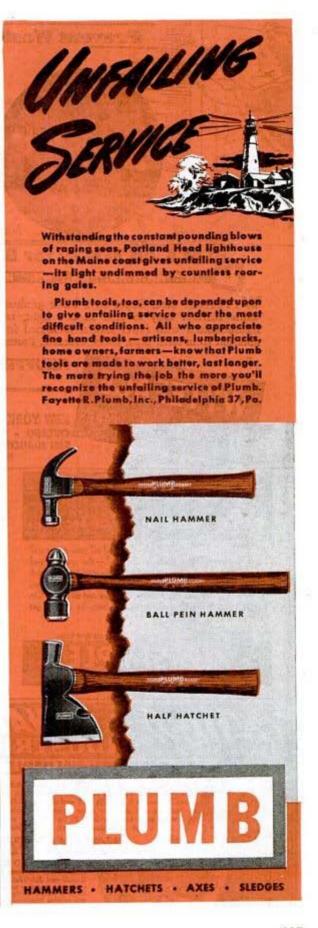
If, after using 25% of this plastic finish paint, you are not 100% satisfied, return remainder and receive full refund. All prices F.O.B. Chicago. Order for cash or C.O.D. plus small express charge. COLORS: White, Ivory, Cream, Buff, Dusty Rose, Grey, Peach, Blue, Brown, Black and 3 shades of Green. Specify interior or exterior and color—gloss, semi-gloss or flat. Gallon covers 350 square feet.

PLASTIQUE NU-FLO FLOOR FINISH

Adds a gleam, sparkle and beauty to floors. No more waxing and polishing. Gives hard glossy durable finish to linoleum, rubber, concrete, asphalt, tile, cork, wood, all surfaces. Non-skid. Resists alcohol, boiling water, cigarette burns, even 19. Apply it yourself. Quart does average kitchen. 12 colors and clear. Per quart.

DEALERS-PLASTIQUE PAINTS OFFER YOU A TREMENDOUS POSTWAR FUTURE. WRITE NOW.

NU-FLO PRODUCTS
333 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, I ILL.





String your clothes line on TITE-LINE clothes line holders. It's quick. It's easy. It's the surest way to prevent that exasperating washday disasterbroken clothes lines. Each section is securely gripped -a line break affects only one section.

Easily Installed on Flat and Round Surfaces TITE-LINE clothes line holders can be used in attics, basements, outdoors wherever clothes line is used. Saves line, saves time, prevents knots and kinks, holds line tight, no tying. Get TITE-LINE at your favorite hardware store. If not in stock, send us your dealer's name.

THE MIDLAND CO. South Milwaukee, Wisconsin Manufacturers: Saddlery Hardware and Easy Garden Raisers

BLACK on WHITE for BETTER SIGHT

1.192 1.193 ...194 ...195 ...196 ...197 ...198 ...199 ...1910 -...

WYTEFACE Steel Tapes have black graduations on a crack-proof white surface. Easy to read in any light, from any angle. Faster measurements with fewer errors. Designed for hard service. Resists abrasion from rails, pipe, rocks, concrete. Protected against rust.

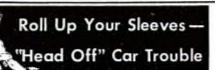
YTEFACE STEEL MEASURING TAPES

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. EST. 1867

NEW YORK - HOBOKEN, N. J. CHICAGO . DETROIT . ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO . LOS ANGELES MONTREAL



Drafting Reproduction veying Equipm and Materials Measuring Tapes



Yes, take the head off your motor and install new rings, "Rings made by Simplex" - the quickest and easiest way to head off motor trouble. Engineered sets designed especially for your car will stop oil pumping, quiet engine noises, restore lost power and return their cost in gas and oil saved. On sale at Auto Stores everywhere. For the best, be sure to get Rings made by Simplex.





STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 35 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled, LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance."

PINON

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 53-M, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.



METALLIC LETTER CO., 430 N. Clark St., Chicago 10

for re-plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Free particulars. GUNMETAL CO., AVE. M, DECATUR, ILLINOIS

Get Your U. S. WAR BONDS





ORLD'S LOWEST

TOTAL COST RSONAL USE SEND NO MONEY

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed Accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy or gadget. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel-guaranteed for life against defects in construction. Beautiful looking, modernized design. Finished in Rich Ma-roon and Silver. You positively can't buy a Calculator of equal quality for as little money. Accepted as the Finest Low Priced Calculator for Over 30 Years! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved.

MAKES IDEAL GIFT

Baby Calculator makes an ideal gift-for every Gift occasion, Birthday — Graduation — Christmas — Anni-versaries. For men, women, children—teachers, business people, home or shop use.



Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only name and address, pay postman \$2.50 plus postage (if cash is sent, we pay postage
—you save up to 40c).
(Send full cash if outside
U. S.) Money back within
10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED!

ADD THESE

Check your total with the CORRECT TOTAL shown in Calculator at left, Order your Calculator Today and see how easily it is done.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.) DEPT. 165, P.O. BOX 1118, CHICAGO, ILL. - USE COUPON -

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.) P.O. BOX 1118, DEPT. 165, CHICAGO, ILL.	
Your Calculator is just what I've been looking for. Send of at once (C.O.D.) or (I am enclosing \$2.50).	ne
Name	
Address	
City State	



AMAZING NEW COMPOUND for METAL - WOOD — CONCRETE

SEALS HOLES REPAIRS — PROTECTS! Pint Only

Postpaid MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Makes Practically Everything LEAK-PROOF! RUST-PROOF! WATER-PROOF! ACID-PROOF!

Save money—save equipment—save materials!
Don't throw away anything that is leaky, rusty
or weathered! Just use AMALGA-MEND. Works
like magic! Makes things almost as good as
new. AMALGA-MEND is easy to use. Apply like
paint. 1 pint covers about 12 square feet. Won't
chip off—is not affected by vibration or any
kind of weather. Use AMALGA-MEND indoors
or outdoors. Comes prepared ready for use.
AMALGA-MEND is also ideal for:

Cisterns Flower boxes
Fishpends Concrete posts
Outdoor furniture
Watering cans Reservoirs Watering cans Storage tank

Farm implements Boat hulls

Water towers
Poultry fountains
Structural steel
Drums
Sheet metal
Wheelbarrows

You'll find scores of practical, money-saving ways to apply AMALGA-MEND around City and Farm homes, buildings, equipment. Send now for trial Pint, only \$1.00. Shipped C.O.D., or enclose \$1.00 with order to save postage and C.O.D. charges, AMALGA-MEND SOLD ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Mail order today!

HI-GRADE PRODUCTS CO. Dept. 1050 Rockford, Illinois

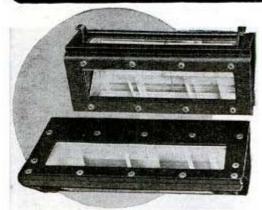
do you

Why worry and suffer any longer if we can help you? Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance for most forms of reducible rupture is GUARANTEED to bring YOU heavenly confort and security, day and comfort and security-day and night—at work and play—or it costs you NOTHING. Thousands



happy. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or springs. For men, women, and children. Durable, cheap: Sent on trial to prove it. Not sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, norisk trial order plan, and proof of results. All Correspondence Confidential.

Brooks Company, 158-D State St., Marshall, Mich.



TANK PERISCOPE

Complete Set Mounted Components

directions.

Lenses, diameter 18 mms. and a focal length when com-

bined of one inch.

35 MM FILM ENLARGING LENS SET—Stock No.
6096-H... \$1.50 Postpoid, Consists of 2 Achromatic
Lenses to use at a speed of about F.8. These make a
good substitute until Anastigmat Enlarging Lenses
again become available.

All Items Finely Ground and Polished but Edges Slightly Chipped or Other Slight Imperfections which We Guarantee Will Not Interfere with Their Use. Come Neatly Packed and Marked.

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To translate millimeter measurements; 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

SPECIALS IN LENS SETS

Big 10 Page Project and Idea Booklet with all sets—describes successful developments—points the way to new experiments. Set No. 1-H "Our Advertising Special" 15 Lenses for \$1.60 Postpaid. For making your own powerful telescopes, low power microscope, strong magnifiers, drawing projector, photo cells, telephoto lens, dummy focusing camera. Kodachrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. For experimental optics, portraits of babies and small pets, copying, ultra close-up shots, and many, many other uses.

Set No. 5-H "The Gadgeteer's Delight" 35 Lenses for \$5.00 Postpaid. Contains all the lenses in the above set plus twenty more expensive lenses increasing your field of experiment and

more expensive lenses increasing your field of experiment and gadget making. All our lenses are neatly packed and marked.

Set No. 15-H . . . "The Experimenter's Dream." 6? Lenged
Prisms and Optical Items, and New 50-Page Book, "run what
Chipped Edge Lenses." \$15.00 Postpoid. Contains all the
Lenses in the above set, plus 27 other items that make this a
sensational buy. The variety of Lenses and Prisms in this set
will enable you to conduct countless experiments, build a great
variety of Optical Equipment. variety of Optical Equipment.

New 50-Page Illustrated Idea Book \$1.00 Postpaid. "Fun with Chipped Edge Lenses" describes a wide variety of uses for our lenses and contains much information especially designed for the homemade construction of optical items.

Telescope.

Telescope.
Stock No. 3010-H \$2.00 Postpaid.
SILVERED TANK PRISM. 90-45-45 degree, 534" long, 234" wide, finely ground and polished. Would normally retail from \$24 to \$30 each.
Stock No. 3004-H \$2.00 each Postpaid.
(Illustrated booklet on Prisms included FREE)
FOUR TANK PRISMS—SPECIAL \$7.00 Postpaid... the most sensational bargain we have ever been able to offer.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Stock N	lo. Item	Price
3006-H	Porro Abbe Prism	.S.25 each
3016-H	Pentagon Prism	75 each
2024-H	10 Pieces Circular Plate Glass (Diam.	Windshift .
	31 mm.—for making Filter)	25 each
1004-H	2 Reducing Lenses	1.20
3001-H	Lens Surface Prism	.2.00 each
503-H	No. 1 Sable Hair Lettering Brush	.1.00 dozen
3021-H	Amici Roof Prism (3rd grade)	25 each
4009-H	Heat Absorbing Glass 4"x5"	35 each
	Heat Absorbing Glass 2"x2"	
2016-H	17 mm. Diam. Gunsight Reticle	10 each
2020-H	40 mm, Neg. Lens, Cross Lines	25 each
	Minimum order on above-\$1.00	

Order by Set or Stock No.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY

27 W. CLINTON AVE., DEPT. 11, P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Testing Saddle Cross Slide Dovetail for Squareness with Lathe Bed Ways.

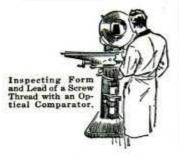
PRECISION IS Built In IN SOUTH BEND LATHES



Testing the Hardness of a Carburized Headstock Spindle Bearing Surface.



Checking a Fixture with Precision Gauges.



The "built-in" precision of South Bend Lathes, so evident in their performance, has its source not only in their design features, but in every vital part. Each part has behind it the experience of thirty-eight years of lathe building, plus constant research directed toward its improvement. Backing this up in every manufacturing process are rigid controls that prevent deviations from established standards, These are a few of the reasons why South Bend Lathes are better today in every way.

This "built-in" precision makes possible heavier cuts and feeds, easier operation, longer life, and greater accuracy. It pays dividends to the users of these lathes in better and faster machining. Examine your metal working requirements in view of the advantages that can be obtained through the use of South Bend Lathes.

WRITE FOR NEW LATHE CATALOG 100-D

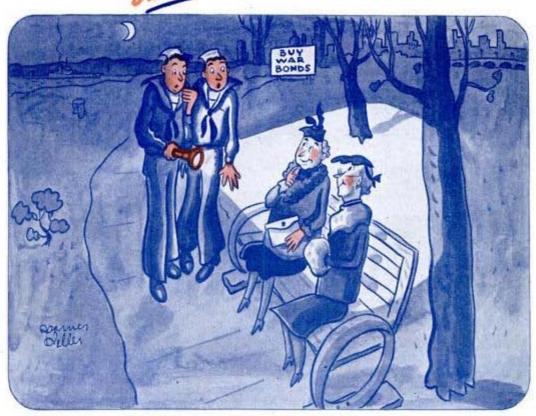
Illustrates and describes all South Bend Lathes. Engine Lathes and Toolroom. Lathes with 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings. Precision Turret Lathes with ½" and 1" collet capacities.





PRINTED BY POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

LIGHTER MOMENTS with fresh Eveready Batteries



"Oops, Pardon Us, Ladies! Wrong Bench"

Be a regular American—buy War Bonds regularly.

"EVEREADY" flashlight batteries are important equipment for the Armed Forces and the essential war industries. It requires the bulk of our entire production to meet their needs. That explains the present scarcity of these dependable, long life batteries for civilian use.

However, new and improved "Eveready" batteries will make their appearance after the war in ample quantities. These new batteries will reward you with an extra measure of service and dependability.



The word "Eveready" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.

THIS AMAZING FLASHLIGHT BATTERY

STAYS FRESH

FOR WHEN YOU NEED IT ... EVEN FOR YEARS AND YEARS



STAY FRESH NOW FOR OUR FIGHTERS

NOT NOW AVAILABLE FOR
YOUR FLASHLIGHT because
all of the many millions of
Ray-O-Vac Leakproofs we make
go to our fighting men. Leakproofs
are vital to the Armed Forces
because they stay fresh . . . and
protect vital equipment against
corrosion damage. Their patented
sealed-in-steel construction is
exclusively Ray-O-Vac.





WILL STAY FRESH FOR YOU - AFTER VICTORY

RAY: 0-VAC

FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES

RAY-O-VAC COMPANY, MADISON 4, WISCONSIN

OTHER FACTORIES AT CLINTON, MASS. - LANCASTER, OHIO - SIOUX CITY, IOWA - FOND DU LAC, WIS. - MILWAUKEE, WIS.